

Daniel P. Struck, Pro Hac Vice
Dana M. Keene, Bar #324993
Shannon L. Knorr, Bar #300399
STRUCK LOVE ACEDO, PLC
3100 West Ray Road, Suite 300
Chandler, Arizona 85226
Tel.: (480) 420-1600
Fax: (480) 420-1695
dstruck@strucklove.com
dkeene@strucklove.com
sknorr@strucklove.com

Nicholas H. Rasmussen, Bar #285736
Nancy Flores-Castaneda, Bar #357148
McCORMICK, BARSTOW, SHEPPARD,
WAYTE & SMITH, LLP
7647 North Fresno Street
Fresno, CA 93720
Tel: (559) 433-1300
Fax: (559) 433-2300
nrasmussen@mccormickbarstow.com
nancy.flores-castaneda@mccormickbarstow.com

Attorneys for Respondent-Defendant
CoreCivic, Inc.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Dignity Not Detention Coalition, et al.,

Petitioners and Plaintiffs,

v.

City of California City, et al.,

Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB

**CORECIVIC'S RESPONSE TO
PETITIONERS' EX PARTE APPLICATION
FOR TEMPORARY RESTRAINING
ORDER AND ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE
RE PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION**

Date: November 3, 2025
Time: 1:00 PM
Judge: Hon. Kirk E. Sherriff
Crtrm: 6

U.S. District Judge: Kirk E. Sherriff
U.S. Magistrate Judge: Christopher D. Baker

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	BACKGROUND	1
III.	PETITIONERS FAIL TO MEET THE STANDARD FOR ISSUANCE OF A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER.....	4
A.	Petitioners Are Not Likely to Succeed on the Merits.....	5
1.	The Coalition Has Not Demonstrated Article III Standing.....	5
2.	CoreCivic Has a Valid CUP.....	6
3.	SB 29 Does Not Apply to CoreCivic’s Operation of the Facility.....	9
4.	Petitioners’ Claims Are Barred by the Supremacy Clause	10
a.	SB 29 Violates Intergovernmental Immunity	11
b.	SB 29 Is Preempted.....	13
c.	CoreCivic Is Entitled to Derivative Sovereign Immunity.....	14
B.	Petitioners Have Not Shown They Will Suffer Irreparable Harm.....	14
1.	Petitioners’ Delay in Seeking Relief and the Specific Injuries Alleged Do Not Support a Finding of Immediate and Irreparable Harm	14
2.	Petitioners’ Allegations of Direct Harm Are Insufficient.....	15
3.	John Doe’s Allegations Regarding His Conditions of Detention Are Inaccurate and Would Not Be Addressed by the Requested Injunction	16
4.	Petitioners’ Reliance on a July 2025 Safety Inspection Is Misplaced	18
5.	Petitioners’ Contentions Regarding Heat and Environmental Impacts Are Unfounded.....	19
6.	Articles Regarding Past Incidents Occurring at Other Facilities Do Not Support a Finding of Imminent Harm at the Facility.....	21
C.	The Balance of Equities Does Not Tip in Petitioners’ Favor	23
D.	Issuing the Requested Injunctive Relief Is Not in the Public Interest	24
IV.	PETITIONERS HAVE NOT POSTED THE BOND REQUIRED BY RULE 65.....	25
V.	CONCLUSION.....	25

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Page(s)

Cases

<i>All for the Wild Rockies v. Pena</i> , 865 F.3d 1211 (9th Cir. 2017)	5
<i>Am. Passage Media Corp. v. Cass Commc'ns, Inc.</i> , 750 F.2d 1470 (9th Cir. 1985)	22
<i>Anderson v. U.S.</i> , 612 F.2d 1112 (9th Cir. 1979)	4
<i>Avitan v. Kirchmeyer</i> , 2023 WL 2372384 (C.D. Cal. Jan. 20, 2023)	15
<i>Barrientos v. CoreCivic, Inc.</i> 52023 WL 2666852 (M.D. Ga. Mar. 28, 2023)	21
<i>Campbell-Ewald Co. v. Gomez</i> , 577 U.S. 153 (2016)	14
<i>Caribbean Marine Servs. Co., Inc. v. Baldrige</i> , 844 F.2d 668 (9th Cir. 1988)	14, 22
<i>Childs v. San Diego Fam. Hous. LLC</i> , 22 F.4th 1092 (9th Cir. 2022)	14
<i>Citizens for Responsible Equitable Env't Dev. v. City of San Diego</i> , 184 Cal. App. 4th 1032 (2010)	7
<i>City of Monterey v. Carrnshimba</i> , 215 Cal. App. 4th 1068 (2013)	7, 8
<i>Coldwell Banker Real Estate LLC v. Smile Enters, Inc.</i> , 2011 WL 13220121 (C.D. Cal. Mar. 11, 2011)	25
<i>CoreCivic, Inc. v. Governor of New Jersey</i> , 145 F.4th 315 (3d Cir. 2025)	11
<i>CoreCivic, Inc. v. Murphy</i> , 690 F. Supp. 3d 467 (D.N.J. 2023)	10, 13
<i>Dixon v. Larosa</i> , 2010 WL 4982530 (E.D. Cal. Dec. 2, 2010)	14
<i>Food & Drug Admin. v. All. for Hippocratic Med.</i> , 602 U.S. 367 (2024)	6
<i>Garcia v. Google, Inc.</i> , 786 F.3d 733 (9th Cir. 2015)	4

1	<i>Geo Grp., Inc. v. Newsom</i> ,	
2	50 F.4th 745 (9th Cir. 2022)	11, 12, 13
3	<i>Immigrant Defs. L. Ctr. v. Noem</i> ,	
4	145 F.4th 972 (9th Cir. 2025)	6
5	<i>In re Excel Innovations, Inc.</i> ,	
6	502 F.3d 1086 (9th Cir. 2007)	22
7	<i>Johnson v. Maryland</i> ,	
8	254 U.S. 51 (1920).....	12
9	<i>La Asociacion de Trabajadores de Lake Forest v. City of Lake Forest</i> ,	
10	624 F.3d 1083 (9th Cir. 2010)	6
11	<i>Leslie Miller, Inc. v. Arkansas</i> ,	
12	352 U.S. 187 (1956).....	12
13	<i>Levy v. Am. Med. Collections Bureau, Inc.</i> ,	
14	2016 WL 5462722 (E.D. Va. Sept. 29, 2016)	5
15	<i>Los Angeles v. Lyons</i> ,	
16	461 U.S. 95 (1983).....	14
17	<i>Mazurek v. Armstrong</i> ,	
18	520 U.S. 968 (1997).....	5
19	<i>Meachum v. Fano</i> ,	
20	427 U.S. 215 (1976).....	16
21	<i>Mullins v. City of New York</i> ,	
22	634 F.Supp.2d 373 (S.D.N.Y. 2009)	22
23	<i>Nance v. Miser</i> ,	
24	2012 WL 6674404 (D. Ariz. Dec. 20, 2012)	5
25	<i>Native Ecosystems Council v. Krueger</i> ,	
26	40 F. Supp. 3d 1344 (D. Mont. 2014).....	21
27	<i>Nevada v. United States</i> ,	
28	364 F. Supp. 3d 1146 (D. Nev. 2019).....	21
	<i>Nielsen v. Thornell</i> ,	
	101 F.4th 1164 (9th Cir. 2024)	16
	<i>Northpoint Tech., Ltd v. Directv, Inc</i> ,	
	2010 WL 11444098 (W.D. Tex. Oct. 25, 2010).....	5
	<i>Padilla v. City of McFarland</i> ,	
	2022 WL 17546281 (Cal. App. Dec. 9, 2022).....	16, 22
	<i>Park Village Apartment Tenants Ass’n v. Mortimer Howard Tr.</i> ,	
	636 F.3d 1150 (9th Cir. 2011)	23

1	<i>People v. LM Connexions, Inc.</i> ,	
2	2019 WL 397182 (Cal. App. Jan. 31, 2019).....	7
3	<i>Pub. Utilities Comm’n of State of Cal. v. United States</i> ,	
4	355 U.S. 534 (1958).....	12
5	<i>Reno Air Racing Ass’n., Inc. v. McCord</i> ,	
6	452 F.3d 1126 (9th Cir. 2006)	5
7	<i>Rent-A-Ctr., Inc. v. Canyon Television & Appliance Rental, Inc.</i> ,	
8	944 F.2d 597 (9th Cir. 1991)	15
9	<i>Rizzo v. Goode</i> ,	
10	423 U.S. 362 (1976).....	5
11	<i>RoDa Drilling Co. v. Siegal</i> ,	
12	552 F.3d 1203 (10th Cir. 2009)	23
13	<i>San Gabriel Trib. v. Super. Ct.</i> ,	
14	143 Cal. App. 3d 762 (1983)	9
15	<i>Satanic Temple v. Labrador</i> ,	
16	149 F.4th 1047 (9th Cir. 2025)	6
17	<i>Stanley v. Univ. of S.C.</i> ,	
18	13 F.3d 1313 (9th Cir. 1994)	5
19	<i>State v. Musk</i> ,	
20	769 F.Supp.3d 1 (D.D.C. 2025).....	22
21	<i>Stormans, Inc. v. Selecky</i> ,	
22	586 F.3d 1109 (9th Cir. 2009)	4
23	<i>Ticketmaster L.L.C. v. RMG Technologies, Inc.</i> ,	
24	507 F.Supp.2d 1096 (C.D. Cal. 2007)	22
25	<i>Uhlig LLC v. CoreLogic, Inc.</i> ,	
26	2021 WL 5758564 (D. Kan. Dec. 3, 2021).....	22
27	<i>United States v. California</i> ,	
28	921 F.3d 865 (9th Cir. 2019)	10, 11, 13
	<i>United States v. King County</i> ,	
	122 F.4th 740 (9th Cir. 2024)	11, 12, 13
	<i>United States v. Washington</i> ,	
	596 U.S. 832 (2022).....	11, 12
	<i>United Supreme Council, 33 Degree of Ancient & Accepted Scot. Rite of Freemasonry v. United Supreme Council of Ancient Accepted Scot. Rite for 33 Degree of Freemasonry</i> ,	
	329 F. Supp. 3d 283 (E.D. Va. 2018)	5
	<i>Winter v. Nat. Res. Defense Council, Inc.</i> ,	
	555 U.S. 7 (2008).....	4, 5, 14

1	<i>Yearsley v. W.A. Ross Const. Co.</i> ,	
2	309 U.S. 18 (1940).....	14
3	<i>Zenith Radio Corp. v. Hazeltine Rsch., Inc.</i> ,	
4	395 U.S. 100 (1969).....	14
5	Statutes	
6	6 U.S.C. § 112(b)(2).....	13
7	8 U.S.C. § 1231(g)	11, 13
8	28 U.S.C. § 530C(a)(4)	13
9	Cal. Civ. Code § 1670.9	passim
10	Cal. Civ. Code § 1670.8.5	9
11	Cal. Civ. Code § 1785.27(d)	9
12	Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.69(a)	9
13	Cal. Civ. Code § 1812.302(e)	9
14	Cal. Gov. Code § 12585(a)	5
15	Cal. Gov. Code § 54950.....	15
16	U.S. Const. amend. XIV, § 1	8
17	U.S. Const. art. VI, cl. 2	10
18	Regulations	
19	8 C.F.R. § 235.3	11
20	48 C.F.R. § 3017.204-90.....	11
21	Other Authorities	
22	AB 32	12
23	SB 29.....	passim
24	S.B. 29, 2017 Cal. Legis. Serv. ch. 494	13
25		
26		
27		
28		

I. INTRODUCTION.

Petitioners seek to freeze the operation of a federal immigration detention facility and disrupt enforcement of our Nation’s immigration laws because of alleged permit and licensing infractions. But their factual allegations are not true—the facility at issue has a valid conditional-use permit and has been operating for more than 25 years with the approval of local and state officials—and their legal contention that SB 29 imposes insurmountable red tape is not only contradicted by the plain language of the statute but barred by constitutional doctrines. Thus, Petitioners are not likely to succeed on their claims. Nor have they established that they will sustain irreparable harm if the Court does not immediately enjoin the facility from accepting additional detainees and physically expanding or remodeling the facility. Their assertions are speculative, inconsistent with other allegations, contradicted by the facts, and/or unrelated to any available injunction. Indeed, neither Petitioner can establish that they even have standing to bring their claims. But whatever their alleged harm, the real and certain injuries that CoreCivic and the federal government will sustain if the facility’s operation is stalled far outweighs it. A mere delay in a non-discretionary ministerial act (approval of a business license) does not warrant the sweeping and severe restraining order that Plaintiffs request.

II. BACKGROUND.

In 1997, CoreCivic, previously known as Corrections Corporation of America (“CCA”),¹ submitted a proposal to the City of California City (“City”) to construct a private prison consisting of 2,304 general population beds, a 256-bed segregation unit, and a 4-bed medical unit. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶ 7.) The City issued a Notice of Preparation for an Environmental Impact Report (“EIR”) Supplement on September 11, 1997, and the Final EIR Supplement was completed in January 1998 (State Clearinghouse Number 97091045).² (Ex. 1: M. Ariola Decl., ¶ 9.) At a noticed public hearing

¹ CCA was renamed CoreCivic in 2016.

² In 1993, the California Department of Corrections (“CDCR”) commenced an EIR (State Clearinghouse Number 93082030) evaluating the environmental effects resulting from construction and operation of a new 2,200-bed prison or up to a 4,400-bed prison complex on one of two properties in California, including the site of the current facility. The EIR was completed and certified, but CDCR decided not to move forward with the project. When CCA sought approval for its proposed project on the site, the City elected to prepare a supplement to the existing CDCR EIR, rather than preparing a new EIR, and

1 on January 15, 1998, the California City Planning Commission recommended granting Conditional
2 Use Permit (“CUP”) 97-01 for the proposed facility. (*Id.*, ¶ 11.) The City Council granted CUP 97-
3 01 on January 20, 1998, and in June 1998, CoreCivic purchased the 320-acre site, which consisted
4 of vacant terrain surrounded by natural desert. (*Id.*, ¶ 11, 14.) The site was then subdivided into
5 three parcels: Parcel 1 is approximately 70 acres and is the site of the current facility; Parcel 2 is
6 approximately 35 acres and is directly south of Parcel 1; and Parcel 3 is approximately 215 acres
7 to the east of Parcels 1 and 2. (*Id.*)

8 Construction began in 1998 on the California City Correctional Facility (“the facility” or
9 “CCCF”). (*Id.*, ¶ 4, 16.) During construction, CoreCivic applied to amend CUP 97-01 and construct
10 two additional 256-bed housing units on the current site. (*Id.*, ¶ 17.) On December 1, 1998, the City
11 granted CUP Amendment 98-02, which expanded the permitted use of the site by 512 general
12 population beds. (*Id.*) That Amendment was extended, and on November 15, 2001, the City
13 Manager/Planning Director clarified that the Amendment extension was “granted indefinitely.”
14 (*Id.*) At no point did the City ever revoke, rescind, or cancel either CUP 97-01 or CUP Amendment
15 98-02. (*Id.*, ¶ 17.)

16 In addition to the current facility, CoreCivic also submitted and received approval for
17 construction of a second 2,200-bed facility on the 35-acre parcel. (*Id.*, ¶ 20.) The December 2009
18 Addendum to the Final Subsequent EIR noted that this proposed second 2,200-bed facility would
19 not have significant operational impacts relating to traffic, air quality, noise, or other factors
20 required for consideration under the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”). (*Id.*) On
21 December 22, 2009, the California City Planning Commission approved CUP 09-04 for the
22 construction and operation of a 2,200-bed facility on the 35-acre parcel. (*Id.*, ¶ 21.) CUP 09-04 does
23 not contain any expiration date. (*Id.*) In 2017, CoreCivic began to explore proposed development
24 of the 215-acre parcel to construct two identical 1,512-bed facilities. (*Id.*, ¶ 28.) An application for
25 CUP 20-02 was opened with the City, and on May 21, 2021, the City issued a notice of Availability
26 of a Draft Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2017121069). (*Id.*) However,

27
28 _____
incorporated the original report.

1 because CoreCivic placed this separate project on “pause,” CUP 20-02 has not been approved and
2 remains pending. (*Id.*)

3 Following completion of construction of the 2,560-bed facility on the current site,
4 CoreCivic operated CCCF as a federal detention center from 2000 to 2013. (*Id.*, ¶ 18; Dkt. 1-5, ¶¶
5 10–14.) From 2000 to 2010, CoreCivic housed criminal aliens in the custody of the Bureau of
6 Prisons (“BOP”) through a direct contract with BOP.³ (Dkt. 1-5, ¶¶ 10–12.) From 2010 to 2013,
7 CoreCivic housed federal detainees in the custody of the United States Marshals Service (“USMS”)
8 and civil immigration detainees in the custody of United States Immigration and Customs
9 Enforcement (“ICE”) through an Intergovernmental Services Agreement (“IGSA”) with the City.
10 (*Id.*, ¶¶ 13–14.) During that period, there were more than 9,500 ICE detainees at the facility. (*Id.*, ¶
11 14.) In 2013, CoreCivic leased CCCF to CDCR to house California inmates.⁴ (*Id.*, ¶ 15; Ex. 1, ¶
12 22.) In 2014, the City confirmed that a land-use review had been completed and provided
13 authorization and full permitting for use of 2,560 beds at the facility. (Ex. 1, ¶ 16.) CDCR made
14 full use of the available space and regularly housed more than 2,304 inmates at the facility. (Dkt.
15 1-5, ¶ 16; Ex. 2: M. Giardina Decl., ¶ 8, 13.)

16 Following expiration of CDCR’s lease in 2024, CoreCivic never shuttered the facility or
17 discontinued its use as an Institutional Group I-3 facility. (Ex. 1, ¶ 29.) To the contrary, CoreCivic
18 continued to staff the facility with operations and maintenance employees to maintain the facility
19 while it identified and explored opportunities to enter into a new contract. (*Id.*, ¶¶ 30–31.) During
20 that time, CoreCivic submitted multiple permits for repairs to the facility. (*Id.*, ¶ 33–34.) The City
21 issued plumbing permit No. 21170 on January 7, 2025, for waterline repairs, permit number 20989
22 on January 15, 2025, for roof repairs, and plumbing permit No. 21309 on May 14, 2025, to remodel
23 a handicapped shower stall for ADA compliance. (*Id.*) These repairs have been completed for all
24 three permits, and the only outstanding item is the final inspection by the City. (*Id.*) None of these

25
26 ³ Under the Criminal Alien Requirement program, BOP sought to obtain housing in privately owned
27 and operated facilities for criminal aliens who were serving federally imposed sentences, and who would be
28 subject to removal at the completion of their sentences. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶ 10.)

⁴ On May 27, 2014, the City confirmed that CDCR was “authorized and fully permitted to operate
2,560 beds” at the facility. (Ex. 1, ¶ 23 & Attach. G.)

repairs is a major or significant repair or renovation which requires the issuance of a new Certificate of Occupancy. (*Id.*)

At the present time, there is extremely limited detention space in California. (Dkt. 1-4, ¶ 8.) ICE does not operate its own detention facilities but instead arranges bed space through privately owned and operated Contract Detention Facilities, as well as through IGSA's with local or state agencies. (*Id.*, ¶ 6.) In April 2025, CoreCivic entered into a new contract with ICE to once again operate the facility as a federal detention facility. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶ 20.) The contract provided a monthly payment to CoreCivic for the ramp up and preparation of the facility and authorized the detention of 512 ICE detainees during the ramp-up period. (Dkt. 1-4, ¶ 20.) In August 2025, ICE informed CoreCivic that it would begin delivering detainees to the facility, and the first group of detainees arrived on August 27, 2025. (*Id.*, ¶ 21.) In September 2025, ICE formalized the contract for the facility, authorizing use of up to 2,560 beds, with a term of April 1, 2025 to August 31, 2027. (*Id.*, ¶ 22.) CoreCivic expects the facility to reach capacity in early 2026.⁵ (*Id.*, ¶ 25.)

III. PETITIONERS FAIL TO MEET THE STANDARD FOR ISSUANCE OF A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER.

To obtain a temporary restraining order ("TRO"), Petitioners must demonstrate that: (1) they are likely to succeed on the merits; (2) they are likely to suffer irreparable harm in the absence of preliminary relief; (3) the balance of equities tips in their favor; and (4) the injunction is in the public interest. *Stormans, Inc. v. Selecky*, 586 F.3d 1109, 1127 (9th Cir. 2009) (citing *Winter v. Nat. Res. Defense Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7, 20 (2008)). Likelihood of success is the most important factor. *Garcia v. Google, Inc.*, 786 F.3d 733, 740 (9th Cir. 2015).

Mandatory injunctions, such as that sought by Petitioners here, "are not issued in doubtful cases" and should not be issued "unless extreme or very serious damage will result." *Anderson v. United States*, 612 F.2d 1112, 1115 (9th Cir. 1979). Indeed, "[a] preliminary injunction is an extraordinary and drastic remedy and 'one that should not be granted unless the movant, by a clear

⁵ As of October 25, 2025, the facility held 746 detainees—595 males and 151 females. (Ex. 4, n.2.) Detainees are classified as High/Mod-High or Low/Mod-Low; all detainees classified as High/Mod-High have criminal convictions, the majority of which are in the United States, but some are in their countries of origin. (*Id.*) Currently, 250 male detainees (42%), including John Doe, are classified as High/Mod-High and thus have criminal convictions. (*Id.*)

showing, carries the burden of persuasion.” *Nance v. Miser*, 2012 WL 6674404, at *1 (D. Ariz. Dec. 20, 2012) (quoting *Mazurek v. Armstrong*, 520 U.S. 968, 972 (1997)); *see also Winter*, 555 U.S. at 24 (holding a TRO is “an extraordinary remedy that may only be awarded upon a clear showing that the plaintiff is entitled to such relief”); *Rizzo v. Goode*, 423 U.S. 362, 378 (1976) (“[I]t has long been held that an injunction is to be used sparingly, and only in a clear and plain case.”) (internal citations and quotations omitted); *Reno Air Racing Ass’n., Inc. v. McCord*, 452 F.3d 1126, 1131–32 (9th Cir. 2006) (affirming denial of an ex parte application for injunctive relief where the plaintiff’s evidence was “thin” and primarily relied on opinion statements of plaintiff’s counsel); *Stanley v. Univ. of S.C.*, 13 F.3d 1313, 1322–23 (9th Cir. 1994) (affirming the district court’s denial of a motion for injunctive relief where the plaintiff failed to rebut the defendant’s evidence). Without “serious questions” as to the likelihood of success on the merits, the Court cannot issue a TRO. *All for the Wild Rockies v. Pena*, 865 F.3d 1211, 1217 (9th Cir. 2017).

A. Petitioners Are Not Likely to Succeed on the Merits.

1. The Coalition Has Not Demonstrated Article III Standing.

Petitioner Dignity Not Detention Coalition describes itself as “a group of nearly twenty community organizations.” (Dkt. 1-3 at 4, ¶ 7.) But it does not appear that this coalition is a legal entity. There is no record that the Coalition has registered with the California Attorney General, as required by California Government Code section 12585(a), or as a tax-exempt organization with the Internal Revenue Service. Nor does the Complaint allege its place of residence. “A question as to legal existence is an issue of standing. This is because standing requires, among other things, that the party bringing an action have a personal stake in the outcome of the case. If it does not legally exist, [it] can hold no stake in the outcome of this or any case.” *Northpoint Tech., Ltd v. Directv, Inc.*, 2010 WL 11444098, at *2 (W.D. Tex. Oct. 25, 2010) (internal citations omitted). Unless the Coalition can prove that it has “independent legal status such that it may sue or be sued,” the Court lacks jurisdiction to entertain its claims. *Levy v. Am. Med. Collections Bureau, Inc.*, 2016 WL 5462722, at *2 (E.D. Va. Sept. 29, 2016); *see also United Supreme Council, 33 Degree of Ancient & Accepted Scot. Rite of Freemasonry v. United Supreme Council of Ancient Accepted Scot. Rite for 33 Degree of Freemasonry*, 329 F. Supp. 3d 283, 289 (E.D. Va. 2018) (“[B]ecause

1 Plaintiff USC-SJ has failed to establish that it has any legal existence, it has no standing to bring
2 the claims asserted in the Amended Complaint.”).

3 Whether one or more of the organizations underneath the Coalition’s umbrella has standing
4 to proceed is irrelevant because they are not named as petitioners. Even then, any organization
5 seeking to proceed as a petitioner must establish its own standing. An organization does not have
6 standing simply because it is part of a coalition consisting of other organizations with similar goals
7 or beliefs. Nor does it suffice to say that the defendant’s conduct has frustrated its advocacy mission
8 or caused it to divert resources in response. *Food & Drug Admin. v. All. for Hippocratic Med.*, 602
9 U.S. 367, 394–95 (2024); *Satanic Temple v. Labrador*, 149 F.4th 1047, 1053 (9th Cir. 2025); *but*
10 *see Immigrant Defs. L. Ctr. v. Noem*, 145 F.4th 972, 988 (9th Cir. 2025). Moreover, an organization
11 “cannot manufacture [its] injury by incurring litigation costs or simply choosing to spend money
12 fixing a problem that otherwise would not affect the organization at all.” *La Asociacion de*
13 *Trabajadores de Lake Forest v. City of Lake Forest*, 624 F.3d 1083, 1088 (9th Cir. 2010). Unless
14 the Coalition can establish that it has standing, its claims cannot proceed.⁶

15 2. CoreCivic Has a Valid CUP.

16 Petitioners contend that the facility is in an area zoned as O-RA (Open Space –
17 Residential/Agricultural District), which does not allow for an immigration detention center, even
18 as a conditional use.⁷ (Dkt. 10-3 at 6, 17.) Petitioners further contend that even if the facility is
19 considered a “correction, probation or prison” facility or service, as permitted by California City
20 Municipal Code section 9-2.402(p), CoreCivic must secure a new CUP because the prior CUP
21 allowed only a 2,304-bed facility (versus a 2,560-bed facility as currently intended). (*Id.* at 17–19.)
22 Both arguments fail.

23 First, Petitioners’ contention that CoreCivic’s CUP does not cover the detention of ICE
24 immigration detainees is contrary to historical precedent and the City’s, Kern County’s, and the
25

26 ⁶ Petitioner John Doe alleges that he is “currently an occupant of the Facility.” (Dkt. 1-3 at 4, ¶ 9.)
27 Because Petitioners have concealed John Doe’s identity from Respondents, CoreCivic is unable to determine
28 whether he has ever been or is currently a detainee at the facility.

⁷ See California City Municipal Code sections 9-2.401 (permitted uses), 9-2.402 (conditional uses).

1 State of California’s interpretation of the CUP. The California City Final General Plan 2009-2028,
 2 adopted by the City Council in 2009, states the following regarding the facility:

3 **6. Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) at 22844 Virginia**
 4 **Boulevard, California City, California, *incorporated by reference,***
 5 ***Environmental Impact Report (SCH #1993082030 and SEIR***
 6 ***1997091045).* Documents are on file in the California City**
 7 ***Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.*** California
 8 City has within its jurisdictional boundaries a minimum security,
 9 privately owned and operated prison by Corrections Corporation of
 10 America (CCA) at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City,
 11 California. **The California City Correctional Facility houses over**
 12 **2,300 Federal detainees awaiting deportation.** The overall site is
 13 320 acres and zoned open space/residential agricultural (O/RA), of
 14 which there is a 105-acre footprint that incorporates the existing 70-
 15 acre facility and an additional 35 acres for future expansion. This
 16 105-acre footprint has received all of its environmental approvals.

17 (Ex. 2, Attach. F at 23 (bold underlining added).) Indeed, between 2000 and 2010, the facility
 18 housed criminal aliens in the custody of the BOP who would be subject to removal at the completion
 19 of their sentences, and between 2010 and 2013, the facility housed nearly 10,000 civil immigration
 20 detainees in the custody of ICE—the same population currently housed at the facility. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶
 21 10, 14.) The City did not require CoreCivic to obtain a new CUP for any of these populations, nor
 22 has it found CoreCivic needs one now. *See City of Monterey v. Carrnshimba*, 215 Cal. App. 4th
 23 1068, 1091 (2013) (“[E]vidence of the City’s interpretation of its own City Code ‘is entitled to
 24 deference’ in our independent review of the meaning or application of the law.”); *Citizens for*
 25 *Responsible Equitable Env’t Dev. v. City of San Diego*, 184 Cal. App. 4th 1032, 1041–42 (2010)
 26 (“Greater deference should be given to an agency’s interpretation where ‘the agency has expertise
 27 and technical knowledge, especially where the legal text to be interpreted is technical, obscure,
 28 complex, open-ended, or entwined with issues of fact, policy, and discretion.’” (citation omitted));
People v. LM Connexions, Inc., 2019 WL 397182, at *4 (Cal. App. Jan. 31, 2019) (“In resolving
 that ambiguity, we may defer to the City’s interpretation of its own zoning code in our independent
 review of the meaning or application of the law.”).

29 The distinction Petitioners seek to draw is not recognized by other government agencies.
 30 The Kern County Assessor classifies the facility with a use code of “1716 – Detention
 31 Facility/Prison.” (Ex. 1, ¶ 32 & Attach. M.) And the Certificates of Occupancy issued to the facility

1 by the State Fire Marshal list the occupancy classification as Institutional Group I-3. (Ex. 1, ¶ 25.)
 2 California Building Code section 308.4 defines Institutional Group I-3 occupancy to “include
 3 buildings or portions of buildings and structures that are inhabited by more than five persons who
 4 are under restraint or security.” (*Id.*, ¶ 25 & Attach. J.) Section 308.4 further provides that
 5 Institutional Group I-3 “shall include, **but not be limited to** the following: Correctional Centers ...
 6 **Detention centers** ... Jails ... Prisons ... Temporary holding facility.” (*Id.* [emphasis added].)

7 Contrary to Petitioners’ claims, the CUP and Amended CUP have not expired. (Ex. 1, ¶ 19.)
 8 The City granted CUP 97-01 on January 20, 1998. (*Id.*, ¶ 12.) CUP 97-01 states, “[t]his conditional
 9 use permit expires twelve (12) months from that date of the City Council’s approval if the prison
 10 facility operation is not commenced and diligently pursued.” (*Id.*, ¶ 13 & Attach. B.) Because
 11 CoreCivic diligently pursued the facility by purchasing the land and commencing construction on
 12 the facility the same year, the expiration provision never triggered. (*Id.*, ¶¶ 14–16.) CUP 97-01
 13 further authorizes CoreCivic “to establish and operate a prison facility ... for as long as the use is
 14 conducted in accordance with the use permit.” (*Id.*, Attach. B.) CoreCivic has operated the facility
 15 consistently with CUP 97-01 throughout its existence. (*Id.*, ¶ 30; Dkt. 1-5, ¶¶ 10–18; Ex. 3: J.
 16 Malloy Decl., ¶¶ 5–8.)

17 Moreover, the City has never taken any action to revoke the CUP or Amended CUP. (Ex.
 18 1, ¶ 19.) *Carrnshimba*, 215 Cal. App. 4th 1068, 1091. California City Municipal Code section 9-
 19 2.2502(a) provides that a CUP when “granted shall run with the land and shall continue to be valid
 20 upon a change of ownership” and “shall expire on the date specified by the Commission ... unless
 21 the permit is extended or revoked.”⁸ Section 9-2.2502(c) further provides that “[n]otice of
 22 revocation shall be sent to the persons responsible for compliance by the Planning Director” and
 23 “[t]he same notice and hearing procedure shall be used for revocation as for consideration of a
 24 conditional use permit.” These requirements are consistent with the City’s constitutional due
 25 process obligations, which prohibit the state from depriving any person “of life, liberty, or property,
 26 without due process of law.” U.S. Const. amend. XIV, § 1. If the City were to attempt to revoke
 27

28 ⁸ Copies of cited California City Municipal Code sections are provided in Ex. 2, Attach. HH.

1 the CUP without complying with these revocation requirements, the City would be in violation of
 2 not only its own regulations but also CoreCivic’s constitutional rights.

3 As to Petitioners’ bed-capacity argument, while the text of the CUP provides for a 2,304-
 4 bed facility, the plans, as approved and as built, included an additional 260 segregation and medical
 5 beds. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶ 7.) In 2010, the City entered into an IGSA permitting the USMS and ICE to use
 6 more than 2,500 beds at the facility. (Ex. 3, ¶ 6 & Attach. A at 1.) In 2014, the City confirmed that
 7 a land use review had been completed and provided authorization and full permitting for use of
 8 2,560 beds. (Ex. 1, ¶ 23 & Attach. G.) Thus, the existing CUP is valid.

9 3. SB 29 Does Not Apply to CoreCivic’s Operation of the Facility.⁹

10 California Civil Code section 1670.9(d) states that a “city, county ... or public agency shall
 11 not, on and after January 1, 2018 ... issue a **permit** for the building or reuse of existing buildings
 12 by any private corporation, contractor, or vendor to house or detain noncitizens for the purposes of
 13 civil immigration proceedings unless” it has provided 180 days’ notice and two public hearings on
 14 the proposed permit. (Emphasis added.) Petitioners’ attempt to read “license” into section 1670.9(d)
 15 is not supported by its plain language—there is no mention of a “license” anywhere in the text of
 16 section 1670.9(d); rather, its reach is limited to “a **permit** for the building or reuse of existing
 17 buildings.” (Emphasis added.) The California Legislature knows the difference between a license
 18 and a permit and uses the word “license” when it intends to do so, including in this Title. *See, e.g.*,
 19 Cal. Civ. Code §§ 1670.8.5(a), 1670.8.5(c)(2), 1785.27(d), 1798.69(a), 1812.302(e). The
 20 Legislature did not include business licenses in a statutory provision aimed at building permits and
 21 zoning actions, which makes sense given the differences between these instruments. *See San*
 22 *Gabriel Trib. v. Super. Ct.*, 143 Cal. App. 3d 762, 779 (1983) (“[A] license, defined ‘as a permission
 23 or privilege to do what otherwise would be unlawful,’ is most typically ‘employed to designate
 24 official municipal authorization of a continuing business or activity.’”). Unlike approvals for
 25 building permits and zoning actions, which often require the exercise of professional judgment and

26 _____
 27 ⁹ CoreCivic reserves its argument that SB 29 applies only when there is a contract between a
 28 California “city, county, city and county, or local law enforcement agency” and the federal government.
See, e.g., Cal. Civ. Code §§ 1670.9(a), (b). But even standing alone, subsection (d) and its notice and hearing
 requirements do not apply to business licenses. (Ex. 2, Attach. GG at 3.)

1 discretion by a city or county planning department and inspection by trained and licensed
 2 professionals, approval of a business license is a purely ministerial function, requiring only that the
 3 licensee submit an application and pay a fee. As long as the proposed business is not expressly
 4 prohibited by the City Code, the City does not have discretion to deny it.

5 The Co-Sponsors of SB 29 state its purpose is to promote “more public transparency and a
 6 specific public comment period for whenever a privately-run immigration detention facility is
 7 trying to expand, buy, or lease property.” (Ex. 2, Attach. GG at 2.) Their goal was to impact the
 8 national immigration detention landscape and ultimately outlaw immigration detention in the
 9 United States. (*Id.*) This limited interpretation is at odds with the position they are taking here.

10 Petitioners’ reading of SB 29 is also inconsistent with actions taken by other public entities
 11 falling within the statute’s ambit, including Kern County and the State of California. The California
 12 Department of Public Health issued CoreCivic a Clinical and Public Health Laboratory License
 13 “authorizing operation of a clinical laboratory” at the facility, the California Bureau of Security and
 14 Investigative Services issued CoreCivic a Private Patrol Operator Branch license to allow for armed
 15 transports to and from the facility, and Kern County issued CoreCivic an Environmental Health
 16 Permit to operate the facility as a Food Facility—all without following SB 29’s notice and comment
 17 provisions. (Ex. 4: C. Chestnut Decl., ¶ 93 & Attach. A, B; Ex. 2, ¶ 26.) The City similarly
 18 recognizes the boundaries of section 1670.9, having approved CoreCivic’s sign permit for the
 19 facility the same day it was submitted. (Ex. 1, ¶ 24.) The Court should not countenance Petitioners’
 20 attempt to expand the reach of section 1670.9(d) beyond that expressly stated by the Legislature.

21 **4. Petitioners’ Claims Are Barred by the Supremacy Clause.¹⁰**

22 Under the Supremacy Clause, federal law is “the supreme Law of the Land ... any ... Laws
 23 of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.” U.S. Const. art. VI, cl. 2. The Supremacy Clause can
 24 invalidate a state law under the doctrines of intergovernmental immunity or preemption. *United*
 25

26 ¹⁰ Due to the government shutdown, CoreCivic is presently unable to obtain a Statement of Interest
 27 from the United States in support of its opposition. However, the United States has filed statements of
 28 interests in other similar actions in which states have attempted to interfere with the operation of ICE
 detention centers. *See, e.g., CoreCivic, Inc. v. City of Leavenworth*, No. 2:25-cv-02457-TC-GEB (D. Kan.),
 Dkt. 27; *CoreCivic, Inc. v. Murphy*, No. 3:23-cv-00967-RK-TJB (D.N.J.), Dkt. 37.

1 *States v. California*, 921 F.3d 865, 878 (9th Cir. 2019). For substantially the same reasons
 2 articulated in *CoreCivic, Inc. v. Governor of New Jersey*, 145 F.4th 315 (3d Cir. 2025); *Geo Group,*
 3 *Inc. v. Newsom*, 50 F.4th 745 (9th Cir. 2022), and *United States v. King County*, 122 F.4th 740 (9th
 4 Cir. 2024), both doctrines bar Petitioners’ claims.

5 **a. SB 29 Violates Intergovernmental Immunity.**

6 “[T]he intergovernmental immunity doctrine prohibits states from ‘interfering with or
 7 controlling the operations of the Federal Government.’” *King County*, 122 F.4th at 756. It “prohibits
 8 state laws that *either* regulate the United States directly *or* discriminate against the Federal
 9 Government or those with whom it deals (e.g., contractors).” *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 758 (quoting
 10 *United States v. Washington*, 596 U.S. 832, 838 (2022)). “A state law regulates the United States
 11 directly when it ‘places either a prohibition’ or mandate on the federal government,” or
 12 “substantially interferes with the federal government’s activities.” *CoreCivic*, 145 F.4th at 321
 13 (citations omitted); *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 759 & n.8 (citations omitted). “[A] state law discriminates
 14 against the federal government when it ‘treats similarly situated state and federal actors differently
 15 in a way that cannot be explained by ‘significant differences’ between the two.” *CoreCivic*, 145
 16 F.4th at 321. SB 29 does both.

17 By its plain terms, SB 29 prohibits the federal government and its contractors from
 18 contracting with California cities, counties, or law enforcement agencies for the detention of civil
 19 immigration detainees and further prohibits a California city, county, or public agency from
 20 conveying land or issuing building permits to federal contractors for the purpose of housing civil
 21 immigration detainees unless certain conditions are met. Cal. Civ. Code §§ 1670.9(a), (b), (d).
 22 These provisions directly regulate the federal government “by banning contracts that only the
 23 federal government can make” and “substantially interfering with a core federal function”—
 24 enforcement of the United States’ immigration laws.¹¹ *See CoreCivic*, 145 F.4th at 325–38 (striking
 25

26 ¹¹ “Federal law gives federal officials discretion to contract for immigration detention.” *CoreCivic*,
 27 145 F.4th at 327 (quoting 8 U.S.C. § 1231(g), 48 C.F.R. § 3017.204-90, 8 C.F.R. § 235.3). Moreover, a state
 28 law that regulates or discriminates against a federal contractor is similarly barred by the Supremacy Clause.
King County, 122 F.4th at 756; *CoreCivic*, 145 F.4th at 322–23, 325–26, 329; *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 75,
 758–60.

1 New Jersey law banning local governments and federal contractors from “making, renewing, or
2 extending any contract to detain people for civil immigration violations”); *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at
3 758 (striking California statute prohibiting the operation of a private detention facility).

4 Although § 1670.9(d) places conditions on the conveyance of land and issuance of a
5 building permit that may be satisfied, it nonetheless prohibits the federal government from engaging
6 in a core federal function (the detention of civil immigration detainees) for “at least 180 days,” and
7 it leaves to the discretion of the local government whether and when to provide notice to the public,
8 schedule public meetings, and execute a permit. Thus, it impermissibly requires the local
9 government to control whether the federal government is allowed to perform that federal function.
10 *See Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 757–58 (“If California had passed a licensing scheme requiring private
11 detention operators in California to obtain a state license, there is no doubt that it would be struck
12 down There is ‘no important difference’ for Supremacy Clause purposes between a state
13 ‘requiring a permit’ and ‘ordering compliance with state regulations.’”) (citation omitted); *see also*
14 *Pub. Utilities Comm’n of State of Cal. v. United States*, 355 U.S. 534, 535–39 (1958) (striking state
15 law requiring private carriers to obtain state approval before charging the federal government
16 reduced rates and noting that the federal government cannot “be subjected to the discretionary
17 authority of a state agency for the terms on which, by grace, it can make arrangements for services
18 to be rendered it”); *Leslie Miller, Inc. v. Arkansas*, 352 U.S. 187, 188–90 (1956) (striking state law
19 that imposed licensing requirements on federal contractor); *Johnson v. Maryland*, 254 U.S. 51, 57
20 (1920) (striking state law that barred federal contractors “until they satisfy a state officer upon
21 examination that they are competent”); *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 760 (striking AB 32 because it
22 “give[s] California a ‘virtual power of review’ over ICE’s detention decisions and allow[s] the
23 ‘discretion of the federal officers to be exercised only if the state approves’”) (citations omitted).

24 Section 1670.9 also impermissibly discriminates against the federal government and its
25 contractors “‘by singling out’ out the federal government and its contractors ‘for unfavorable
26 treatment’” and “regulating them unfavorably on some basis related to their governmental ‘status.’”
27 *King County*, 122 F.4th at 757 (quoting *Washington*, 596 U.S. at 839). On its face, SB 29 applies
28 only to “the federal government or any federal agency or private corporation” and “any private

corporation, contractor, vendor” that “house[s] or detain[s] noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration proceedings,” i.e., federal immigration contractors. Cal. Civ. Code §§ 1670.9(a), (b). Indeed, in enacting SB 29, California declared that “it is the intent of the Legislature that this bill declare that the state does not tolerate profiting from the incarceration of Californians held in immigration detention.” S.B. 29, 2017 Cal. Legis. Serv. Ch. 494, § 1(a) (enacted). Because “the only entity in the business, so to speak, of [housing] immigration detainees, is the federal government,” *King County*, 122 F.4th at 757, SB 29 impermissibly discriminates against the federal government in violation of the Supremacy Clause.

b. SB 29 Is Preempted.

“Obstacle preemption applies when a state law ‘stands as an obstacle to the accomplishment and execution of the full purposes and objectives of Congress.’” *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 762 (quoting *California*, 921 F.3d at 879). “Congress sought to delegate to the [Department of Homeland Security] Secretary the responsibility to ‘arrange for appropriate places of detention’” for civil immigration detainees. *Id.* (quoting 8 U.S.C. § 1231(g)); *see also* 28 U.S.C. § 530C(a)(4) (authorizing Secretary to carry out the immigration enforcement activities of the [DHS] in his “reasonable discretion” “through any means,” including “through contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements with non-Federal parties”); 6 U.S.C. § 112(b)(2) (authorizing Secretary “to make contracts ... as may be necessary and proper to carry out [his] responsibilities”). SB 29 “frustrates that congressional intent” because it “regulate[s] whether or where an immigration detainee may be confined” and causes “active frustration of the federal government’s ability to discharge its operations.” *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 762; *see also CoreCivic, Inc. v. Murphy*, 690 F. Supp. 3d 467, 491–93 (D.N.J. 2023) (ruling that New Jersey law banning immigration detention facilities “conflicts not just with the federal government’s determination of the manner of detention but also on its decision whether or not to detain someone at all”). It is therefore preempted.¹²

¹² The presumption against preemption does not attach to SB 29 because the statute “interfere[s] with inherently federal relationships” between the federal government and its contractors. *Geo Grp.*, 50 F.4th at 762; *see also Murphy*, 690 F. Supp. 3d at 487 (“[T]he State’s mere reference to its health and safety interests is insufficient alone to invoke the presumption’s protections and end the Court’s inquiry.”).

c. CoreCivic Is Entitled to Derivative Sovereign Immunity.

The Supreme Court has held that “there is no ground for holding the government’s agent liable who is simply acting under the authority thus validly conferred.” *Childs v. San Diego Fam. Hous. LLC*, 22 F.4th 1092, 1097 (9th Cir. 2022) (quoting *Yearsley v. W.A. Ross Const. Co.*, 309 U.S. 18, 20–22 (1940)). Thus, a federal contractor is immune from liability if it acted at the behest of the federal government and followed the government’s directives. See *Campbell-Ewald Co. v. Gomez*, 577 U.S. 153, 167 (2016) (“Where the Government’s ‘authority to carry out the project was validly conferred, that is, if what was done was within the constitutional power of Congress,’ we explained, ‘there is no liability on the part of the contractor’ who simply performed as the Government directed.”) (quoting *Yearsley*). Here, ICE determined that its urgent need for detention space made it necessary for the facility to begin accepting detainees immediately, even if there were delays in obtaining a business license from the City. (Dkt. 1-4, ¶ 10.) ICE directed the first transfers of detainees into the facility on August 27, 2025. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶ 21.) Thus, CoreCivic is immune.

B. Petitioners Have Not Shown They Will Suffer Irreparable Harm.

Irreparable harm is harm that constitutes a “presently existing actual threat,” that could be remedied by a preliminary injunction. *Dixon v. Larosa*, 2010 WL 4982530, at *1 (E.D. Cal. Dec. 2, 2010) (citing *Zenith Radio Corp. v. Hazeltine Rsch., Inc.*, 395 U.S. 100, 130–131 (1969)); accord *Caribbean Marine Servs. Co., Inc. v. Baldrige*, 844 F.2d 668, 674 (9th Cir. 1988). An injunction is “unavailable absent a showing of irreparable injury, a requirement that cannot be met where there is no showing of any real or immediate threat that the plaintiff will be wronged [] – a ‘likelihood of substantial and immediate irreparable injury.’” *Los Angeles v. Lyons*, 461 U.S. 95, 111 (1983). A district court should enter a preliminary injunction only “upon a clear showing that the [movant] is entitled to such relief.” *Winter*, 555 U.S. at 22.

1. Petitioners’ Delay in Seeking Relief and the Specific Injuries Alleged Do Not Support a Finding of Immediate and Irreparable Harm.

Petitioners filed their complaint on September 16, 2025, and CoreCivic removed the matter to federal court on October 1, 2025. (Dkt. 1, 1-3.) Petitioners filed their TRO in state court that same day. They did not refile their Application in this Court until October 17, 2025. (Dkt. 10.)

1 Their 16-day delay in seeking this Court’s immediate relief alone weighs heavily against a finding
 2 of irreparable harm. *See Avitan v. Kirchmeyer*, 2023 WL 2372384, at *1 (C.D. Cal. Jan. 20, 2023)
 3 (“[A] party’s delay in seeking relief weighs against granting a TRO or preliminary injunction.”). If
 4 Petitioners reasonably believed that immediate and irreparable harm would ensue from the facility’s
 5 continued ramp up, they should have acted with greater haste, particularly given their own
 6 admission that their federal and state court filings are nearly identical.

7 **2. Petitioners’ Allegations of Direct Harm Are Insufficient.**

8 The asserted harm to Petitioner Dignity Not Detention Coalition is that some of its member
 9 groups have diverted resources to challenging the opening and continued operation of the facility.
 10 (Dkt. 10-4, ¶ 14.) But economic injury does not constitute irreparable harm as required to warrant
 11 granting an injunction. *See Rent-A-Ctr., Inc. v. Canyon Television & Appliance Rental, Inc.*, 944
 12 F.2d 597, 603 (9th Cir. 1991) (“[E]conomic injury alone does not support a finding of irreparable
 13 harm, because such injury can be remedied by a damage award.”). And contrary to Petitioners’
 14 assertion that the public, including members of Petitioner Dignity Not Detention Coalition, will be
 15 deprived of the opportunity to have their voices heard if the Court does not enjoin the City from
 16 issuing “further approvals to the Facility in violation of the City’s Municipal Code and SB 29”
 17 (Dkt. 10-3 at 6), a review of recent City meetings occurring since CoreCivic and ICE entered into
 18 the contract to reopen the facility reveals that there have been 284 public comments received
 19 regarding the facility to date.¹³ (Ex. 2, ¶¶ 33, 49.) Additionally, the agenda for the upcoming
 20 October 28, 2025 City Council meeting includes a “Hearing on CoreCivic[’s] Operation of an
 21 Immigrant Detention Facility within the City.” (Ex. 2, Attach. FF at 12.)

22 Although not clearly stated, it appears that the alleged harm to John Doe is being subject to
 23 conditions of detention at the facility that he views as more akin to being in a prison than he
 24 experienced at a prior detention facility. There are several flaws with this argument. First, it
 25 contradicts Petitioners’ position that CoreCivic needs a new CUP to operate the facility due to an
 26 alleged change in use. Second, this lawsuit is not the appropriate vehicle to challenge John Doe’s

27 ¹³ Pursuant to the Brown Act, Gov. Code § 54950 *et seq.*, members of the public can be heard on
 28 any topic at a meeting of the legislative body of a local agency even if the item is not listed on the agenda.

continued detention, the conditions of detention, or the location thereof. To challenge the conditions of his detention, he would need to file a state court tort action and to challenge the fact of his detention, he would need to file a federal habeas corpus action.¹⁴ As to location, courts have routinely held that there is no right to incarceration or detention in any particular facility. *See Nielsen v. Thornell*, 101 F.4th 1164, 1172 (9th Cir. 2024) (“[T]he Constitution does not give prisoners a right to demand placement at their preferred facility.”); *see also Meachum v. Fano*, 427 U.S. 215, 224 (1976). Moreover, Petitioners have not named ICE as a party, and CoreCivic lacks authority to transfer John Doe to another facility. Third, Petitioners have not asserted—nor can they—that their requested relief would have any impact on the complained of conditions of detention at the facility. At most, the injunction would merely delay the issuance of a business license to CoreCivic, a purely ministerial exercise, but would have no effect on the manner in which the facility is operated. Because the proposed injunction would not remedy John Doe’s alleged injury, Petitioners cannot establish that he would suffer irreparable harm if the Court denies their request. *See Padilla v. City of McFarland*, 2022 WL 17546281, at *13 (Cal. App. Dec. 9, 2022) (no irreparable harm where injunction “would not mitigate this threat since the detainees currently being held at the facilities would remain there”).

3. John Doe’s Allegations Regarding His Conditions of Detention Are Inaccurate and Would Not Be Addressed by the Requested Injunction.

John Doe’s Declaration¹⁵ contains outright falsehoods and fails to establish any present, irreparable harm that could be addressed through the requested injunction. Contrary to John Doe’s assertions, the facility is not “overcrowded” or “packed” with detainees. (Ex. 4, ¶ 11.) The facility is currently operating at only one-third capacity, and the physical plant is designed to accommodate

¹⁴ A review of the docket in the Eastern District of California reveals that a habeas petition has recently been filed by a “John Doe.” *See* Case No. 1:25-cv-01372-CDB. Because Petitioners refuse to reveal the identity of John Doe to Respondents or their counsel, CoreCivic is unable to determine whether the same individual is involved in both proceedings. If John Doe is the same individual and obtains habeas relief, he will no longer have standing in this action.

¹⁵ For the purposes of this Response, CoreCivic refers to the redacted version of John Doe’s Declaration that was emailed to undersigned counsel on October 17, 2025. If the Court orders Petitioners to reveal his identity, CoreCivic reserves the right to file a supplemental response addressing the allegations in his Declaration specific to medical care and alleged retaliation.

its full capacity without crowding. (*Id.*) Despite John Doe’s claim that detainees are forced to eat meals on the floor because there are not enough seats, the number of seats at the tables in the day room of each general population housing pod equals the number of detainees in the pod. (*Id.*, ¶ 20.) Detainees are provided nutritious meals approved by a registered dietician based on USDA guidelines, and they have access to the same drinking water as the residents of California City. (*Id.*, ¶¶ 61-66.) Petitioners assert that John Doe “has been denied medication needed to manage his diabetes” (Dkt. 10-3 at 13), yet he contradicts this by stating in his Declaration that he was provided a packet of his medication to keep on person (“KOP”).¹⁶ Medications that are not designated as KOP are delivered to detainees twice a day on medication carts in the housing units. (Ex. 4, ¶¶ 67–68.) Detainees are provided cleaning chemicals and supplies to clean their cells, and detainees participating in the voluntary work program are assigned to clean the showers and common areas daily. (*Id.*, ¶ 32.) Detainees have access to law library research applications, including Lexis Nexis, on the tablets, and there is a legal kiosk in each housing pod. (*Id.*, ¶¶ 34, 36.) The tablets also allow for video visitation, electronic messaging, entertainment applications, as well as access to facility forms, including sick call requests and grievance forms. (*Id.*, ¶ 34.)

John Doe’s criticisms of the response to an attempted suicide in his pod on October 9, 2025, are also unfounded. (*Id.*, ¶ 88.) Contrary to his allegation, there were four staff members present in the pod at the time of the incident, and they immediately responded. (*Id.*) Other corrections and medical staff also rapidly deployed to the pod, well within policy timelines. (*Id.*) Most officers at the facility carry cut-down tools on their belts, but no tool was needed for this incident, as the first officer to respond was able to remove the ligature without cutting it. (*Id.*) Notably, this officer also successfully intervened to prevent the same detainee from a previous suicide attempt. (*Id.*)

¹⁶ Without knowing John Doe’s identity, CoreCivic is unable to review his records to address his allegation that he was denied medication for flu-like symptoms shortly after his transfer. (Doe Decl., ¶ 22.) Likewise, Petitioners have not provided the name of the detainee John Doe alleges was awaiting surgery and was told by staff that he was faking his injuries and forced to walk. (*Id.*, ¶ 23.) However, a detainee who was scheduled for surgery prior to being transferred to the facility and reported to staff that he was having difficulty walking was evaluated by medical staff onsite, referred for an offsite surgical consult, and provided a wheelchair. (Ex. 4, ¶ 71.) The facility has a large supply of wheelchairs that can be provided to detainees who are determined by medical staff to have a clinical need for them. (*Id.*)

1 **4. Petitioners’ Reliance on a July 2025 Safety Inspection Is Misplaced.**

2 Petitioners’ attempt to paint the facility as a dangerous place based on a July 22, 2025 fire
3 and safety inspection at the facility fails. (Dkt. 10 at 14.) The primary finding during that inspection
4 was that a portable fire department radio did not have a signal in a few of the areas tested throughout
5 the facility by then Director of Public Safety Justin Vincent. (Ex. 1, ¶ 41; Ex. 3, ¶ 12.) There were
6 also three minor findings during the inspection: (1) the facility did not have “704 placards” posted
7 to indicate to first responders the location of potentially hazardous materials; (2) there was no key
8 for first responders to use to access the secure perimeter of the facility in the Knox box outside the
9 facility gate; and (3) there was an exit sign above a door in the visitation room that led out to an
10 enclosed courtyard. (Ex. 3, ¶ 12; Ex. 4, ¶ 89.) Each of these findings was promptly addressed by
11 CoreCivic prior to any detainees entering the facility. (Ex. 3, ¶ 15; Ex. 4, ¶¶ 89–90.)

12 Following the inspection, and at Director Vincent’s recommendation, CoreCivic hired the
13 City’s radio consultant to address radio transmissions within the facility. (Ex. 3, ¶ 14; Ex. 4, ¶ 42.)
14 The temporary solution consisted of CoreCivic’s purchase of a repeater trailer at a cost of \$75,000
15 to boost the radio signal to the facility and having emergency responders switch their radios to a
16 different channel when entering the facility. (Ex. 3, ¶¶ 14–15, 17; Ex. 4, ¶ 45.) On August 7, 2025,
17 the City tested and approved this temporary solution—nearly three weeks prior to any detainees
18 entering the facility. (Ex. 3, ¶ 18; Ex. 4, ¶ 45.) That same day, the Deputy Fire Marshal issued a
19 fire clearance for the facility and told CoreCivic to “contact city hall to obtain your business
20 license.” (Ex. 3, ¶ 18.) Deputy Fire Marshal Hightower also gave CoreCivic 90 days to install a
21 permanent solution to boost radio signals in the facility. (Ex. 4, ¶ 45.) For the permanent solution,
22 CoreCivic hired Berk-Tel Communications to install an emergency responder radio system in the
23 facility at a cost of nearly \$700,000. (*Id.*, ¶ 46–48.) The City Fire Department and Kern County
24 Communications tested and confirmed that the emergency responder radio system was fully
25 operational on October 14, 2025, well ahead of the 90-day deadline set by the City. (*Id.*, ¶ 48.)

26 And while a July 29, 2025, correspondence from City Manager Chris Lopez stated
27 CoreCivic would be unable to address the City’s remaining safety concerns within 120 days (Dkt.
28 11 at 76–78) , the only other concern articulated by the City was that police, fire, and EMS

1 responses to the facility would strain the City’s budget. (Ex. 3, ¶ 19.) CoreCivic fully addressed
2 this concern on August 8, 2025, through letters from CoreCivic’s Chief Corrections Officer and
3 General Counsel. (*Id.*, ¶¶ 20–21.) It explained that the ICE detainee population tends to generate
4 fewer incidents requiring emergency response than other populations, assured the City that
5 CoreCivic has sufficient resources onsite and regionally to respond to major security incidents at
6 the facility, and noted that there have been no fire department responses to the facility during the
7 entirety of its operation and CoreCivic has contracted with an ambulance service for any emergency
8 medical transports, and agreed to reimburse the City for the cost of any future police, fire, or EMS
9 responses to the facility. (*Id.*) On September 29, 2025, the City’s Acting Director of Public Safety
10 and Deputy Fire Marshal toured the facility and had no further concerns. (Ex. 4, ¶ 91.) Since then,
11 the City has not notified CoreCivic of any additional fire or safety concerns with the facility. (*Id.*,
12 ¶ 92.)

13 **5. Petitioners’ Contentions Regarding Heat and Environmental Impacts**
14 **Are Unfounded.**

15 Petitioners claim the facility “will cause imminent harm because it is ill-equipped to handle
16 extreme heat events.” (Dkt. 10-3 at 15.) This is false. The entire facility is equipped with central air
17 conditioning, including in all areas accessible by detainees. (Ex. 4, ¶ 8.) Additionally, precautions
18 are taken to minimize the risk of heat-related incidents during outdoor recreation, including
19 providing coolers with drinking water, limiting outdoor recreation to one-hour blocks and allowing
20 detainees to come in early, and curtailing outdoor recreation during heat waves. (*Id.*, ¶ 9.)

21 Petitioners also assert that City residents “will suffer the negative externalities of the
22 facility’s intensifying operations, including dust and other air quality impacts” from increased
23 transfers and visitation and daily court transports, resulting in “unstudied and unmitigated impacts
24 to their wellbeing.” (Dkt. 10-3 at 16.) These contentions fail for multiple reasons. First, the facility
25 conducts court proceedings and asylum hearings through video conferencing (“VTC”) in
26 dedicated VTC rooms onsite. (Ex. 4, ¶ 81.) In fact, there has not been a single court transport since
27 the facility was reactivated. (*Id.*) Additionally, the facility has installed soundproof booths for
28 virtual attorney visits. (*Id.*, ¶ 79.) And while the facility does allow for onsite visitation, most

1 detainees elect to connect with their friends and families through video visits on the tablets provided
2 to them in the housing units. (*Id.*, ¶ 77.) Moreover, the ICE detainee population tends to have fewer
3 offsite transports than other federal populations, such as USMS or state prisoner populations, both
4 of which have historically been housed at the facility. (*Id.*, ¶ 87; Ex. 3, ¶ 25.)

5 Second, the facility is on a remote parcel located approximately seven miles outside the
6 City proper with no neighbors, and the entire route from California City to the facility is paved,
7 limiting any potential dust or noise impacts. (Ex. 4, ¶ 94, Ex. 2, ¶¶ 16–17 & Attach. D, E.)
8 Moreover, California City is a popular destination for offroad enthusiasts, who take advantage of
9 over 1,800 miles of combination use roads/dirt trails and 33.5 miles of designated OHV trails in
10 and around California City, including a large offroad recreation area located directly off the road
11 between the City and the facility. (Ex. 2, Attach. H, I.) California City is also host to Wasteland
12 Weekend, an annual, five-day Mad Max festival, with thousands of people camping in the desert
13 in post-apocalyptic costumes and vehicles to enjoy concerts, films, vehicle cruises, and movie
14 reenactments. (*Id.*, Attach. J–M.) These activities generate far greater dust, noise, and impact on
15 the surrounding area than the facility.

16 Finally, the environmental impacts of the facility were studied prior to the approval and
17 issuance of the CUP in 1998.¹⁷ (Ex. 1, ¶¶ 5–12.) In addition to the current facility and the approved
18 512-bed expansion on the same site, CoreCivic has also obtained environmental approvals and a
19 CUP for the construction and operation of a 2,200-bed facility on the adjacent 35-acre parcel. (*Id.*,
20 ¶ 17, 20–21.) The 2009 Addendum to the Final Subsequent EIR concluded that the proposed second
21 2,200-bed facility would not have significant operational impacts relating to traffic, air quality,
22 noise, or other factors required for consideration under the CEQA. (*Id.*, ¶ 20.) Moreover, the
23 environmental approvals for the facility and other projects were based on evaluation of data
24 regarding vehicle emissions from then-existing vehicles, which were substantially higher than those
25 generated by current vehicles. (Ex. 2, Attach. G at 3–4, 6.)

26 Petitioners cannot demonstrate imminent harm based on generalized, highly speculative,

27 ¹⁷ There was also a certified EIR in 1994 for a 2,200-bed prison or up to a 4,400-bed prison complex
28 proposed by CDCR on the site of the current facility. (Ex. 1, ¶¶ 5–6.)

1 and unsupported environmental allegations. *See Nevada v. United States*, 364 F. Supp. 3d 1146,
 2 1156 (D. Nev. 2019) (“Nevada’s claims of other harms, including environmental injury, are too
 3 speculative to rise to the level of the required likelihood of irreparable harm.”); *Native Ecosystems*
 4 *Council v. Krueger*, 40 F. Supp. 3d 1344, 1349 (D. Mont. 2014) (“[C]onclusory allegations of an
 5 environmental injury, without more, are insufficient to meet the requirements for an injunction.”).

6 **6. Articles Regarding Past Incidents Occurring at Other Facilities Do Not**
 7 **Support a Finding of Imminent Harm at the Facility.**

8 Petitioners attempt to recast prior alleged harms into a present risk to distract from a lack of
 9 evidence supporting the requested injunction. But the majority of Petitioners’ alleged “support” for
 10 a finding of imminent harm at the facility consists of media and other reports related to *past*
 11 incidents at *other* facilities—some of which date back over a decade.¹⁸ Petitioners also cite articles
 12 and reports involving *past* incidents at *non-CoreCivic* facilities.¹⁹ Petitioners additionally include
 13 two historical documents regarding the facility. (Ex. 6 [report regarding 2013 tour findings]; Ex.
 14 15 [temporary water line break at the facility during CDCR lease in 2023].)

15 Critically, none of the alleged past incidents resulted in a judicial determination of liability
 16 against CoreCivic. To the contrary, in one of the alleged incidents (Petta Decl., Ex. 32), CoreCivic
 17 obtained a full defense verdict. *See Coyoy v. CoreCivic*, Case No. SA-19-CA-00916-FB (W.D.
 18 Tex.), Dkt. 153-1, ¶ 22; Dkt. 206; Dkt. 212. And in another (Petta Decl., Ex. 28), a federal judge
 19 denied the plaintiffs’ request for class certification on their claims that CoreCivic coerced them into
 20 working. *See Barrientos v. CoreCivic, Inc.*, 2023 WL 2666852 (M.D. Ga. Mar. 28, 2023).

21 ¹⁸ *See* Petta Decl., Ex. 23 (CRCL report citing 2012 articles noting complaints from detainees
 22 regarding maggots in the food at a facility in Georgia); Ex. 24 (CRCL report noting a 2018 medical death at
 23 a facility in Arizona and a 2017 suicide at a facility in Georgia; the report also cites deaths at two non-
 24 CoreCivic facilities in 2017); Ex. 25 (ACLU Written Statement discussing detention officer who sexually
 25 assaulted female detainees as he was transporting them to the airport for deportation flights);¹⁸ Ex. 27 (article
 regarding 2018 suicide at a Georgia facility); Ex. 31 (article regarding 2022 suicide at a New Mexico
 facility), Ex. 32 (article regarding 2018 death occurring six weeks *after* the infant’s release from a Texas
 facility).

26 ¹⁹ *See* Ex. 17 (article on attempted and completed suicides at facilities in Louisiana and
 27 Pennsylvania); Ex. 23 (detainee complaints about food at the Willacy County Correctional Facility in Texas
 28 and the Etowah County Detention Center in Alabama); Ex. 24 (citing deaths at two facilities in 2017); Ex.
 37 (reviewing grievances filed at the Mesa Verde and Golden State Annex facilities); Ex. 38 (ACLU report
 discussing hunger strikes at a family residential center run by Berks County, Pennsylvania and the Yuba
 County Jail).

Petitioners’ “parade of horrors” is unavailing, as the Court cannot issue an injunction to punish alleged past acts. *See Padilla*, 2022 WL 17546281, at * 7 (“Since the ‘purpose of a prohibitory injunction is to prevent future harm to the applicant by ordering the defendant to refrain from doing a particular act,’ injunctive relief is available ‘only to prevent threatened injury and has no application to wrongs that have been completed.’”) (citation omitted).

Petitioners also cite a few recent articles regarding *other* CoreCivic facilities. (Ex. 17 (suicide in Georgia); Ex. 29 (alleged water shortage and flooding in New Mexico); Ex. 30 (article regarding death of detainee in transit from a local county jail to a Georgia facility; the coroner reportedly stated that the county should have sent the detainee to the hospital instead of transferring him).) These articles fail to establish a clear and present need for equitable relief where Petitioners merely speculate that similar harms *could* conceivably occur at this facility. *See In re Excel Innovations, Inc.*, 502 F.3d 1086, 1098 (9th Cir. 2007) (“Speculative injury cannot be the basis for a finding of irreparable harm.”); *Caribbean Marine Servs.*, 844 F.2d at 674 (“Speculative injury does not constitute irreparable injury sufficient to warrant granting a preliminary injunction”); *Uhlig LLC v. CoreLogic, Inc.*, 2021 WL 5758564, at *3 (D. Kan. Dec. 3, 2021) (holding an “irreparable harm ... must be certain, great, actual, and not theoretical.”).

The few contemporaneous articles Petitioners cite that actually refer to alleged conditions at the facility (Ex. 11; Ex. 18; Ex. 22) constitute hearsay that should be given little to no weight²⁰ and fail to establish the likelihood of irreparable injury because they contain only vague and conclusory statements by unnamed individuals. *See Am. Passage Media Corp. v. Cass Commc’ns, Inc.*, 750 F.2d 1470, 1473 (9th Cir. 1985) (finding irreparable harm not established by statements that “are conclusory and without sufficient support in facts”); *State v. Musk*, 769 F.Supp.3d 1, 6 (D.D.C. 2025) (“[H]arm that might befall unnamed third parties does not satisfy the irreparable harm requirement in the context of emergency injunctive relief, which must instead be connected specifically to the parties before the Court.”). Moreover, these allegations are rebutted by

²⁰ While courts have latitude to consider hearsay evidence in the preliminary injunction context, *see Ticketmaster L.L.C. v. RMG Technologies, Inc.*, 507 F.Supp.2d 1096, 1114 (C.D. Cal. 2007), the Court should still weigh the evidence based on whether it would be admissible under the Federal Rules of Evidence. *See Mullins v. City of New York*, 634 F.Supp.2d 373, 384 (S.D.N.Y. 2009).

1 CoreCivic's Declarations and other competent evidence regarding current conditions at the facility
2 as stated above in Section III.B.1–3. In sum, Petitioners have not established present, immediate,
3 and irreparable harm that can be addressed through the requested relief.

4 **C. The Balance of Equities Does Not Tip in Petitioners' Favor.**

5 This factor requires the Court to balance the alleged irreparable harm claimed by Petitioners
6 against the harm that issuance of an injunction would cause CoreCivic. Petitioners' asserted harms
7 are speculative and almost entirely based on past incidents at other facilities. While Petitioners
8 contend that they have an interest in the enforcement of state and local laws and ordinances,
9 CoreCivic also has an interest in their fair and appropriate enforcement. And CoreCivic has an even
10 stronger interest in the protection of its property rights and investments and opportunities related to
11 those property rights. The harm that a TRO will cause CoreCivic far outweighs any threatened or
12 purported injury Petitioners have identified. *See, e.g., Park Village Apartment Tenants Ass'n v.*
13 *Mortimer Howard Tr.*, 636 F.3d 1150, 1159 (9th Cir. 2011) ("It is well-established that the loss of
14 an interest in real property constitutes an irreparable injury."); *RoDa Drilling Co. v. Siegal*, 552
15 F.3d 1203, 1210 (10th Cir. 2009) (describing "unique nature" of property interest and finding
16 significant, irreparable harm where property owner would be denied "unfettered ownership of ...
17 property").

18 CoreCivic has devoted substantial time and resources in reactivating the facility to fulfill its
19 contractual obligations to ICE. CoreCivic has invested more than \$22 million for staffing and
20 equipping the facility, including spending nearly \$800,000 to install temporary and permanent radio
21 signal boosting equipment at the City's request, and has committed to spend \$5.3 million in
22 incremental capital costs to convert existing program space to immigration courtrooms and offices
23 for use by ICE. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶ 26; Ex. 1, ¶¶ 45, 48.) CoreCivic has a run rate of approximately \$4.5
24 million in monthly operating costs to maintain the facility in its current state with a projection to
25 reach a normalized run rate of approximately \$7.5 million in monthly operating costs. (Dkt. 1-5, ¶
26 26.) These investments cannot be recouped if the facility ramp up is enjoined and the detainee
27 population is capped at current numbers. (*Id.*, ¶ 27.) This is because the contract value increases
28 based on occupancy rates. (*Id.*, ¶ 25.) The contract is valued at more than \$10 million per month,

1 or \$130 million annually, at full occupancy. (*Id.*) If CoreCivic were enjoined from accepting any
 2 new intakes from ICE at the facility, CoreCivic would lose millions of dollars per month in revenue
 3 from the contract.

4 Moreover, CoreCivic's relationship with ICE depends on delivering timely service in the
 5 highly competitive field of private immigrant detention at various locations nationwide. (*Id.*, ¶ 28.)
 6 The facility is essential to ICE's operations, and enjoining CoreCivic from accepting new ICE
 7 detainees would severely disrupt ICE's ability to discharge its statutory duties and strain
 8 CoreCivic's relationship with ICE, as CoreCivic would be unable to fulfill its contractual
 9 obligations, and ICE would be forced to find other facilities to house its detainees.²¹ (*Id.*)

10 While Petitioner Dignity Not Detention Coalition claims that it has expended resources to
 11 monitor the facility and voice its concerns, these unquantified expenditures, consisting of
 12 attendance at City meetings and conversations with detainees (Dkt. 10-4, ¶ 14), are minor in
 13 comparison to the substantial harm that CoreCivic would face if the Court were to enjoin it from
 14 accepting new intakes. The Court should find that the balance of equities tips in CoreCivic's favor.

15 **D. Issuing the Requested Injunctive Relief Is Not in the Public Interest.**

16 The Court cannot issue injunctive relief without intruding on ICE's congressionally
 17 approved mandate to enforce immigration laws. The requested injunction would also deprive the
 18 City and its residents of valuable revenue and employment opportunities.²² Moreover, a ruling that
 19 SB 29 applies to licenses or permits for the facility, even permits for minor repairs, would force
 20 CoreCivic to wait six months to make necessary repairs, such as fixing plumbing or re-roofing to
 21 stop leaks. Doing so would be to the detriment of detainees and staff who live and work in the
 22 facility at no corresponding public benefit. Petitioners' alleged interest in enforcing City and State

23
 24 ²¹ The other ICE detention facilities in California are all at or near capacity, and ICE would either
 25 need to exceed capacity limits at its existing California facilities or transfer detainees greater distances to
 26 detention facilities in other states, such as Nevada, Arizona, and Texas, where they would be further away
 from support that they may receive from family, friends, legal networks, or support groups located in
 California. (Dkt. 1-4, ¶ 12.)

27 ²² The City Public Works Department estimates that the earlier than anticipated opening of the
 28 facility will increase its revenue by \$300,000 to \$400,000, enabling the City to purchase two much needed
 vehicles for the Wastewater Division. (Ex. 2, Attach. EE.) When operating at full capacity, the facility will
 also employ nearly 500 people. (Ex. 4, ¶ 95.)

1 laws pertaining to CUPs and business licensing does not warrant a TRO, where CoreCivic has a
2 valid CUP and approval from the City for the full capacity of the facility, CoreCivic has a pending
3 business license application which is subject to approval by the City as a purely ministerial act, SB
4 29 does not apply to this facility or to business licenses, and the statutory mechanism for
5 enforcement of the City's business licensing ordinances is issuance of a fine pursuant to California
6 City Municipal Code section 1-3.01, not a private civil action.

7 **IV. PETITIONERS HAVE NOT POSTED THE BOND REQUIRED BY RULE 65.**

8 Rule of Civil Procedure 65(c) provides that "[t]he court may issue a preliminary injunction
9 or a temporary restraining order only if the movant gives security in an amount that the court
10 considers proper to pay the costs and damages sustained by any party found to have been
11 wrongfully enjoined or restrained." As noted above, CoreCivic will face significant financial losses
12 if the Court enjoins it from accepting any new ICE intakes at the facility. The Court should require
13 Petitioners to post a bond in an amount sufficient to compensate CoreCivic for the lost contract
14 revenue should CoreCivic prevail on the merits in this action. *See Coldwell Banker Real Estate*
15 *LLC v. Smile Enters, Inc.*, 2011 WL 13220121, at *3 (C.D. Cal. Mar. 11, 2011) ("When setting the
16 amount of security, district courts should err on the high side ... [A]n error in the other direction
17 produces irreparable injury, because the damages for an erroneous preliminary injunction cannot
18 exceed the amount of the bond."). The \$100 bond suggested by Petitioners (Dkt. 10-2 at 3) is wholly
19 insufficient to compensate CoreCivic for its financial losses, which will run in the millions of
20 dollars per month. The Court should require a bond of at least \$2 million.

21 **V. CONCLUSION**

22 For the foregoing reasons, the Court should deny Petitioners' Application.
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 DATED this 27th day of October 2025.

2 By /s/ Daniel P. Struck

3 Daniel P. Struck
4 Dana M. Keene
5 Shannon L. Knorr

6 Nicholas H. Rasmussen
7 Nancy Flores-Castaneda
8 McCORMICK, BARSTOW, SHEPPARD,
9 WAYTE & CARRUTH LLP

10 Attorneys for Respondent-Defendant
11 CoreCivic, Inc.

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

1 STRUCK LOVE ACEDO, PLC
Daniel P. Struck, Bar #012377
2 Dana M. Keene, Bar #324993
Shannon L. Knorr, Bar #300399
3 3100 West Ray Road, Suite 300
Chandler, Arizona 85226
4 Tel.: (480) 420-1600
Fax: (480) 420-1695
5 dstruck@struckove.com
dkeene@strucklove.com
6 sknorr@strucklove.com

7 Attorneys for Respondent CoreCivic, Inc.

8 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
9 **EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

10 Dignity Not Detention Coalition and
11 JOHN DOE,
12
13 Petitioners and Plaintiffs,

14 v.

15 City of California City and CoreCivic,
16 Inc.,
17
18 Respondents and Defendants.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
CORECIVIC, INC.,
Real Party in Interest.

Case No. 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB

**DECLARATION OF MARCELO
ARIOLA**

U.S. District Judge: Kirk E. Sherriff
U.S. Magistrate Judge: Christopher D. Baker

I, Marcelo Ariola, state the following based upon my personal knowledge.

1. I am over the age of 18 and am competent to testify to the matters set forth in this Declaration.

2. I have been employed by CoreCivic¹ since April 2007, when I was hired as Senior Director of Site Acquisition. I became Managing Director of Project Development in 2012. As Managing Director of Project Development, I was responsible for leading a team which provided financial analysis, land development oversight, due diligence,

¹ Until November 2016, CoreCivic was known as Corrections Corporation of America (“CCA”).

1 entitlements, operational systems improvements, and pre-construction services (including
2 planning and ensuring zoning compliance), as well as fostering governmental relations for
3 all projects. In January 2025, I assumed my current position of Vice President, Real Estate.
4 In that new role, I continue to discharge my prior responsibilities relating to Project
5 Development but also assumed responsibility of oversight and management of facility
6 maintenance at all CoreCivic-owned facilities.

7 3. The facts set forth are based on my personal knowledge and/or information
8 obtained in my capacity as a corporate representative of CoreCivic, including information
9 obtained through discussions with other CoreCivic employees and my review of
10 CoreCivic's corporate records.

11 4. The CoreCivic facility ("the facility") is located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard,
12 California City. It is at the terminus of Virginia Boulevard and south of Twenty Mule Team
13 Parkway.

14 5. In 1993, the then California Department of Corrections ("CDCR")
15 commenced an Environmental Impact Report ("EIR") (State Clearinghouse Number
16 93082030) evaluating the environmental effects resulting from construction and operation
17 of a CDCR prison facility on one of two properties located in California City, which
18 included the current site of the facility. Specifically, the CDCR Final EIR addressed a new
19 2,200-bed prison or up to a 4,400-bed prison complex, and an associated wastewater
20 treatment facility on an adjacent 160-acre parcel.

21 6. While that report was completed and certified by CDCR in August 1994, due
22 to funding constraints, CDCR chose not to proceed with development of a prison facility in
23 California City.

24 7. In 1997, CoreCivic's predecessor, CCA, proposed the construction and
25 operation of a medium security facility in California City, which would occupy
26 approximately 70 acres of a site approximately five miles from downtown California City.
27 The proposal specified that the facility would have 2,304 general population beds, and
28

1 consistent with federal facility requirements, also include an additional 260 beds over
2 design capacity, for special uses including Restrictive Housing and medical housing.

3 8. Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) guidelines
4 (Section 15163), the City of California City, as lead agency, elected to prepare a supplement
5 to the CDCR Environmental Impact Report and incorporated the original report.

6 9. The City of California City issued a Notice of Preparation for an EIR
7 Supplement on September 11, 1997. The Draft EIR was completed and circulated for
8 review beginning on October 24, 1997, and comments were prepared and included in the
9 Final EIR Supplement in January 1998 (State Clearinghouse Number 97091045).

10 10. On January 20, 1998, the City Council of City of California City adopted
11 Resolution No. 01-98-1801, Making Certain Environmental Findings and Adopting a
12 Statement of Overriding Considerations in Connection with the Corrections Corporation of
13 America Prison. Attachment A is a true and correct copy of that resolution, which is
14 maintained as a business record of CoreCivic.

15 11. As noted in Attachment A, the most significant environmental impacts tend
16 to arise during the construction phase of the facility, rather than during the operations of a
17 completed facility.

18 12. At a duly noticed public hearing on January 15, 1998, the City of California
19 City Planning Commission recommended granting Conditional Use Permit (“CUP”) 97-01
20 for the proposed facility. The City Council granted CUP 97-01 on January 20, 1998.
21 Attachment B is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 01-98-1902, A Resolution of the
22 City Council Granting Conditional Use Permit 97-01 Prison Facility, which is maintained
23 as a business record of CoreCivic.

24 13. CUP 97-01 contained a provision stating that it expired twelve months from
25 January 20, 1998 (the date of the City Council’s Approval) if the prison facility operation
26 was not commenced and diligently pursued.

27 14. In June 1998, CoreCivic diligently pursued the prison facility operation by
28 acquiring the 320-acre site originally contemplated by CDCR and considered by the City.

1 Attachment C is a true and correct copy of the Deed for the property, which is maintained
2 as a business record of CoreCivic.

3 15. Following the acquisition of the property by CoreCivic, the site was
4 subdivided into three parcels. Parcel 1 is approximately 70 acres at the northwest corner of
5 the property and is the site of the facility. Parcel 2 is approximately 35 acres and is directly
6 south of Parcel 1. Parcel 3 is comprised of approximately 215 acres to the east and south
7 of Parcel 1.

8 16. Completing the requirement to commence and diligently pursue facility
9 operation, construction of the facility began later in 1998.

10 17. Based upon the final configuration of the site when construction began, in
11 1998 CoreCivic applied to the City of California City to amend CUP 97-01 and construct
12 two additional 256-bed housing units on the site. A Mitigation Monitoring Plan was
13 approved and adopted by the City on December 1, 1998, and CUP Amendment 98-02
14 approving the 512-bed expansion of the facility was issued that same date. After an initial
15 extension, in November 2001 the City extended the time for CUP Amendment 98-02
16 “indefinitely.” Attachment D is a true and correct copy of records relating to the issuance
17 and extension of CUP Amendment 98-02, which are maintained as business records of
18 CoreCivic.

19 18. Construction of the facility was completed, and in 2000 CoreCivic began to
20 receive Federal Bureau of Prisons inmates at the facility.

21 19. At no point did the City of California City ever revoke, rescind, or cancel
22 either CUP 97-01 or CUP Amendment 98-02.

23 20. In 2006, CoreCivic submitted a proposal to the City for construction of a
24 second 2,200-bed facility on the southern 35-acre parcel. The December 2009 Addendum
25 to the Final Subsequent Environmental Impact Report, noted that this proposed second
26 2,200-bed facility would not have significant operational impacts relating to traffic, air
27 quality, noise, or other factors required for consideration under the California
28 Environmental Quality Act. Attachment E is a true and correct copy of the December 2009

1 Addendum to the Final Subsequent EIR, which is maintained as a business record of
2 CoreCivic.

3 21. On December 22, 2009, the City of California City Planning Commission
4 approved CUP 09-04 for the construction and operation of a 2,200-bed facility on that
5 parcel. Attachment F is a true and correct copy of the City of California City Planning
6 Commission Resolution No. 12-09-2990PC to Approve Conditional Use Permit 09-04,
7 which is maintained as a business record of CoreCivic, and does not contain any expiration
8 date.

9 22. In December 2013, CDCR entered into a lease agreement for the facility. The
10 lease agreement permitted CDCR to utilize up to 2,560 beds at the facility but required
11 CDCR to request permission from CoreCivic if they were to have more than 2,560 inmates
12 assigned to the facility.

13 23. On May 27, 2014, the City Manager for California City confirmed to both
14 CDCR and CoreCivic that a land use review had been completed and provided authorization
15 and full permitting for use of 2,560 beds at the facility. Attachment G is a true and correct
16 copy of the May 27, 2014 letter from City Manager Tom Weil and is maintained as a
17 business record of CoreCivic.

18 24. As part of the CDCR lease agreement, significant upgrades related to ADA
19 compliance were made to the facility in two phases. Attachment H is a true and correct
20 copy of the Certificate of Occupancy issued by the Office of the State Fire Marshal for
21 Phase 1 on May 29, 2014, which is maintained as a business record of CoreCivic.
22 Attachment I is a true and correct copy of the Certificate of Occupancy issued by the Office
23 of the State Fire Marshal for Phase 2 on December 11, 2014, which is maintained as a
24 business record of CoreCivic.

25 25. Notably, the Office of the State Fire Marshal noted on the Certificates of
26 Occupancy that the occupancy classification of the facility under CCR Title 24 (2013
27 Edition) was "I-3." "I-3" is an Occupancy Classification under the California Building
28 Code, formerly known as Institutional Group 3, which includes "buildings or portions of

1 buildings and structures that are inhabited by one or more persons who are under restraint
2 or security [and] are generally incapable of self-preservation due to security measures not
3 under the occupants' control which includes persons restrained." The California Building
4 Code notes that this group "shall include, **but not be limited to** the following: Correctional
5 Centers ... Detention centers ... Jails ... Prisons ... Temporary holding facility." See
6 Attachment J, 2022 California Building Code, Title 24, Part 2, Section 308.4 (emphasis
7 added).

8 26. On August 18, 2014, the Office of the State Fire Marshal completed and
9 issued its Final Inspection Report and grant of occupancy for the ADA renovations.
10 Attachment K is a true and correct copy of that Inspection Report, which is maintained as a
11 business record of CoreCivic.

12 27. In 2016, at the request of CDCR, construction of three additional structures
13 for use as administrative office space outside of the secure southern perimeter of the facility
14 began. Those spaces were completed, and the California City Building Department issued
15 a Certificate of Occupancy for the administrative buildings on January 31, 2017.
16 Attachment L is a true and correct copy of the Certificate of Occupancy for the
17 administrative structures, which is maintained as a business record of CoreCivic.

18 28. Beginning in 2017, CoreCivic began to explore proposed development of the
19 eastern 215-acre parcel to construct two 1,512-bed correctional centers. An application for
20 CUP 20-02 was opened with the City, and the notice of Availability of a Draft
21 Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2017121069) was issued by the
22 City on May 21, 2021. However, because this separate project was placed on "pause" by
23 CoreCivic, CUP 20-02 has not been approved and remains pending.

24 29. Despite the expiration of the lease of the existing facility to CDCR in 2024,
25 CoreCivic never "shuttered" the facility or discontinued its use as an Institutional Group I-
26 3 facility.

27 30. CoreCivic has consistently utilized and maintained its property for use as an
28 Institutional Group I-3 facility since its completion. It has no intent, and never had any

1 intent, to discontinue or abandon the property or to change the use or occupancy
2 classification of the facility.

3 31. CoreCivic has always employed individuals to provide nearly around-the-
4 clock operations and maintenance at the property, seven days a week.

5 32. Attachment M is a true and correct copy of the Kern County Assessor
6 Record's Property Detail Report for the facility, which is available at:
7 [https://www.kerncounty.com/government/departments/assessor-](https://www.kerncounty.com/government/departments/assessor-recorder/property/assessor-property-search)
8 [recorder/property/assessor-property-search](https://www.kerncounty.com/government/departments/assessor-recorder/property/assessor-property-search). Of note, the Assessor assigned the facility Use
9 Code 1716 – Detention Facility/Prison.

10 33. Specifically, while continuing to proactively market the facility, CoreCivic
11 applied to the City of California City and was issued Plumbing Permit No. 21170 on January
12 7, 2025 for waterline repairs. Similarly, the City issued permit number 20989 on January
13 15, 2025 for repairs to the facility roof.

14 34. In addition, the City issued Plumbing Permit No. 21309 on May 14, 2025 to
15 remodel a handicapped shower stall for ADA compliance.

16 35. Each of those three permits expires one year from the date of issue. The
17 permitted work has been completed for all three permits, and the only outstanding item is
18 the final inspection by the City. None of these permits is a major or significant repair or
19 renovation which requires the issuance of a new Certificate of Occupancy, as confirmed to
20 me by the Building Department on August 14, 2025. Attachment N is a true and correct
21 copy of an email I received from the City of California City Building Department on August
22 14, 2025 confirming that these permits do not require a new Certificate of Occupancy.

23 36. On July 14, 2025, I became aware that the City was requiring CoreCivic to
24 submit a Site Plan Review Application Form for the facility.

25 37. Because there has been no change in use and the Institutional Group I-3
26 Occupancy Classification of the facility has never changed, there is no need to undertake a
27 Site Plan Review. A Site Plan Review is usually required for a different use which requires
28

1 a change in the Occupancy Classification, such as reuse of a warehouse space into a
2 restaurant.

3 38. I had numerous telephone calls with Joe Barragan, the City's Public Works
4 Director, regarding the City's request that CoreCivic submit a Site Plan Review. He agreed
5 that the City had most of the documents already and noted that CoreCivic was only required
6 to make minimal additional submissions, consisting mainly of ADA Compliance
7 certificates and studies. He represented that this was simply a ministerial review, which
8 would be quickly completed after the fees were paid.

9 39. As specified by Mr. Barragan, CoreCivic submitted the Site Plan Review
10 Minor application, which I signed on July 22, 2025, along with a letter from me regarding
11 the ADA requirements, a Disabled Accessibility Certification completed after the
12 renovations requested by CDCR in 2014, and some other potentially relevant documents.
13 Attachment O is a true and correct copy of that submission, which is a business record of
14 CoreCivic.

15 40. On July 23, 2025, CoreCivic received confirmation that it had paid the City's
16 \$250.00 fee for the Site Plan Review. Attachment P is a true and correct copy of that email
17 confirmation and attached receipt, which are business records of CoreCivic.

18 41. On the morning of July 24, 2025, I participated in a meeting involving former
19 Public Safety Director Justin Vincent, who had raised some concerns relating to emergency
20 radio communications observed during his inspection of the facility on July 21, 2025.
21 Specifically, Director Vincent reported that a portable fire department radio did not receive
22 an adequate signal in a few of the locations he tested throughout the facility.

23 42. At Director Vincent's suggestion, CoreCivic engaged the City's radio
24 consultant to obtain and install a mobile repeater trailer to extend the radio signal range.

25 43. On July 24, 2025, I received confirmation from the City that the ADA
26 Certification we submitted was sufficient and CoreCivic was not required to remit payment
27 for a building inspection. Attachment Q is a true and correct copy of that email
28 communication and is a business record of CoreCivic.

1 44. A few hours later, I received a second email communication from Public
2 Works Director Barragan, stating that only the fire inspection remained to be completed
3 before CoreCivic's business license would issue. Attachment R is a true and correct copy
4 of that email communication and is a business record of CoreCivic.

5 45. On August 7, 2025, CoreCivic received confirmation from Deputy Fire
6 Marshal Hightower that the temporary radio system, which included the repeater trailer
7 acquired by CoreCivic at a cost of more than \$75,000, had been tested and approved. Ms.
8 Hightower further instructed that CoreCivic would have 90 days to install a permanent
9 solution to boost radio signals in the facility.

10 46. CoreCivic engaged Berk-Tel Communications to install an Emergency
11 Responder Radio System in the facility. Plans were submitted to Deputy Fire Marshal
12 Hightower on August 19, 2025, and after submission of a permit to the Fire Department and
13 payment of a \$1,000 plan review fee, the permit was issued by the Fire Department. The
14 City also stated that an additional commercial electrical permit would be required for the
15 installation of the permanent system. Attachment S is a true and correct copy of an email
16 thread I was copied on during the period from August 19–21, 2025 regarding the permitting
17 for the permanent radio solution and is a business record of CoreCivic.

18 47. Eventually, the commercial electrical permit was issued, and the permanent
19 radio solution was installed with final testing scheduled for Tuesday, October 14, 2025.
20 Attachment T is a true and correct copy of the email thread I was copied on during the
21 period from August 19 to October 8, 2025, confirming the schedule for the inspection and
22 testing and is a business record of CoreCivic.

23 48. The City Fire Department, in conjunction with Kern County
24 Communications, confirmed that the permanent radio Emergency Responder Radio
25 System, which CoreCivic installed at a cost of nearly \$700,000, was fully operational on
26 October 14, 2025.

27 49. The facility at issue was, and has been at all times, constructed and operated
28 pursuant to CUP 97-01 and CUP Amendment 98-02, for an Occupancy Classification

1 Institutional Group I-3 facility. While the identity of the government partner utilizing the
2 facility has changed several times since 2000, from a zoning and permitting standpoint, the
3 classification and use of the 70-acre site at issue have not changed.

4 50. Aside from the permitted ADA upgrades requested by CDCR which were
5 completed in 2014 and the construction of additional administrative office space outside of
6 the secure perimeter of the facility, but still on the 70-acre site, CoreCivic has not
7 undertaken any major renovations or modifications of the facility requiring further
8 amendment of the CUP, which remains valid and effective for an Occupancy Classification
9 Institutional Group I-3 facility.

10 51. CoreCivic has also obtained CUP 09-04 for construction of a separate 2,200-
11 bed facility on the southern 35-acre site, which is separate and distinct from the facility at
12 issue in this lawsuit, and also has a pending CUP 20-02 for construction of a separate and
13 distinct 3,324-bed correctional complex on the eastern 215-acre site. Neither of these
14 permits or applications, however, are relevant to the facility currently being utilized by
15 Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

16 52. Although no CEQA study is required to continue using the existing facility
17 for its intended use, the fact that two additional proposed facilities with a combined capacity
18 of 5,500-beds have been studied extensively on the site with no findings of significant
19 adverse environmental impact further demonstrates that the continued use of the existing
20 facility, merely by a different government partner, will not have any significant adverse
21 environmental impact.

22 I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING IS
23 TRUE AND CORRECT.

24 Executed on October 25, 2025.

25 

26 Marcelo Ariola
27
28

ATTACHMENT A

ATTACHMENT A

ORIGINAL

RESOLUTION NO. 01-98-1801

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF
CALIFORNIA CITY MAKING CERTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL
FINDINGS AND ADOPTING A STATEMENT OF OVERRIDING
CONSIDERATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE
CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA PRISON**

WHEREAS, Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) has filed various applications with the City requesting approval to construct a 2,304-inmate capacity prison and related utility improvements (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Planning Department has determined an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) Supplement be prepared pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) to determine the individual and cumulative environmental impacts associated with the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Draft EIR Supplement was prepared by RUST Environment and Infrastructure under contract to the City and under the supervision of the Planning Department, and circulated for review from October 24, 1997 to December 9, 1998; and

WHEREAS, responses to comments were prepared and included in the Final EIR Supplement; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission considered and approved an application for a conditional use permit at a duly noticed public hearing on January 15, 1998;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of California City as follows:

SECTION 1

INTRODUCTION

1. PRELIMINARY

CCA will develop a 2,304 bed prison on a 320 acre property in California City, Kern County. The Project will accommodate medium security inmates. The City was the Lead Agency for the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) Supplement in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA) (Public Resources Code §§ 21000 et seq.) and the CEQA Guidelines (California Administrative Code §§ 15000 et seq., as amended).

Because the EIR Supplement identified significant effects which may occur as a result of the Project, City adopts these findings as part of the approval of the CCA Project. In adopting this Statement of Findings, the City approves the construction of the CCA Prison at California City on a 320 acre property known as the Virginia Boulevard site.

Section 1 of these findings provides an introduction and description of the proposed Project and the certification of the Final EIR Supplement. Section 2 discusses potential environmental effects considered to have no significant impacts and require no mitigation. Section 3 discusses potential environmental effects which are not significant or which have been mitigated to a level that is less than significant. Section 4 discusses the significant unavoidable environmental effects of the Project, which cannot be feasibly mitigated to a level that is less than significant. Section 5 discusses Project alternatives. Section 6 discusses changes in mitigation measures and recirculation. Section 7 discusses the Mitigation Monitoring Plan. Section 8 presents the Statement of Overriding considerations. Section 9 presents a Section 21092.1 finding regarding independent judgment.

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE APPROVED PROJECT

The site is located at the terminus of Virginia Boulevard, approximately one-half mile south of Twenty Mule Team Parkway and approximately five miles east of downtown California City. The site encompasses 320 acres of vacant terrain comprised of, and surrounded by, natural desert environment.

Approximately 70 acres of the proposed prison site will be developed for the prison facility and support uses.

The 2,304 bed prison will accommodate 2,304 inmates at 100 percent design bed capacity, and meet the following objectives:

- Provide a secure prison facility to serve the inmate incarceration needs of government correctional agencies.
- Provide a cost effective alternative to publicly funded construction and operation of prisons.

- Provide opportunities for academic education, vocational training, and specialized treatment for inmates.
- Provide excellent long term employment and career opportunities for surrounding communities.

3. CERTIFICATION

The Planning Department has reviewed the Final EIR Supplement for the proposed Project and has considered the public record on the Project, including without limitation the following:

- Record of Public Hearing on the Final Supplement to Environmental Impact Report, Correction Corporation of America Prison at California City, on January 15, 1998, before the Planning Commission.
- Final Environmental Impact Report Supplement, January, 1998.
- Responses to Comments on the Draft Supplement to Environmental Impact Report, Correction Corporation of America Prison at California City, 1997 (Volume II).
- Draft Supplement to Environmental Impact Report, Correction Corporation of America Prison at California City, October 1997.

The custodian of the documents and other materials which constitute the record upon which these findings are based is the Planning Department. The record is available for public review at the City of California City, 2100 Hacienda Boulevard, California City, California, 93505.

Finding

Based upon complete review of the record, the Planning Commission certifies that the Final EIR Supplement is adequate and has been completed in compliance with CEQA.

SECTION 2

POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS CONSIDERED TO HAVE NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS AND REQUIRE NO MITIGATION MEASURES

Finding

The EIR Supplement identified thresholds of significance and evaluated environmental impacts for the following issues. The EIR Supplement determined that these environmental impacts did not cross

the thresholds of significance for these issues. Therefore, no mitigation measures are required for these issues.

Land Use, Employment, Population and Housing, Hospitals, Judicial Services, Law Enforcement, Fire Protection, Wastewater Treatment and Disposal, Solid Waste Disposal, Energy, Telephone and Cable.

SECTION 3

POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS WHICH ARE NOT SIGNIFICANT OR WHICH HAVE BEEN MITIGATED TO A LEVEL THAT IS LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT

A. PUBLIC UTILITIES AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

School Impacts

Implementation of the Project would result in enrollment of approximately 124 new students in the Mojave Unified School District (MUSD) resulting in the need for up to four additional classrooms.

Mitigation

The following mitigation measure will be employed to reduce potential impacts to MUSD schools to a less than significant level:

- Mitigation for impacts resulting from additional students generated indirectly by the proposed prison would be provided in the form of school impact fees paid by CCA and developers of other commercial and residential land uses in accordance with California City Building Department fee schedules.

The school mitigation fees for MUSD which are collected by the California City Building Department at issuance of building permits are as follows:

- \$0.32 per square foot of new industrial/commercial floor space.
- \$1.84 per square foot of new residential floor space.

Based on the conceptual building plans for the proposed prison, which indicate approximately 500,000 square feet of floor space, CCA would be responsible for payment of approximately \$160,000 to offset any direct impacts to MUSD. Additionally, new residential development resulting from any direct and indirect growth would contribute separately to school fees at the rate noted above. The collected fees could be utilized to lease the portable classrooms or contribute to funding for permanent facilities necessary for additional students.

Information provided by the MUSD Superintendent's office indicates that payment of the school mitigation fees by CCA and other new developments, and other funding mechanisms will mitigate potential impacts to a less than significant level.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which will avoid or reduce impacts to schools to a less than significant level.

Water Supply Impacts

The proposed Project would require 392,000 gallons per day of water. Implementation of the proposed Project would include improvements to the offsite water infrastructure facilities to provide adequate operational and fire/emergency water service to the site.

Mitigation

The following mitigation measures will be adopted to ensure that water is available to serve the Project, and that the Project uses the minimum practical amount of water.

- Design of the proposed prison would include provisions to minimize water use at the proposed prison:
 - Use of low-flow fixtures, and
 - Use of drought-tolerant, native landscaping.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which will avoid or reduce impacts to the water system to a level that is less than significant.

B. TRANSPORTATION

Traffic Impacts

During operations, the Project would generate approximately 1,320 daily vehicle trips on peak weekdays. This impact would contribute to an existing unacceptable level of service at the intersection of SR 58 / California City Boulevard in the unincorporated area of Kern County. Cumulative plus peak weekday traffic would result in a significant impact between 5:30 AM and 6:30 AM at the SR 58 / California City Boulevard intersection.

Mitigation

The following measure would reduce the project-related impact to a less than significant level:

- The addition of a traffic signal is shown to be warranted for existing conditions and this improvement would mitigate the unacceptable Level of Service (LOS) condition. Caltrans has jurisdiction over SR 58 and according to Caltrans the Project would be required to participate in funding interim improvements at SR 58/ California City Boulevard, rather than a traffic signal at this intersection. The proposed CCA Prison would contribute 4.2% of the interim improvement costs based on the proportionate share of Project traffic impact to this intersection. Implementation of this mitigation measure would reduce the Project's impact to a less than significant level.

Finding

The impacted intersection is within the dual jurisdiction of Caltrans, a state agency, and Kern County. California City shall ensure through the Mitigation Monitoring Plan that the applicant makes its proportionate share of funds available to Caltrans and Kern County for interim improvements to the intersection. However, California City, as lead agency, has no jurisdiction to implement this mitigation. Caltrans and Kern County can and should implement this mitigation measure to reduce project-related impacts to a less than significant level.

Should Caltrans and Kern County implement this mitigation measure, changes or alterations will have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which will avoid or reduce Project-related traffic impacts to a less than significant level. If, however, Caltrans and Kern County do not utilize fair share contributions to mitigate the Project's contribution to the current unacceptable LOS condition at SR 58/California City Boulevard, then the increased traffic generated by the Project would be considered a significant and unavoidable adverse impact. Therefore, and in that case, the City shall find that the impact is overridden by the Project benefits stated in the Statement of Overriding Considerations as set forth in Section 8 below.

C. NOISE

Noise Impacts

If dwellings were to be constructed in the approved residential subdivision to the east of the site prior to prison construction, future residents could be subjected to high noise levels during Project construction.

Mitigation

No sensitive receptors are currently located near the Project. Prison operations will not exceed noise significance thresholds and, therefore, no mitigation is required for noise impacts from prison operations. Noise from construction activities would only be considered significant if residences are constructed prior to prison construction. Therefore the Final EIR recommends the following mitigation measures to reduce the noise impacts of construction should residences be built adjacent to the Project prior to Project construction:

- Construction activities within 2,000 feet of occupied residences will be limited to the hours of 7 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday through Saturday, with no construction allowed on Sundays or City holidays.
- Properly muffled equipment and trucks will be used.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce noise impacts to a less than significant level.

D. HYDROLOGY, STORM DRAINAGE, AND FLOOD CONTROL

Hydrology Impacts

Implementation of the Project would result in the covering of between 50 and 70 acres with impervious surfaces such as buildings, access roads, and parking areas. Implementation of the Project as proposed could result in an increase of the 100-year storm peak runoff from the watershed.

Mitigation

The City will adopt the following measures to reduce the potential impacts related to stormwater runoff to a less than significant level:

- Stormwater drainage and collection facilities will be designed to maintain the volume of surface water runoff at pre-Project levels. Facilities will include ditches or swales, constructed along the perimeter of the prison complex, and lined only with natural vegetation. The ditches, designed for 100-year peak storm flow, will intercept and convey storm runoff to an on-site detention basin.
- An unlined storm water detention basin will be developed on-site to retain a volume of storm water necessary to control runoff from impervious surfaces, and maintain surface runoff volumes at the property boundaries at pre-Project levels. The capacity of the detention basin will be based on calculated storm water flows above natural conditions, resulting from impervious surfaces of the proposed Project. The sizing and design of this detention basin will be reviewed and approved by the City Engineering Department as part of the final site plan approval.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce hydrology impacts to a less than significant level.

Storm Drainage Impacts

Project implementations could result in urban pollutants entering stormwater runoff. Such pollutants may include oil, grease, antifreeze, trace metals, dust and dirt, fertilizers, herbicides and pesticides.

Mitigation

The City will adopt the following measure to reduce potential water quality impacts to a less than significant level:

- The proposed Project will comply with all applicable requirements of the NPDES permit program.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce storm drainage impacts to a less than significant level.

E. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Utility Infrastructure Impacts

Based on the low quality of habitat, and complete absence of presence or sign for any sensitive species within the 25-acre utilities construction path, significant impacts which would require comprehensive mitigation measures are not anticipated. Biologists estimated that approximately ten percent (10%) or 2.5 acres of property along the utility installation area contain habitat which could be considered Category III as designated by the Bureau of Land Management.

Mitigation

The City will adopt the following measures to reduce the potential impact on utilities construction path to less than significant:

- The off-site compensation measures described in Section 4(A) include preservation of 2.5 acres of habitat to off-set the loss described above.
- Prior to installing underground utilities, a final inspection of these areas will be conducted to verify the findings of previous biological surveys
- Biologist shall survey utility construction path immediately prior to trenching activities, and biologist shall move any tortoise from the construction path to adjacent habitat, out of harms way.
- All vehicles, including heavy equipment and personal vehicles, shall use established roadways to access the site. All vehicles shall be restricted to the site and shall not disturb areas adjacent to the utility construction area.

- An educational program should be developed and presented to all construction personnel who will be present on-site.
- The open utility trench will be kept to the minimum width and length as practicable for construction purposes which can be completed on a day-to-day basis.
- The utility trench shall be filled or covered at the completion of each construction day.
- The utility trench shall be visually inspected for tortoise immediately prior to commencing construction each morning.
- Areas disturbed within the utilities construction path will be regraded to blend with adjacent topography.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce utility infrastructure impacts to a less than significant level.

F. CULTURAL RESOURCES

Cultural Resources Impacts

A recorded archaeological site is located on a portion of the site. Because implementation of the proposed Project could result in the disturbance of prehistoric material, this impact is considered significant.

Mitigation

The City will adopt the following measures to reduce potential impacts on cultural resources to a less than significant level:

- If human skeleton remains are encountered during construction, work within 20 meters of the discovery will be stopped immediately and the County Coroner notified. If the remains are Native American, the Coroner has 24 hours to notify the Native American Heritage Commission.
- If any buried cultural remains are encountered during development and construction, work within 20 meters of the discovery will be stopped until a professional archeologist is retained to determine the significance of the find and to develop management actions. Actions needed to manage the resource will be implemented.
- Avoidance of archaeological sites is the preferred management technique. Avoidance may be achieved through implementation of the following measure:

- ▶ A qualified archaeologist will be retained to fence the perimeter of the archaeological site prior to Project grading. The fence will be located approximately 15 feet outside the actual resource site boundary and remain there for the duration of construction activities. The fenced area will be unmarked to prevent unauthorized collecting.

If avoidance is infeasible, the following measure will be implemented:

- ▶ Prior to site grading or other construction activities, a qualified archaeologist will collect surface artifacts. A report containing a lithic analysis will be filed with the Southern San Joaquin Valley Information Center at California State University, Bakersfield.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce cultural resource impacts to a less than significant level.

G. GEOLOGY, SOILS, SEISMICITY AND GROUNDWATER

Soil Impacts

Potentially expansive soil was encountered in one boring at the site during a geotechnical investigation conducted for the 1994 EIR. Construction on expansive soils can result in structural damage or failure.

Mitigation

The City will adopt the following measures to reduce potential impacts relative to expansive soils to a less than significant level:

- Expansive soil, will be removed or treated, and/or an expansion-resistant foundation system will be constructed.
- A complete design-level geotechnical investigation of the site prior to final design and construction will be conducted. The investigation will be focused on actual building location and take into consideration building design and loading considerations. The purpose of the investigations will be to identify specific design criteria and provide final recommendations for site grading, foundations, paving, and other considerations.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce soil impacts to a less than significant level.

Soils Impact

The surface soil, upper 1 to 4.5 feet, at the site is generally of a loose consistency and may be subject to excessive immediate settlement under loading. Such settlement can result in structural damage or failure.

Mitigation

The following measures will be adopted to reduce potential impacts relative to collapsible or compressible soils to a less than significant level:

- Collapsible soils or compressible soils, if determined to be present at the site, will be mitigated by modification of soil, or through structural foundation design.
- A complete design-level geotechnical investigation of the site prior to final design and construction will be conducted. The investigation will be focused on actual building location and take into consideration building design and loading considerations. The purpose of the investigations will be to identify specific design criteria and provide final recommendations for site grading, foundations, paving, and other considerations.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce collapsible or compressible soils impacts to a less than significant level.

Seismic Impacts

Based on probabilistic analysis conducted for the preparation of the 1994 Final EIR, the highest maximum peak horizontal accelerations at the site could range from 0.30g to 0.35g for the estimated maximum credible event of M7.5 at the Lockhart Fault.

Mitigation

The following measure will be adopted to reduce potential impacts relative to seismic shaking to a less than significant level:

- Facilities will be designed to the standards required by the regulatory agencies governing the Project, or other pertinent building codes, to withstand the expected ground motions. Through site specific studies, seismic criteria has been developed that should be evaluated by structural designers to determine whether the standard seismic design for prisons meets or exceeds the criteria.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce seismic impacts to a less than significant level.

H. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous Materials Impacts

Review of historic aerial photographs, and local, state, and federal records revealed no evidence of hazardous substance use, storage, or releases on the Project site. No evidence of hazardous materials storage or contamination was identified on the site or in adjacent areas. However, due to the size of the site, the possibility of an isolated area of contamination, e.g. isolated illegal dumping of hazardous waste, cannot be completely dismissed.

Mitigation

The City will adopt the following measure to reduce potential impacts with respect to potential site contamination to less than significant:

- In the event that hazardous materials or waste contamination are encountered during grading, construction or operation of the proposed Project, the subject wastes shall be assessed, reported to appropriate agencies, and remediated. Appropriate remediation shall be determined through consultation with the affected health and state agencies.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce hazardous materials impacts to a less than significant level.

Hazardous Materials Impacts During Construction and Operations

Construction and operation of the Project would require the use and storage of hazardous materials such as paints and solvents. The misuse, improper disposal, and/or mismanagement of these materials could affect groundwater quality, soil quality, and possibly create hazards to human health and safety.

Mitigation

The City will adopt the following measures to reduce potential hazardous materials impacts during Project construction and operation to a level that is less than significant:

- Hazardous materials on the prison grounds will be properly stored in suitable containers and in accordance with manufacturers directions for safe storage.
- Hazardous materials used at the prison will be properly disposed of as needed, at a Class I landfill, a County-sponsored "hazardous materials round-up", or other suitable disposal method sanctioned by the Department of Toxic Substances Control.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which avoid or reduce hazardous materials impacts during construction to a less than significant level.

SECTION 4

SIGNIFICANT UNAVOIDABLE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS WHICH CANNOT BE MITIGATED TO A LEVEL THAT IS LESS THAN SIGNIFICANT

A. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

Desert Tortoise Habitat Impacts

The Project site is located outside of U.S. Fish and Wildlife (USFWS) designated critical habitat areas for the desert tortoise. However, the Project would result in the loss of approximately 70 acres of desert tortoise habitat. The loss of occupied habitat could be considered a take pursuant to Section 2081 of the California Endangered Species Act (CESA). Any net loss of any occupied desert tortoise habitat is considered a significant and unavoidable impact. Individual tortoises could be destroyed as a result of grading and construction activities. Destroying a tortoise would be considered a take of a listed species pursuant to both the ESA and the CESA, and considered a significant impact.

Mitigation

To mitigate the above impacts and comply with the Federal Endangered Species Act (ESA) and California Endangered Species Act (CESA), the applicant will obtain necessary permits from both USFWS and California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). USFWS will require the submittal of a ESA Section 10(a) permit application and the preparation of a Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) that includes a Project description with an impact assessment, mitigation measures to avoid or minimize impacts, compensation for any unavoidable impacts, implementation measures, and provisions for any unforeseen circumstances and amendment to the HCP and permits. This document will also provide the information required during CDFG Section 2081 permitting process as mandated by CESA.

The following mitigation recommendations are typical of those included in desert tortoise habitat HCP's. Actual mitigation requirements will be determined by USFWS and CDFG during the required permitting process. The agencies may require additional measures to mitigate for the proposed habitat loss for the desert tortoise.

Construction Site Measures

- Prior to implementation of any of the following measures, CCA must provide fees for the

acquisition of up to 70-acres of compensation lands to the Desert Tortoise Preserve Committee (DTPC) to mitigate impacts of the prison development.

- Grading limits should be chosen in an effort to minimize impacts to mapped tortoise activity areas.
- An enclosure should be placed around the boundary of the limits of grading and should consist of an appropriate type of fencing to keep desert tortoises from re-entering the construction area.
- Clearance surveys should be conducted by qualified and permitted biologists to locate and remove any tortoises from within the limits of grading. All tortoises will be relocated to an appropriate, and preferably, adjacent habitat within the western one-half which are not part and placed within created, artificial burrows of any area disturbed by the proposed prison or any potential future facility expansions.
- The undeveloped portion of the western one-half of the site will be dedicated as a conservation easement to provide and enhance habitat for sensitive biological species.
- A biological monitor should be present during all initial ground clearing and grading activities to ensure that no incidental take of desert tortoise occurs.
- An educational program should be developed and presented to all construction personnel who will be present on-site.
- Access to the 320-acre site will be strictly controlled by perimeter signage and 24-hour patrols by prison correctional officers. Human recreational activities will be prohibited within the undeveloped portions of the site for environmental and security purposes. Native wildlife activity and migration within the property boundary, and outside the boundaries of prison security fencing, will not be disturbed.
- Provide signage along site access road to beware of desert tortoise.

Finding

The Project impacts to desert tortoise and related habitat identified in the Final EIR Supplement cannot be mitigated to a less than significant level. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which significantly reduce the potential for take of listed species and substantially lessen the significant environmental effects identified in the Final EIR Supplement. A Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared for the Project (See Section 8).

Mojave Ground Squirrel Habitat Impacts

Although no Mojave ground squirrels were observed at the site, the loss of Mojave ground squirrel

habitat is considered a significant impact.

Mitigation

The impact on the Mojave ground squirrel habitat will be significant and unavoidable, however, the City will adopt the following measure to partially mitigate the impact on the Mojave ground squirrel habitat:

- A mitigation plan for the loss of habitat will be approved in coordination with the permitting for the loss of desert tortoise habitat discussed above.

Finding

The impacts to the Mojave ground squirrel habitat identified in the Final EIR Supplement cannot be mitigated to a less than significant level. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which substantially lessen the significant environmental effects identified in the Final EIR Supplement. A Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared for the Project (See Section 8).

Burrowing Owl Impacts

Although no burrowing owls were observed at the site, the loss of burrowing owl habitat is considered a significant impact.

Mitigation

Project impacts on the burrowing owl habitat will be significant and unavoidable, however, the City will adopt the following measure to partially mitigate the impact on the burrowing owl habitat:

- Although no burrowing owls were observed at the site, and no impacts to burrowing owls are expected, mitigation which will be developed for the desert tortoise includes protection of Mojave creosote bush scrub habitat from grazing and recreational vehicle activity. This mitigation will enhance the potential for use of the protected area of the site as burrowing owl habitat.

Finding

The impact identified in the Final EIR Supplement cannot be mitigated to a less than significant level. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which substantially lessen the significant environmental effects identified in the Final EIR Supplement. A Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared for the Project (See Section 8).

B. AIR QUALITY

Construction Impacts

The Project would modify/develop between 50 to 70 acres, and up to 35 acres could be exposed at any one time during construction. The Project could generate 1,848 pounds per day of fine particulate matter (PM₁₀). Construction related emissions would exceed Kern County Air Pollution Control Department CEQA thresholds of significance for PM₁₀ and nitrogen oxides (NO₂), and would therefore represent a significant and unavoidable impact of the Project.

Mitigation

Although the impacts associated with NO₂ and PM₁₀ are significant and unavoidable, construction activities shall be partially mitigated by employing the best available control measures for fugitive dust control described in the EIR Supplement and included in the Mitigation Monitoring Program.

Finding

Project construction air quality impacts identified in the Final EIR Supplement cannot be mitigated to a less than significant level. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which substantially lessen the significant environmental effect as identified in the Final EIR Supplement.

Construction Equipment Impacts

Use of employee vehicles, trucks and heavy equipment would result in construction emissions throughout the construction period. The Project would generate approximately 172 tons/year of carbon monoxide, 21 tons/year of total organic gases, 59.8 tons/year of nitrogen oxides, 5.7 tons/year of sulfur oxides, and 6.4 tons/year of particulate matter during construction. Construction related emissions would exceed KCAPCD CEQA thresholds of significance for PM₁₀ and NO₂.

Mitigation

Although the impacts from construction equipment and construction employee vehicles will be significant and unavoidable, the following measures will partially mitigate the identified impacts:

- Equipment will be maintained to minimize emissions.
- Information will be provided to construction employees to facilitate car pooling.
- Information will be provided to construction employees to facilitate extended stays in the Project vicinity to reduce long distance commuting.

Finding

Project air quality impacts arising from construction activities cannot be mitigated to a less than significant level. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which substantially lessen the significant environmental effect as identified in the Final EIR Supplement. A Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared for the Project (See Section 8).

Operations Impacts

Total daily trips to the site during operation peak weekdays are estimated to be 1,320. Vehicle emissions would total 48.4 tons/year reactive organic gases, 330 tons/year carbon monoxide, 37.5 tons/year nitrogen oxides, and 6.1 tons/year of PM₁₀. Operation of the Project would result in significant and unavoidable impacts from emissions of organic compounds and nitrogen oxides, which exceed KCAPCD CEQA thresholds of significance.

Mitigation

City will adopt the following measures to partially mitigate the air quality impacts from operational emissions:

- Information will be provided to employees to facilitate car pooling.
- Equipment, such as generators, will meet all Kern County Air Pollution Control District requirements.

Finding

Project air quality impacts arising from operations cannot be mitigated to a less than significant level. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which substantially lessen the significant environmental effect as identified in the Final EIR Supplement. A Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared for the Project (See Section 8).

C. AESTHETICS/VISUAL CONSIDERATIONS**Aesthetic Impacts**

The Project would result in the conversion of vacant desert lands to a developed prison facility with buildings, parking lots, lighting, and other related features. Although no residences presently exist in the immediate vicinity, the prison would represent a significant change in the visual landscape, or viewshed, to future residents of approved residential subdivisions adjacent to the proposed prison site.

Even with mitigation in place, implementation of the proposed Project will result in an unavoidable significant visual impact to future residents of the approved subdivisions east of the Project site. The

site is relatively small, thereby affording limited flexibility in terms of placement of the prison structures. There are no feasible mitigation measures available to reduce the potential visual impact to less than significant

Mitigation

The Project impact on the viewshed will be significant and unavoidable, however, the following measure will be adopted to partially mitigate the identified impact, but not to a level that is less than significant:

- Areas of the site disturbed during Project construction which would remain unpaved will be revegetated for runoff control and to enhance visual blending with the surrounding area.

Finding

Changes or alterations to the Project to reduce visual and aesthetic impacts have been incorporated into the Project as the mitigation measures, however, the visual and aesthetic impacts associated with the Project cannot be mitigated to a less than significant level. A Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared for the Project (See Section 8).

Lighting Impacts

Indirect lighting of adjacent areas and skyglow from the proposed prison would occur because the Project site is surrounded by vacant desert lands with no light-blocking features, and because there are no other sources of nighttime lighting in the vicinity. Although currently no residences exist in the immediate vicinity, skyglow would be visible and would be a visual nuisance to existing and future sensitive receptors.

Even with mitigation in place, skyglow will be noticeable in California City. Only the no-Project alternative would avoid significant light and glare impacts. However, implementation of this alternative would not meet the basic objectives of the Project.

Mitigation

The impact from nighttime lighting and skyglow will be significant and unavoidable, however, the following measure will be adopted to partially mitigate the identified impact, but not to a level that is less than significant:

- Mast lighting posts will not exceed 30 feet in height, and where applicable and required by design, the lighting will be shielded and directed downward to minimize off-site illumination.

Finding

Changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Project which substantially

lessen the significant environmental effects as identified in the Final EIR Supplement. However, the residual effect, after mitigation, of nighttime lighting has been identified as significant and unavoidable. A Statement of Overriding Considerations has been prepared for the Project (See Section 8).

SECTION 5

ALTERNATIVES

The Final EIR Supplement identifies and evaluates five potential alternatives to the Project that “could feasibly accomplish most of the basic purposes of the Project”. The five alternatives include (1) no Project, (2) Virginia Boulevard-Less Intense Prison, (3) Randsburg-Mojave site, (4) Remote Site, and (5) Virginia Boulevard/190% Development alternative. The alternatives discussed in the Final EIR Supplement constitute a reasonable range of potential options necessary to permit a reasoned choice of alternatives in light of the Project Objectives identified in Sections 1.3 and 7.0 of the Draft EIR Supplement. The Final EIR identifies the No Project Alternative and the Less-Intensive Prison Alternative as environmentally superior to the Project and they would reduce or eliminate the unavoidable significant impacts associated with the Project. However, neither of these alternatives fulfill the Project objectives. In addition, specific economic and social considerations make the environmentally superior alternatives identified in the Final EIR Supplement infeasible. Therefore, pursuant to CEQA Guideline 15364, and Public Resources Code Section 21081(a)(3), the Planning Commission will reject the environmentally superior alternatives as infeasible.

The alternatives considered in the Final Supplement are summarized below:

1. **No Project Alternative-** Under the no-Project alternative, a correctional facility would not be constructed. None of the potential impacts associated with development of the Project would occur. Unavoidable adverse impacts related to light and glare, biological resources and air quality (particulate and ozone-producing gases) during both construction and facility operation would be avoided.

Finding

The Planning Commission finds the No-Project Alternative is infeasible and rejects this alternative for the following reasons:

- This alternative will fail to meet any of the Project objectives identified in the Final EIR; and
- This alternative would forego the substantial benefits of the Project, particularly:
 - Construction of the Corrections Corporation of America Prison at California City is necessary to provide a secure prison facility to serve the inmate incarceration needs of government correctional agencies, and to provide a cost effective alternative to publicly funded construction and operation of prisons.

- The prison will provide excellent long term employment and career opportunities for surrounding communities. Between 85 to 90 percent of the prison employees are expected to be drawn from the Project vicinity. Approximately 480 positions for permanent correctional officers will be created. Other job opportunities will include medical, education, administrative, trade and clerical services.
 - In addition to the jobs directly created by the prison, the purchase of local goods and services for the prison facility, and by CCA employees will stimulate the local economy and result in additional employment opportunities in the Project vicinity. Since California City has no base industries, the additional employment opportunities and the increased tax revenue generated by the prison will greatly benefit the local economy.
2. **The Virginia Boulevard-Less Intense Prison-** The EIR Supplement evaluated a smaller scale Project on the same site comprised of 1,000 beds on a 40 acre site.

Finding

The Planning Commission finds the Virginia Boulevard-Less Intense Prison Alternative is infeasible and rejects this alternative for the following reasons:

- This alternative provides environmental benefits, however, this alternative will not provide as many employment opportunities as the proposed Project and would provide less capacity to serve the incarceration needs of government correctional agencies. Thus, this alternative will do less to meet Project objectives; and
 - Based on the required investment in land and facility development costs, a smaller prison on the 320- acre site would not be economically viable. Thus, this alternative does not present a cost effective alternative to a publicly funded and operated correctional facility.
3. **Randsburg-Mojave Site-** While not an unavoidable significant impact, this alternative would remove potential (but somewhat degraded) habitat for the burrowing owl and the Mojave ground squirrel. Additionally, the Randsburg-Mojave property is not currently served by paved access roads, and public utilities would require extension from a greater distance to serve the site. Furthermore, as discussed in the 1994 EIR, construction at this site would require enhanced engineering design and more stringent building requirements to withstand potential levels of seismic shaking due to the proximity of an active fault, thus representing a fiscal constraint. Lastly, during the initial search by CCA for an appropriate site to accommodate the proposed Project, the Randsburg-Mojave property was not available for sale.
4. **Remote Site Alternative-** Through the site selection process used to find the prison site, properties located in the region which would be reasonably feasible alternatives, would meet the majority of the Project objectives, and fit most of the criteria identified as necessary, were

not found. Specifically, the biological resources and habitat quality of more remote sites tended to improve; however, the areas further to the east and north tend to be served by fewer paved roads with limited access to utilities and services. Thus a Remote Site alternative was not feasible.

5. **The Virginia Boulevard/190% Development Alternative-** This alternative would result in additional significant unavoidable impacts such as viewshed impacts; increased light, glare and aesthetic impacts; impacts to Mojave Unified School District; additional particulate and ozone producing impacts generated during operations; and loss of additional acreage of potential desert tortoise, burrowing owl, and Mojave ground squirrel habitat. The larger prison could also result in land use incompatibilities and incrementally increase demands on public utilities and community services which could potentially limit the ability to provide adequate services. This alternative was rejected since it would not offer an environmental advantage over the proposed Project.

SECTION 6

RECIRCULATION

SECTION 21092.1 FINDING

Finding: Pursuant to CEQA Guideline 15088.5, and Public Resources Code Section 21092.1, on the basis of its review and consideration of the Final EIR Supplement this Planning Commission finds that:

- The Project mitigation for impacts to biological resources has been revised from an on-site habitat conservation plan to an off-site habitat conservation plan as described in Section 3 of these findings and as shall be incorporated into the Project as part of the Mitigation Monitoring Plan.
- The revised mitigation measures and revised water system design are not substantial changes in the Draft EIR Supplement that would deprive the public of a meaningful opportunity to comment on a substantial adverse environmental effect of the project, a feasible way to mitigate or avoid such an effect, or a feasible project alternative; and
- The revised mitigation measures and revised water system design will not result in new significant environmental effects or substantially increase the severity of the previously identified significant effects disclosed in the Draft EIR Supplement; and
- The revised mitigation measures and revised water system design will not involve or require mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those analyzed in the Draft EIR Supplement that would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment; and

- The revised mitigation measures and revised water system design do not render the Draft EIR Supplement so fundamentally inadequate and conclusory in nature that meaningful public review and comment would be precluded;
- Thus, none of the conditions set forth in CEQA Guideline 15088.5 or Public Res. Code § 21092.1 requiring recirculation of a Draft EIR Supplement have been met. Incorporation of the revised mitigation measures and revised water system design into the Final EIR Supplement does not require that the EIR Supplement be recirculated for public comment.

SECTION 7

FINDINGS REGARDING THE MITIGATION MONITORING PROGRAM

Section 21081.6 of the Public Resources Code requires that when a public agency is making the findings required by State CEQA Guidelines Section 15091(a)(1) and Section 21081(a) of the Public Resources Code the public agency shall adopt a program for reporting on or monitoring the changes which it has either required of the Project or made a condition of approval to avoid or substantially lessen significant environmental effects. These measures must be fully enforceable through permit conditions, agreements, or other measures.

The Planning Commission hereby finds that the Mitigation Monitoring Program dated January, 1998, and adopted as part of the Project's Conditional Use Permit meets the requirements of Section 21081.6 of the Public Resources Code by providing for and enforcing the implementation and monitoring of Project conditions intended to mitigate potential environmental effects of the Project.

SECTION 8

STATEMENT OF OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS

Having reduced the effects of the proposed Project by adopting mitigation measures, and balanced the benefits of the proposed Project against the proposed Project's potential unavoidable adverse impacts, the City hereby determines the benefits of the proposed Project outweigh the potential unavoidable adverse impacts, and the unavoidable adverse impacts are acceptable, based on the following overriding considerations, which are sufficient to outweigh the proposed Project's unavoidable adverse impacts:

- Construction of the Corrections Corporation of America Prison at California City will provide a secure prison facility to serve the inmate incarceration needs of government correctional agencies, and to provide a cost effective alternative to publicly funded construction and operation of prisons.
- The prison will provide excellent long term employment and career opportunities for

Surrounding communities. Between 80 to 90 percent of the prison employees are expected to be drawn from the project vicinity. Approximately 480 positions for permanent correctional officers will be created. Other job opportunities will include medical, education, administrative, trade and clerical services.

In addition to the jobs directly created by the prison, the purchase of local goods and services for the prison facility, and by CCA employees will stimulate the local economy and result in additional employment opportunities in the Project vicinity. Since California City has no base industries, the additional employment opportunities and the increased tax revenue generated by the prison will greatly benefit the local economy.

SECTION 9

INDEPENDENT JUDGEMENT

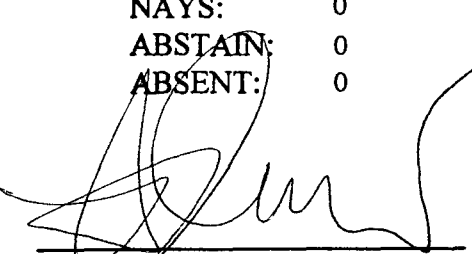
SECTION 21082.1 (C) (3) FINDING

Facts: The Planning Department, acting as lead agency, has reviewed and edited as necessary the Draft EIR Supplement and the Final EIR Supplement to reflect its own independent judgement to the extent of its ability, including reliance on concerned County technical personnel from other departments.

Finding: Pursuant to Public Resources Code Sec. 21082.1 (c) (3) the City Council hereby finds that the Final EIR Supplement reflects the independent judgement of the lead agency.

Introduced, approved and adopted this 20th Day of January, 1998 by the following vote:

AYES:	5
NAYS:	0
ABSTAIN:	0
ABSENT:	0


Larry Adams, Mayor

January 20, 1998
Date

ATTEST:


Helen Dennis, City Clerk

ATTACHMENT B

ATTACHMENT B

ORIGINAL

RESOLUTION NO. 01-98-1802
A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL
GRANTING CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT 97-01
PRISON FACILITY

WHEREAS, governmental and quasi-governmental uses, such as prison facilities may be permitted in Residential/Agricultural District zones with a conditional use permit (Ord. No. 96-529); and

WHEREAS, the property located approximately 0.5 miles South of Twenty Mule Team Parkway, at the terminus of Virginia Boulevard in the North one-half of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian also known as Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 350-031-02 is within the R/A, Residential/Agricultural District zone and that a portion of the 320-acre site is zoned Conservation Land, which is a compatible use with the R/A zone as defined by the City of California City General Plan 2012 Land Use Designation Chart; and

WHEREAS, Corrections Corporation of America has requested and filed an application with the Planning Commission to establish and operate a 2,304 bed prison facility on approximately 70 acres of the 320-acre above-mentioned address; and

WHEREAS, notice of a public hearing was mailed to all property owners within 300 feet of the above-mentioned parcel and published as required by the Zoning Regulations; and

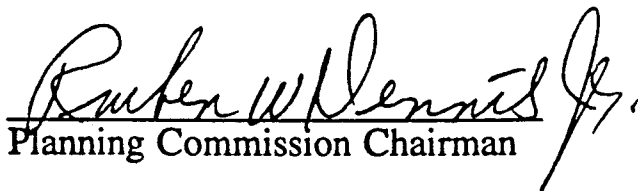
WHEREAS, the Planning Commission did conduct a public hearing on January 15, 1998, heard public testimony, and made the following findings:

1. That a prison facility use is necessary for the preservation and enjoyment of a substantial property right.
2. That the operation of a prison facility is in accordance with the objective of Article 4 of the Zoning Regulations, and the purposes of the Residential/Agricultural District.

3. That the prison facility use complies with the applicable provisions of Title 9, Chapter 2 of the Municipal Code.
4. That the Final Environmental Impact Report (EIR) Supplement State Clearinghouse (SCH) #97091045 is certified as adequate and in compliance with California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the proposed prison project.
5. That the Mitigation Monitoring Program dated January 1998 for the proposed prison be adopted as part of Conditional Use Permit 97-01.
6. Buildings must be connected to all utilities (electricity, water, sewer, natural gas, telephone, cable, etc.).
7. Site plan review for the project will be in accordance with Ordinance No. 95-506 and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.
8. This conditional use permit expires twelve (12) months from that date of the City Council's approval if the prison facility operation is not commenced and diligently pursued.
9. All provisions of the City of California City Municipal Code currently in effect must be complied with.

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission hereby approves the conditional use permit and directs that this resolution be prepared and presented to the City Council for the consideration and granting of Conditional Use Permit 97-01.

APPROVED THIS 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1998 by the Planning Commission.

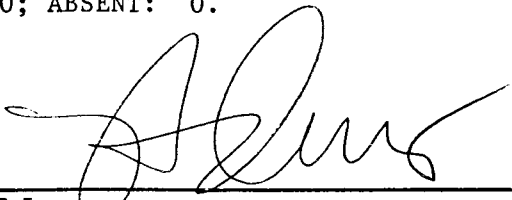

Planning Commission Chairman

Attest:


Planning Secretary

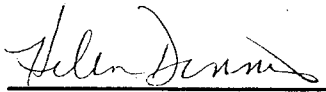
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of California City that the Conditional Use Permit 97-01 is granted to Corrections Corporation of America to establish and operate a prison facility in the North one-half of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian and shall remain in effect for as long as the use is conducted in accordance with the use permit, its stipulations, and is not otherwise in violation of the Zoning Regulations and Municipal Code.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 20th day of January, 1998, by the City Council, by the following Roll Call Vote:
AYES: 5; **NOES:** 0; **ABSTAIN:** 0; **ABSENT:** 0.



Mayor

ATTEST:



Secretary
(SEAL)

ATTACHMENT C

ATTACHMENT C

Recording Requested by:

Commonwealth Land Title Company

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Corrections Corporation of America
Attn: Ken Avant
102 Woodmont
Nashville, TN 37205

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY:

GRANT DEED

APN: 350-031-02

ESCROW NO: 486651JG

The undersigned Grantor(s) declare(s) that the DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER
TAX IS: \$ RECORDING IN County \$ COUNTERTAX City
____ Computed on the consideration or value of property conveyed; OR
____ Computed on the consideration or value less or encumbrances
remaining at time of sale.

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Moohay A. Choe, a married woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest, Angela H. Ahn Mouradian, a married woman, who acquired title as Angela H. Ahn, a single woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest and Channing C. Ahn, a single man, as to an undivided 1/3 interest hereby GRANT(S) to CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, A TENNESSEE CORPORATION all the real property situated in the City of California City, County of Kern, State of California, described as:

The North 1/2 of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Meridian.

EXCEPT 1/2 of all oil, gas and other minerals contained within the property above described, whether now known to exist or hereafter discovered and together with the right to produce, mine, extract and remove oil, gas, and other minerals upon, from and through said property but unless grantee, its successors or assigns shall give written consent to the drilling of wells upon the surface of said land, all of the foregoing rights shall be exercised only by the drilling of wells or conducting operations into and through said property at depths below 100 feet from locations on adjacent or neighboring lands in such manner as not to disturb the surface (or the first 100 feet of the subsurface) of said property or any improvements located upon the surface thereof as reserved in deed recorded April 25, 1960 in Book 3251, Page 639 of records of said County.

THIS DEED IS BEING SIGNED IN COUNTERPART.

Dated: June 5, 1998

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF Los Angeles } ss

On 6/9/98 before me Lisa Christine Hendry
personally appeared Channing C. Ahn

personally known to me or proved to me on this basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

Lisa Christine Hendry

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO ADDRESS ABOVE

Moohay A. Choe

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian

Channing C. Ahn



(This area for official notarial seal)

Recording Requested by:

Commonwealth Land Title Company

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Corrections Corporation of America

Attn: Ken Avant

102 Woodmont

Nashville, TN 37205

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY:

GRANT DEED

APN: 350-031-02

ESCROW NO: 486651JG

The undersigned Grantor(s) declare(s) that the DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX IS: \$ 1,812.80 County \$ _____ City _____

_____ Computed on the consideration or value of property conveyed; OR

_____ Computed on the consideration or value less or encumbrances remaining at time of sale.

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Moohay A. Choe, a married woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest, Angela H. Ahn Mouradian, a married woman, who acquired title as Angela H. Ahn, a single woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest and Channing C. Ahn, a single man, as to an undivided 1/3 interest, hereby GRANT(S) to CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, A TENNESSEE CORPORATION all the real property situated in the City of California City, County of Kern, State of California, described as:

The North 1/2 of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Meridian.

EXCEPT 1/2 of all oil, gas and other minerals contained within the property above described, whether now known to exist or hereafter discovered and together with the right to produce, mine, extract and remove oil, gas, and other minerals upon, from and through said property but unless grantee, its successors or assigns shall give written consent to the drilling of wells upon the surface of said land, all of the foregoing rights shall be exercised only by the drilling of wells or conducting operations into and through said property at depths below 100 feet from locations on adjacent or neighboring lands in such manner as not to disturb the surface (or the first 100 feet of the subsurface) of said property or any improvements located upon the surface thereof as reserved in deed recorded April 25, 1960 in Book 3251, Page 639 of records of said County.

THIS DEED IS BEING SIGNED IN COUNTERPART.

Dated: June ¹⁸/₅, 1998STATE OF ~~CALIFORNIA~~ Massachusetts } ss
COUNTY OF NorfolkOn 6-10-1998 before me Tracy K Kenney
personally appeared

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian
personally known to me or proved to me on this basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/~~are~~ subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that ~~he~~/she/~~they~~ executed the same in ~~his~~/her/~~their~~ authorized capacity(ies), and that by ~~his~~/her/~~their~~ signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

Tracy K Kenney
My Commission expires Oct. 13, 2000
MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO ADDRESS ABOVE

Moohay A. Choe

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian
Angela H. Ahn Mouradian

Channing C. Ahn

(This area for official notarial seal)

Recording Requested by: Case 125-031-1292-KES-CDB
Commonwealth Land Title Company

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Corrections Corporation of America
Attn: Ken Avant
102 Woodmont
Nashville, TN 37205

James Maples, Assessor, Recorder
Kern County Official Records
DOCUMENT #: 0198081113

Pages: 3
6/19/1998
8:00:00



Fees..... 13.00
Taxes..... 1812.80
Other.....
TOTAL
PAID..... 1825.80

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY:

Stat. Types: 1

GRANT DEED

APN: 350-031-02
ESCROW NO: 486651JG

The undersigned Grantor(s) declare(s) that the DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER
TAX IS: \$ RECORDING IN County \$ _____ City
COUNTERPART

Computed on the consideration or value of property conveyed; OR

Computed on the consideration or value less or encumbrances
remaining at time of sale.

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Moohay A. Choe, a married woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest, Angela H. Ahn Mouradian, a married woman, who acquired title as Angela H. Ahn, a single woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest and Channing C. Ahn, a single man, as to an undivided 1/3 interest hereby GRANT(S) to CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, A TENNESSEE CORPORATION all the real property situated in the City of California City, County of Kern, State of California, described as:

The North 1/2 of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Meridian.

EXCEPT 1/2 of all oil, gas and other minerals contained within the property above described, whether now known to exist or hereafter discovered and together with the right to produce, mine, extract and remove oil, gas, and other minerals upon, from and through said property but unless grantee, its successors or assigns shall give written consent to the drilling of wells upon the surface of said land, all of the foregoing rights shall be exercised only by the drilling of wells or conducting operations into and through said property at depths below 100 feet from locations on adjacent or neighboring lands in such manner as not to disturb the surface (or the first 100 feet of the subsurface) of said property or any improvements located upon the surface thereof as reserved in deed recorded April 25, 1960 in Book 3251, Page 639 of records of said County.

THIS DEED IS BEING SIGNED IN COUNTERPART.

Dated: June 5, 1998

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF Los Angeles } ss

On 6/9/98 before me Morton M. Schneider
personally appeared MOOHAY A. CHOE.

Moohay A. Choe
Moohay A. Choe

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian
Angela H. Ahn Mouradian

Channing C. Ahn
Channing C. Ahn

personally known to me or proved to me on this basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

Morton M. Schneider

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO ADDRESS ABOVE



(This area for official notarial seal)

ATTACHMENT D

ATTACHMENT D

**CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY
MEMORANDUM TO THE FILE**

DATE: November 15, 2001

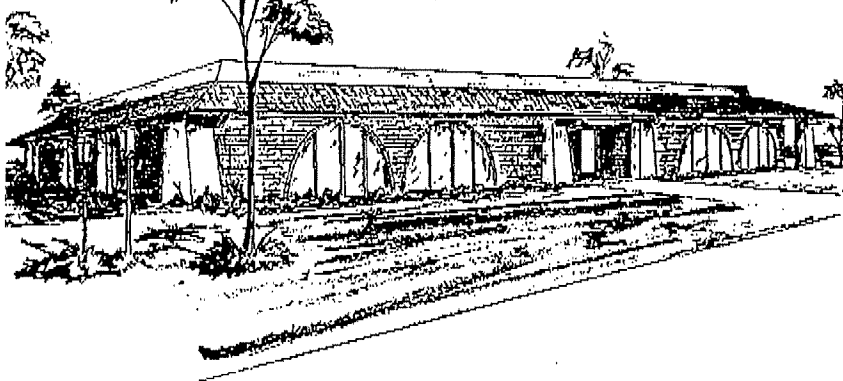
FROM: Jack Stewart, City Manager/Planning Director *JS*

SUBJECT Extension of Conditional Use Permit - Amendment (CUP-A)
98-02 512-bed Expansion for CCA Prison

MEMO TO THE FILE

CCA's current extension expires on November 30, 2001 for CUP-A 98-02 for the 512-bed expansion. The expansion is on-going in the confines of the existing approved 70 acres and within the existing structures. This extension is granted indefinitely and is limited to the above referenced expansion.

This approval is granted by the City Council through their authority to delegate such power to the City Manager as their representative and in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance, Section 9-2.2202 (b) 2, page 104 and Section 9-2.2503 (a) 2., page 116 with the pre-existing conditional use being CUP 97-01.



City of California City



City Hall

PHONE (760) 373-8661

21000 HACIENDA BLVD. - CALIFORNIA CITY, CALIFORNIA 93505

November 9, 1999

Mr. Kenneth M. Avant, Director
Maintenance and Construction
10 Burton Hills Boulevard
Nashville, Tennessee 37215

SUBJECT: Request for Two-Year Extension to Conditional Use Permit
Amendment (CUP-A) 98-02 for the 512-bed Prison Expansion

The Planning Commission reviewed and approved your request for an extension to November 30, 2001 for Conditional Use Permit Amendment (CUP-A) 98-02 for the 512-bed prison expansion.

If you have any questions, please contact my office at 760-373-8670.

Sincerely,

Jack Stewart

Jack P. Stewart
City Manager

cc: James M. Hunter
✓File

PLANNING COMMISSION

Meeting Date: October 26, 1999

DATE OF PREPARATION: October 22, 1999

TO: Planning Commission

FROM: Planning Director *JP*

SUBJECT: Consider Request for Two-Year Extension to Conditional Use Permit Amendment (CUP-A) 98-02 from CCA for the 512-bed Prison Expansion - Planning Director

.....

BACKGROUND:

Staff has received a request from CCA for a two-year extension to CUP-A 98-02 scheduled to expire on November 30, 1999. The duration of the requested renewal is based on the size and complexity of the entire California City Correctional Center project, and the unique market factors relevant to scheduling the construction of the 512-bed expansion.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends granting CCA's request for an extension to November 30, 2001 for CUP-A 98-02.

SOURCE OF FUNDING: N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION: None.

Attachments:

1. CCA's letter of request (10-12-99)

NB 2.

RECEIVED

OCT 19 1999

KES a.....

October 12, 1999

Mr. Jack Stewart
City Manager
City of California City
21000 Hacienda Boulevard
California City, CA 93505

Subject: **Modified Conditional Use Permit for 512-Bed Expansion at CCA's California City
Correctional Center**

Mr. Stewart:

As you may be aware, the City Council of California City on December 1, 1998, passed, approved and adopted a Resolution modifying Conditional Use Permit (CUP) 97-01 to allow a 512-bed expansion at Corrections Corporation of America's (CCA) California City Correctional Center - CUP Amendment 98-02. Provisions of the California City Municipal Code Section 9-2.2202(b) indicate the following:

Telephone

949.251.6400

Facsimile

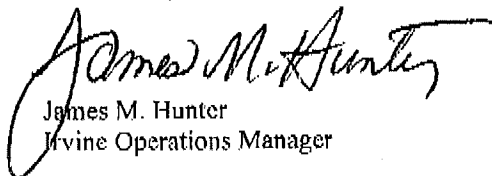
949.251.6444

"A use permit shall lapse and shall become void twelve (12) months following the date on which the use permit became effective unless by conditions of the use permit, a lesser or greater time is prescribed below, or unless prior to the expiration of the twelve months, Building Permit is issued by the Building Official and construction is commenced and diligently pursued toward completion on the site which was the subject of the use permit application. A use permit may be renewed for an additional period of twelve (12) months or for a lesser or greater period as prescribed in paragraph b(2); provided that prior to the expiration of the time period granted, an application of renewal of the use permit is filed with the Planning Commission"

Since the current use permit for the 512-bed expansion will expire on November 30, 1999, a two-year renewal is requested for CUP Amendment 98-02. The duration of the requested renewal is based on the size and complexity of the entire California City Correctional Center project, and the unique market factors relevant to scheduling the construction of the 512-bed expansion require a certain amount of regulatory flexibility. Please accept this letter as CCA's formal application to the City of California City for a two-year renewal of CUP Amendment 98-02. If you have any questions regarding this request, please feel free to contact me at 949.251.6417.

Very truly yours,

Earth Tech, Inc.


James M. Hunter
Irvine Operations Manager

CC: Ken Avant - CCA



CITY COUNCIL

Meeting Date: December 1, 1998

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 25, 1998

TO: Mayor and City Council
FROM: Interim City Manager

SUBJECT: Consider Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02 to Conditional Use Permit 97-01 and Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Proposed 512-Bed Expansion at Corrections Corporation of America's California City Correctional Center.

.....
BACKGROUND: On November 24, 1998 this matter was reviewed by the Planning Commission during their regular Planning Commission meeting. The Commission voted on the following two separate issues.

Resolution 11-98-02 modifying Conditional Use Permit 97-01 as it relates to the proposed 512-bed expansion at Corrections Corporation of America's California City Correctional Center (Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02): AYES: 4, NOES: 0, ABSTAIN: 1, ABSENT: 0

The Planning Commission further voted to forward the Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration, to the City Council for approval and after full consideration, approved the application: AYES: 4, NOES: 0, ABSTAIN: 1, ABSENT: 0

RECOMMENDATION: The City Council approved Resolution 11-98-02 and the Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration as presented.

SOURCE OF FUNDING: N/A.

ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION: Direct staff to file a Notice of Determination with the Kern County Clerk's Office.

Attachments:

1. Planning Commission's 11-24-98 Agenda Item
2. Resolutions

PH 2.

Correspondence: None

Public Comment: None

Motion to close the public hearing at 6:24 by Councilman Bailey, second by Councilman Lessenevitch. Carried.

Council action: Motion by Councilman Lessenevitch, second by Councilman Bailey, to approve the extension to September 1, 2000, and adopt "A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY MODIFYING CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT NO. 96-05 AS IT RELATES TO THE DEADLINE FOR COMPLETING A FINANCIAL PLAN." Roll Call vote as follows:

AYES: Council members Bailey, Dempsey, Eddington, Lessenevitch, Adams.

NAYS: None

ABSENT: None

PH 2. Consider approving amendment to Conditional Use Permit-Amendment (CUP-A) for Proposed 512-Bed Expansion at California City Correctional Center -

Mayor Adams declared the Public Hearing open at 6:27 pm. Staff report was given by the City Engineer. There was no correspondence received on either part 1 or part 2 of the public hearing.

Council discussion: Procedural matters were discussed on how to conduct the two-part hearing.

Public comment: None

Motion to close the public hearing at 6:35 p.m. by Councilman Lessenevitch, second by Councilman Bailey. Carried.

Council action: On the advice of the City Attorney, the second Resolution, making certain environmental findings, was adopted first, as follows:

Motion by Councilman Lessenevitch, second by Councilman Bailey, to adopt the Mitigated Negative Declaration and adopt "A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY MAKING CERTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS IN CONNECTION WITH THE 512-BED EXPANSION OF THE CALIFORNIA CITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER." Roll

Call vote as follows:

AYES: Council members Bailey, Dempsey, Eddington, Lessenevitch,
Adams.
NAYS: None
ABSENT: None

Motion by Councilman Lessenevitch, second by Councilman Bailey, to approve the Amendment to Conditional Use Permit-Amendment to allow a 512-bed expansion to the original CUP, by adopting "A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY MODIFYING CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT NO. 97-01 AS IT RELATES TO THE PROPOSED 512-BED EXPANSION AT CORRECTION CORPORATION OF AMERICA'S CALIFORNIA CITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER." Roll call vote as follows:

AYES: Council members Bailey, Dempsey, Eddington, Lessenevitch,
Adams.
NAYS: None
ABSENT: None

CONTINUED BUSINESS: None

NEW BUSINESS:

NB 1. Council members consider making appointments for Vice Mayor, as well as appointments to various boards and commissions:

Councilman Lessenevitch suggested they review the whole list and vote the appointments as decided by a single vote at the end. Mayor Adams said he had no problem with that approach, but asked that the position of Vice Mayor be settled first and separately. He asked that the position return to its historical roots where the Vice Mayor serves for one year only, with the position rotating through the Council so everyone has an opportunity to be Vice Mayor for one year out of their four-year term.

Councilman Lessenevitch nominated Harry Bailey for Vice Mayor, second by Councilman Dempsey. Carried.

The balance of the list was determined as follows:

KernCOG: Councilman Lessenevitch; alternate is Councilman Eddington.
KCAC: Councilman Eddington.
KCBOT: (appointed by supervisors)
League of Cities: Councilman Dempsey
KCEDC: Councilman Dempsey

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council of the City of California City will hold a **PUBLIC HEARING** on Tuesday, December 1, 1998, for the purpose of Adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration of Environmental Impact and to consider a Conditional Use Permit Amendment (CUP-A) Application No. 98-02, for a proposed 512-bed expansion at the California City Correctional Center.

ALL INTERESTED PARTIES are invited to attend and express opinions and commentary on the above-calendared matter

DATE: Tuesday, December 1, 1998

TIME: 6:00 p.m. or as soon thereafter as possible

PLACE: City Council Chambers, City Hall, 21000 Hacienda Blvd., Calif. City

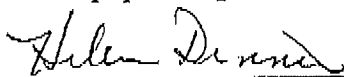
DATED: November 16, 1998



Helen Dennis, City Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING:

I, **Helen Dennis, City Clerk of California City** do hereby attest that I caused this Notice of Public Hearing to be posted on Tuesday, November 17, 1998 on all official City bulletin boards, and that said Notice was published in the Mojave Desert News, a newspaper of general circulation within California City, on Thursday, October 29, 1998.



Helen Dennis, City Clerk

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT MITIGATED
NEGATIVE DECLARATION (MND), AND
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER
CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT-AMENDMENT 98-
02 FOR PROPOSED 512-BED EXPANSION AT
CALIFORNIA CITY CORRECTIONAL CENTER
BY
CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA
(CCA)**

**BY
CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY PLANNING
COMMISSION AND CITY COUNCIL**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that two public hearings will be held in the Council Chambers of City Hall, 21000 Hacienda Boulevard, California City, California, to consider Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02 to Conditional Use Permit 97-01 for the proposed 512-bed expansion at Corrections Corporation of America's California City Correctional Center, located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City, CA.

Public hearing dates are:

Tuesday, November 24, 1998, 6:00 p.m. - Planning Commission

Tuesday, December 1, 1998, 6:00 p.m. - City Council

This Public Hearing will be necessary depending upon the action of the Planning Commission on November 24, 1998.

NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that the City of California City has undertaken and completed an Initial Study of the proposed Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02 request in accordance with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the Guidelines for Implementation of CEQA which have been adopted by the California Resources Agency. The initial study was undertaken for the purpose of deciding whether the proposed project may have a significant effect on the environment. The proposed expansion is entirely within the fenced and graded portion of the 2,304-bed CCA Facility, which was previously approved in January of this year following a lengthy environmental review process and preparation of an Environmental Impact Report. A proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration has been prepared and is available for public review at City Hall, 21000 Hacienda Boulevard, California City, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. The required public comment period begins on October 29, 1998 and ends on November 17, 1998 at 5:00 p.m. Written comments on the proposed MND should be addressed to Mike Shahbakhiti at City Hall. Publication in a local newspaper satisfies notification requirements under PUB. RES. CODE ("PRC") Section 21092 (b) (3) and CEQA Guideline Section 15072 (b) (1).

DATED: October 26, 1998

/s/ Terry Hicks

Terry Hicks
Interim City Manager

Published in The Mojave Desert News

October 29, 1998

PLANNING COMMISSION

Meeting Date: November 24, 1998

DATE OF PREPARATION: November 17, 1998

TO: Planning Commission
FROM: Planning Director

SUBJECT: Consider Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02 to Conditional Use Permit 97-01 and Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Proposed 512-Bed Expansion at Corrections Corporation of America's California City Correctional Center.

.....
BACKGROUND:

On January 15, 1998 the Planning Commission approved Conditional Use Permit 97-01 and certified the Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) Supplement for the 2,304-bed Corrections Corporation of America's (CCA) California City Correctional Center, located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City.

Staff has received an application from CCA to consider Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02 for the proposed additional 512 beds.

The proposed expansion is entirely within the fenced and graded portion of the 2,304-bed CCA Facility, which was previously approved in January of this year following a lengthy environmental review process and preparation of an Environmental Impact Report. The proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration was available for public review at City Hall from October 29, 1998 and the review period ended on November 17, 1998. Staff published a notice of public hearing in the local newspaper. Notice of Preparation letters were sent certified return receipt requested to 33 affected property owners on October 28, 1998. The same letter was sent first class to 13 public agencies on October 27, 1998. One response letter, generally supporting the proposed prison expansion was received at the Planning Department on November 10, 1998.

CUP-A 98-02

November 24, 1998

The Planning Commission shall review the information, receive pertinent evidence and testimony, make required findings, and approve, modify and approve or deny the application. If approved, the Planning Commission shall adopt resolution(s) setting forth its findings and conditions of approval within thirty (30) days following the closing of the public hearing. The use permit becomes effective when granted by resolution of the Council.

Staff has reviewed the information submitted by the applicant and the Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) prepared by Rust Environment and Infrastructure, and finds that the use complies with the provisions of the Zoning Regulations and The Municipal Code. Of particular note is the following findings:

1. That the operation of a prison facility is in accordance with the objective of Article 4 of the Zoning Regulations, and the purposes of the Residential/Agricultural District.
2. That the prison facility use complies with the applicable provisions of Title 9, Chapter 2 of the Municipal Code.
3. That the Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02 and the Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration appears adequate and in compliance with CEQA for the proposed 512-bed prison project expansion.
4. That the Mitigation Monitoring Program is being enforced.
5. Buildings must be connected to all utilities (electricity, water, sewer, natural gas, telephone, cable, etc.).
6. Site Plan Review for the project will be in accordance with Ordinance No. 95-506 and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.
7. All provisions of the California City Municipal Code currently in effect must be complied with.

CUP-A 98-02
November 24, 1998

RECOMMENDATION:

The Planning Commission conduct the public hearing and consider the attached resolution(s) which would make findings and set conditions for the adoption of the Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) and approval of Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02. Direct the Planning Director to pass the resolution(s) onto the City Council for its consideration and approval.

SOURCE OF FUNDING: N/A.

ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION: The City of California City has undertaken and completed an Initial Study of the proposed Conditional Use Permit-Amendment 98-02 request in accordance with the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the Guidelines for Implementation of CEQA which have been adopted by the California Resources Agency. The initial study was undertaken for the purpose of deciding whether the proposed project may have a significant affect on the environment.

Attachments:

1. CUP-A 98-02 Application w/Environmental Information Form
2. Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration
3. Public Hearing Notice
4. Letter to public agencies and property owners
5. Mailing List
6. Communications: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Manuell
7. Resolution(s)

RESOLUTION NO. 11-98-02

**A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF
THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY MODIFYING
CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT 97-01 AS IT RELATES TO
THE PROPOSED 512-BED EXPANSION AT CORRECTIONS
CORPORATION OF AMERICA'S CALIFORNIA CITY
CORRECTIONAL CENTER (CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT--
AMENDMENT 98-02)**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF
CALIFORNIA CITY as follows:**

Section 1. Scope

The City granted a Conditional Use Permit 97-01 to Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) to operate a 2,304-bed Correctional Center at 22844 Virginia Boulevard. The permittee filed an application to expand the permitted use by 512 beds. This resolution sets forth the Commission's decision on the application.

Section 2. Findings

The Commission finds as follows:

- (a) Operation of a prison facility is in accordance with the general plan and the objectives of the Zoning Regulations;
- (b) Facility complies with the applicable provisions of the Municipal Code; and
- (c) A Mitigated Negative Declaration for the proposal will satisfy California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

ATTACHMENT E

ATTACHMENT E

Addendum No. 1 to California City Prison Project Final Subsequent Environmental Impact Report

Lead Agency:

City of California City
21000 Hacienda Boulevard
California City, CA 93505
(760) 373-8661

Project Applicant:

Corrections Corporation of America
10 Burton Hills Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37215

December 2009

Prepared by



CH2MHILL

1000 Wilshire Boulevard, 21st Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Contents

Section	Page
1 Introduction.....	1-1
1.1 Purpose of this Addendum.....	1-1
1.1.1 CEQA Requirements.....	1-1
1.2 Overview of the Environmental Review Process	1-3
1.2.1 Subsequent Environmental Impact Report (Subsequent EIR)	1-3
2 Description of Project Changes	2-1
2.1 Project Location and Setting	2-1
2.2 Proposed Changes to the Project Description	2-3
3 Environmental Impact Analysis	3-1
3.1 Land Use.....	3-1
3.2 Aesthetic and Visual Considerations.....	3-1
3.3 Employment, Population, and Housing	3-2
3.3.1 Impacts.....	3-2
3.3.2 Mitigation Measures	3-3
3.4 Public Utilities and Community Services	3-3
3.4.1 Law Enforcement	3-3
3.4.2 Fire Protection.....	3-3
3.4.3 Schools	3-4
3.4.4 Hospitals.....	3-4
3.4.5 Judicial Services	3-4
3.4.6 Water Supply	3-5
3.4.7 Wastewater Treatment and Disposal	3-5
3.4.8 Solid Waste.....	3-5
3.4.9 Energy	3-6
3.4.10 Telephone and Cable	3-6
3.5 Transportation	3-6
3.5.1 Construction Impacts.....	3-6
3.5.2 Operation Impacts.....	3-6
3.6 Air Quality.....	3-7
3.6.1 Construction Impacts.....	3-8
3.6.2 Operation Impacts.....	3-9
3.7 Noise.....	3-10
3.8 Hydrology, Storm Drainage, and Flood Control.....	3-11
3.9 Biological Resources.....	3-11
3.9.1 Environmental Setting	3-12
3.9.2 Environmental Impacts	3-13
3.10 Cultural Resources	3-15
3.11 Cumulative Impacts.....	3-15
3.12 Environmental Impact Analysis Conclusions	3-15

Figures

1	Project Option.....	2-2
2	Corrections Corporation of America Revised Project.....	2-4

Tables

AAQS, Designation Classification, and Monitoring Values ¹	3-7
--	-----

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AAQS	Ambient Air Quality Standards
ARB	Air Resources Board
BMP	best management practice
CAAQS	California Ambient Air Quality Standards
CCA	Corrections Corporation of America
CCCF	California City Correctional Facility
CCFD	California City Fire Department
CCPD	California City Police Department
CDCR	California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
CDFG	California Department of Fish and Game
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CESA	California Endangered Species Act
CNDDB	California Natural Diversity Database
CO	carbon monoxide
ESA	Endangered Species Act
gpid	gallons per inmate per day
gpm	gallons per minute
HCP	Habitat Conservation Plan
LOS	level of service
MBTA	Migratory Bird Treaty Act
MUSD	Mojave Unified School District
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NO _x	nitrogen oxide
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
OHV	off-highway vehicle
OHWM	Ordinary High Water Mark
PM ₁₀	particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in aerodynamic diameter

PM _{2.5}	particulate matter less than 2.5 micrometers in aerodynamic diameter
ppm	parts per million
RFP	Request for Proposal
SCE	Southern California Edison Company
SO ₂	sulfur dioxide
Subsequent EIR	Subsequent Environmental Impact Report
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
VMT	vehicle miles traveled

SECTION 1

Introduction

This document is Addendum Number 1 to the certified 2006 Final Subsequent Environmental Impact Report (Subsequent EIR) for the California City Prison Project, dated November 2006 (State Clearinghouse No. 2006071009). This addendum provides an evaluation of proposed revisions to one of the two project options evaluated in the Subsequent EIR.

1.1 Purpose of this Addendum

The purpose of Addendum No. 1 is to address the potential environmental effects of the increased capacity of the 2,200-bed correctional facility described in Section 2, and to determine whether the findings associated with the California City Prison Project Subsequent EIR remain valid in light of the revision to the Proposed Project and the Project Option. To the extent that these changes may constitute additional information that was not previously anticipated or analyzed in the Subsequent EIR, the City of California City Planning Department determined such changes should be addressed in an Addendum (No. 1) to the Subsequent EIR. This method of documentation presents a clear and informative document to specifically outline the subsequent changes to the project, and mitigation measures, as it was presented to the Planning Commission in the Subsequent EIR.

The project revisions assessed in Addendum No. 1 do not change the basic objectives for the project and do not substantially change the conclusions of the environmental analysis as stated in the Subsequent EIR. The revisions to the project do not raise any new significant environmental impacts that were not previously identified in the Subsequent EIR.

1.1.1 CEQA Requirements

Prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (PRC 21000 et seq.) and the Guidelines for Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act, as amended, this Addendum summarizes minor revisions associated with a project analyzed in the Subsequent EIR. Section No. 15164 of the CEQA Guidelines provides the following directions for the preparation of an Addendum:

- (a) The lead agency or a responsible agency shall prepare an addendum to a previously certified EIR if some changes or additions are necessary but none of the conditions described in Section 15162 calling for preparation of a subsequent EIR [...] have occurred;...
- (c) An addendum need not be circulated for public review but can be included in or attached to the final EIR [...];
- (d) The decision-making body shall consider the addendum with the final EIR [...] prior to making a decision on the project.

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION

- (e) A brief explanation of the decision not to prepare a subsequent EIR pursuant to Section 15162 should be included in an addendum to an EIR, the lead agency's findings required on the project, or elsewhere in the record. The explanation must be supported by substantial evidence.

The relevant conditions described in Section 15162 indicate that:

- (a) When an EIR has been certified [...], no subsequent EIR shall be prepared for that project unless the lead agency determines, on the basis of substantial evidence in light of the whole record, one or more of the following:
- (1) Substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revisions of the previous EIR [...] due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects;
 - (2) Substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is undertaken which will require major revisions of the previous EIR ... due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects; or
 - (3) New information of substantial importance, which was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the previous EIR was certified as complete [...], shows any of the following:
 - (A) The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previous EIR [...];
 - (B) Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the previous EIR;
 - (C) Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible, and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the project, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative; or
 - (D) Mitigation measures or alternatives which are considerably different from those analyzed in the previous EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but the project proponents decline to adopt the mitigation measure or alternative.

As discussed in Chapter 2 of this Addendum, project impacts resulting from changes to the project are not substantially different from those assessed in the Subsequent EIR. In all respects, the proposed changes result in impacts that would be the same, more beneficial to the environment, or would further reduce the level of impact to levels below significance.

Regarding Section 15162 (a)(1) above, revisions to the project as described in Chapter 2 of this Addendum are not considered substantial and do not require major revisions to the Subsequent EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects.

Regarding Section 15162 (a)(3) above, there has been no new information of substantial importance that has come to light since the certification of the EIR. More specifically,

- (A) The information in this Addendum does not reveal a new significant environmental effect not discussed in the previous EIR;
- (B) The information in the Addendum does not reveal that a substantial increase in the severity of an environmental impact would result.
- (C) & (D) The information in the Addendum does not reveal feasible mitigation measures or alternatives different from others previously analyzed that would clearly lessen the significant environmental impacts of the project, but the project's proponents decline to adopt it.

A lead agency may not prepare a Subsequent EIR unless any of the conditions identified in CEQA Guidelines §15162 are found to exist. As discussed previously, none of those conditions has been met and, therefore, no Subsequent EIR can be required. Consequently, an Addendum is considered the appropriate document to discuss the environmental implications of the Revised Project. Nonetheless, CEQA requires that the lead agency support this determination with substantial evidence in the record. This Addendum serves as that vehicle, and a review of its contents substantiates the conclusion that the information provided herein merely updates, clarifies, and amplifies the information provided in the Subsequent EIR for the California City Prison Project.

1.2 Overview of the Environmental Review Process

1.2.1 Subsequent Environmental Impact Report (Subsequent EIR)

Under CEQA Guidelines, Section 15162, the lead or responsible agency may choose to prepare a Subsequent EIR if, following circulation of a previous EIR, the lead agency determines that there are substantial changes proposed in the project, substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is undertaken, or there is new information of substantial importance that would result in new significant effects or significantly greater impacts than previously disclosed.

In 2006, the lead agency for the project, the City of California City, determined that a Subsequent EIR should be prepared to evaluate an additional portion of the Virginia Boulevard site for construction and operation of a smaller prison facility than that proposed in the previous 1994 EIR. Specifically, the Subsequent EIR contained a co-equal level of environmental analysis for two projects: a 550-bed Modified Community Corrections Center in response to a solicitation from California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR); and a 1,596-bed detention center to meet federal detention needs.

The Subsequent EIR required only information necessary to make the previous EIR adequate for the current project. Therefore, the 1994 certified EIR (SCH No. 93082030) and the Subsequent EIR (SCH No. 2006071009) are incorporated by reference into this Addendum. The California City Planning Commission certified the Subsequent EIR in November 2006.

SECTION 2

Description of Project Changes

2.1 Project Location and Setting

Figure 2-1 shows the project site, which is located in the City of California City, Kern County, California, approximately 0.5 mile south of Twenty Mule Team Parkway, at the terminus of Virginia Boulevard. The project site elevation is roughly 2,540 feet above mean sea level, approximately 5 miles east of downtown California City. The property and most of the vicinity are composed of vacant undeveloped desert land, characterized by creosote bush vegetation. The project site is adjacent to the existing California City Correctional Facility (CCCF) and, as such, the project site is served by public utilities. The CCCF is the only property within 0.5 mile that contains any significant structural improvements. Detailed information on the regional setting is set forth in the Subsequent EIR.

The certified Subsequent EIR evaluated two project options: (1) a 550-bed *Proposed Project* to respond to CDCR Male Bed Expansion Request for Proposal (RFP) Number 050271; and (2) a 1,596-bed *Project Option* to meet to federal demands for detention space in the event that the CDCR contract for the 550-bed facility was not awarded.

If Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) had implemented the 2006 Proposed Project, CCA would have constructed and operated a 550-bed Modified Community Corrections Center on approximately 35 acres located at the southwestern corner of the 320-acre Virginia Boulevard site. The Proposed Project would have been a state-of-the-art, secure correctional facility designed to meet American Correctional Association standards with several facilities including a 125,790-square-foot main building, an outdoor recreation area, an armory for storing weapons and riot gear, a perimeter compound security system, and site improvements including a parking lot for 177 vehicles, an access road, and petroleum-powered generators.

The 2006 Project Option was a 1,596-bed detention center CCA proposed to design, construct, and manage to meet federal demands for detention space. Like the Proposed Project, CCA proposed the Project Option on the same 35-acre section of the 320-acre Virginia Boulevard site, and intended to design the facility to meet American Correctional Association standards. Unlike the previous CDCR proposal, CCA intended the Project Option to accommodate federal prisoners and detainees in a medium-security facility. Figure 1 shows a conceptual site plan of the prison.

It is noteworthy that the Subsequent EIR contained a co-equal and detailed environmental impact analyses for both the 550-bed CDCR Modified Community Correctional Center for State of California inmates and a 1,596-bed detection center intended for federal inmates or detainees. Because the 1,596-bed Project Option had more significant impacts identified than the 550-bed Proposed Project, this Addendum describes and evaluates the 2,200-bed Revised Project in relation to the 1,596-bed detention center.

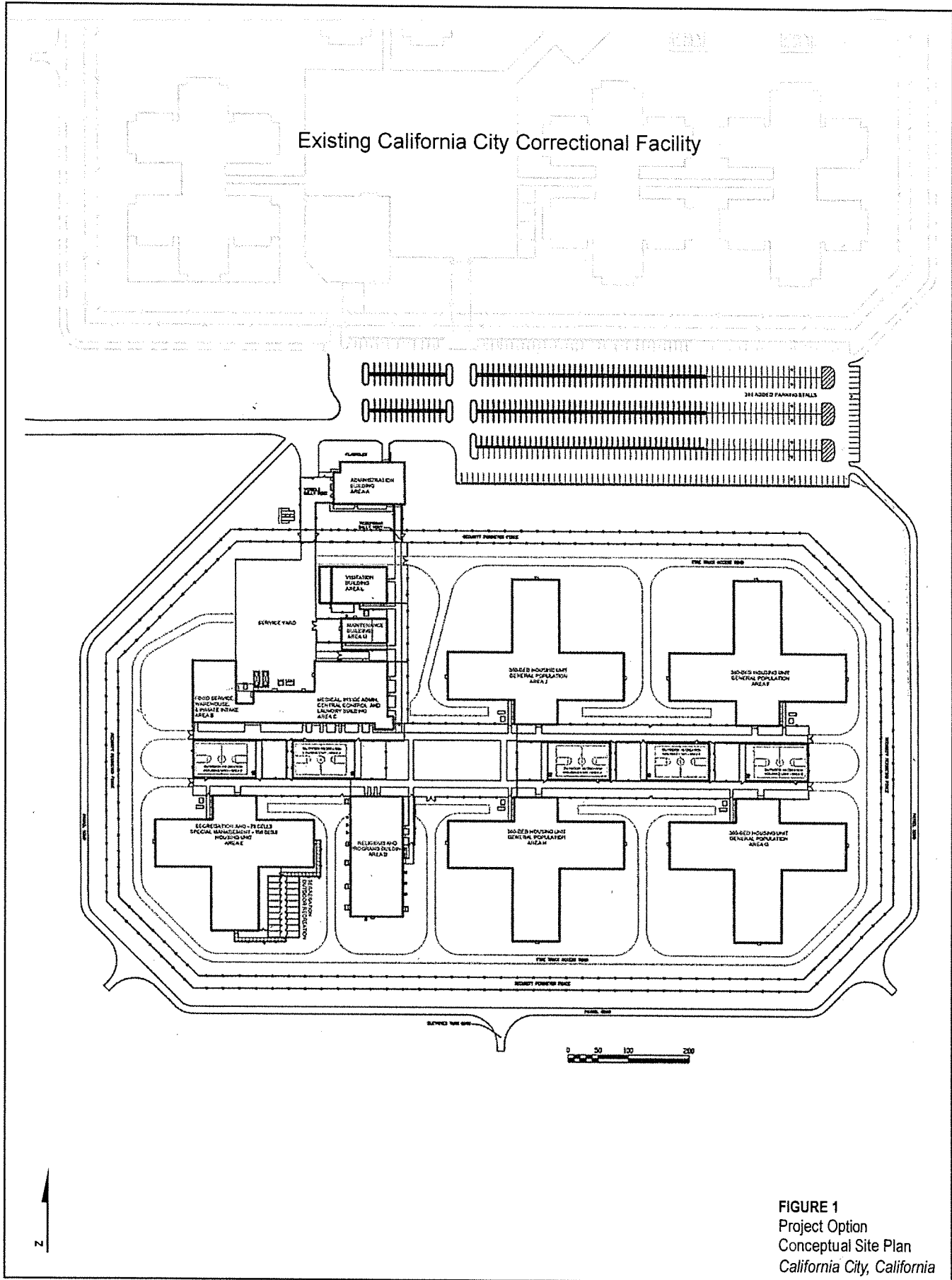


FIGURE 1
Project Option
Conceptual Site Plan
California City, California

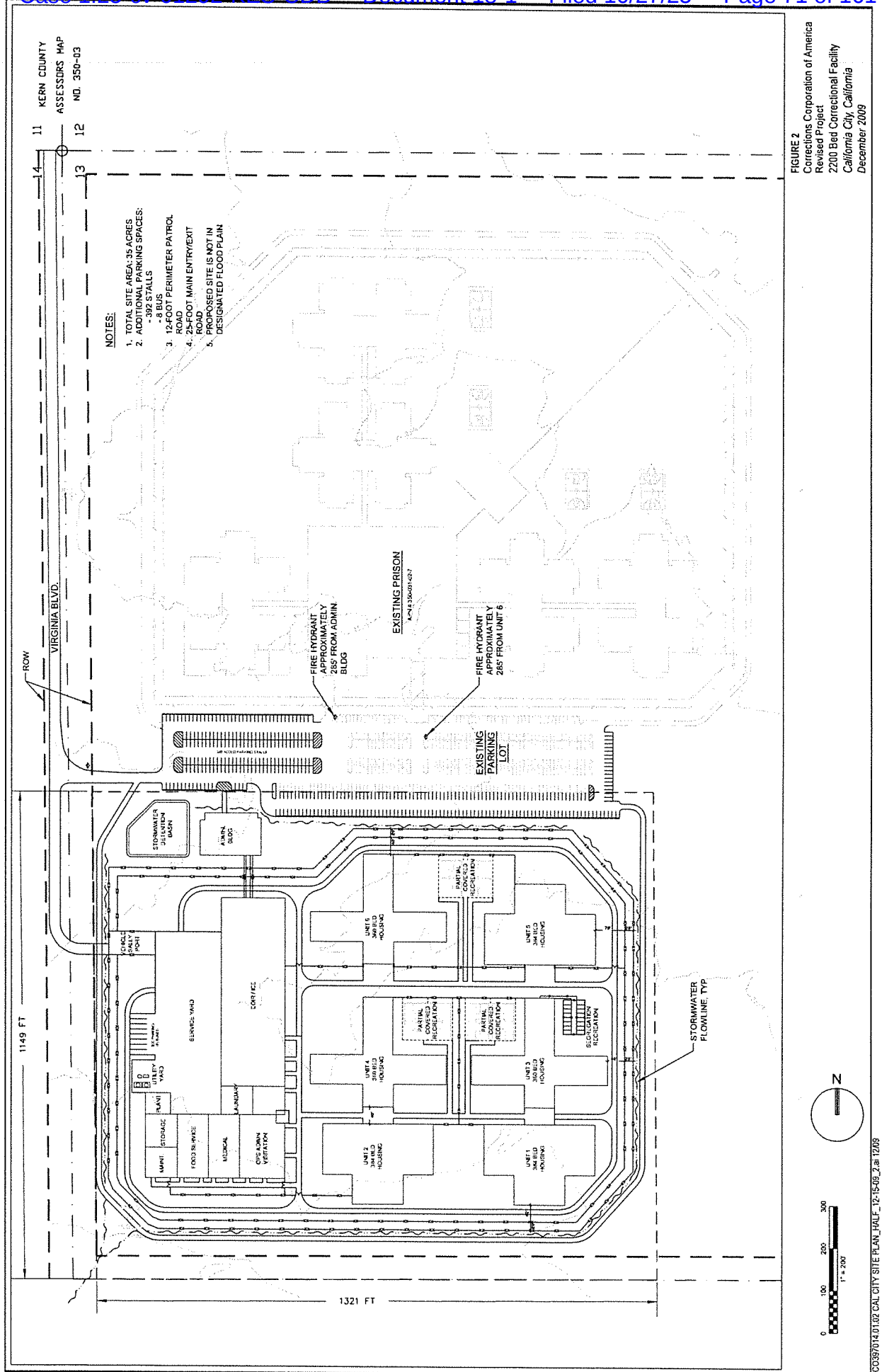
The 1,596-bed Project Option evaluated in the Subsequent EIR included a state-of-the-art secure correctional facility consisting of the following:

- Secure inmate housing buildings equipped with staff and inmate support facilities, and a central, linear courtyard containing five partially covered recreation areas for inmate recreation activities.
- An administration building composed of offices for prison management, support staff, and support spaces for correctional officers. An armory, containing weapons and riot gear, would be located in a secure portion of the administration building (CCA correctional officers do not carry weapons as part of normal operations).
- With the exception of the outside administration building, all improvements described previously would be located within a perimeter compound security system that would include two rows of chain-link fencing equipped with razor wire along the top and bottom of each fence. The facility would also be equipped with a motion detection system and nighttime security lights on 30-foot-tall posts. To facilitate security patrols, a perimeter road would encompass the exterior of the entire fenced prison compound.
- Site improvements located external to the secured inmate housing would include an extension of the existing parking lot for the adjacent CCCF to accommodate an additional 285 employee and visitor vehicles.

2.2 Proposed Changes to the Project Description

As stated previously, the proposed revisions to the Project Option, as defined and analyzed in the Subsequent EIR, do not materially change the objectives or general development pattern for the project site.

Since certification of the Subsequent EIR, CCA is proposing a design revision to accommodate an additional 604 beds — totaling 2,200 beds. The proposed change is necessary to meet CCA's needs for new potential business opportunities with federal and other correctional agencies. CCA proposes to construct and operate a similar correctional facility on the same 35 acres of vacant land on the 320-acre Virginia Boulevard site. Like the Project Option design, the Revised Project design includes several single-story and single-story-with-mezzanine buildings, with heights of 20 to 40 feet, intended to accommodate federal prisoners and detainees. The Revised Project will include all of the ancillary facilities listed for the Project Option described previously. A significant design change is in the secure inmate housing area. Where the 2006 Project Option had mostly double-bunk hard-wall cells, the Revised Project would include a mix of dormitory-style housing units and cells. To accommodate various potential federal clients, the Revised Project would also have expanded administrative facilities for inmate programs and agency management, and an additional 120 parking spaces. Figure 2 shows a conceptual site plan of the Revised Project.



SECTION 3

Environmental Impact Analysis

The following discussion examines the environmental impacts of the Revised Project (see Section 2 for a description of revisions to the Project Option). Except where specifically noted, the assessment methodologies are the same as those employed in the Subsequent EIR.

3.1 Land Use

The Subsequent EIR identified no adverse land use impacts from construction and operation of the 1,596-bed detention center. A prison would be consistent with the adjacent CCCF and would not affect other adjacent land uses, since all other surrounding parcels are vacant. As noted in the Subsequent EIR, the prison facility could be located in proximity to future residential development, resulting in a potential land use conflict due to air quality, noise, and visual/aesthetic issues. These potential impacts were addressed in the appropriate sections of the Subsequent EIR.

Because the Revised Project will be constructed on the same site as the 2006 Project Option, no adverse impacts to land use are anticipated. The zoning for the project site, unchanged since certification of the Subsequent EIR, allows for governmental or quasi-governmental correction, probation, or prison facilities, and services with a conditional use permit. Because CCA will obtain a conditional use permit for the Revised Project described in this Addendum, the project will be consistent with the zoning and land use designated for the project site. No adverse impacts relative to land use are anticipated from the proposed revisions. As such, the conclusions of the land use analysis in the Subsequent EIR would not be affected.

3.2 Aesthetic and Visual Considerations

Similar to the 1,596-bed detention center evaluated in the Subsequent EIR, the Revised Project would impact daytime viewsheds, resulting in degradation of the existing visual character and quality of the project site. Like the 1,596-bed detention center, the Revised Project would also cause nighttime light and glare. The project site is adjacent to vacant undeveloped desert land that has been entitled for residential subdivisions. While there are no immediate plans for construction in these neighboring subdivisions, the Revised Project would subject future residents to direct and unobstructed views of the prison facility.

The 1,596-bed detention center included single-story and single-story-with-mezzanine structures with a building height of 20 to 40 feet (similar to the adjacent CCCF). The Project Option also included mast light posts up to 30 feet in height (similar to the adjacent CCCF). Where feasible, lighting would be shielded and directed downward. Further, the prison buildings would have an exterior finish that would blend with the surrounding natural environment. Because the Project Option would substantially degrade the visual character

SECTION 3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

and quality of the project site and cause nighttime light and glare, the Subsequent EIR considered these visual impacts significant. The Subsequent EIR contained mitigation measures that (1) restricted mast lighting posts to 30 feet in height and (2) required lighting to be shielded and directed downward to minimize offsite illumination, where applicable, and required by design.

Because the Revised Project does not (1) increase the severity of the previously identified visual and aesthetic impacts, and (2) incorporates the mitigation measures for the 2006 Project Option, no significant effects examined in this Addendum will be substantially more severe or change the conclusions in the Subsequent EIR.

3.3 Employment, Population, and Housing

Similar to the project site development options evaluated in the Subsequent EIR, the Revised Project would create employment opportunities that would likely increase population and demand for housing in California City and the surrounding areas.

3.3.1 Impacts

Employment

The Revised Project would generate approximately 250 temporary construction jobs and approximately 320 full-time permanent positions during facility operations. Approximately 70 percent of the permanent employment opportunities would be for correctional officers; other job opportunities would include medical, education, administrative, trade, and clerical positions. In addition to jobs provided by the prison, the purchase of local goods and services for the prison facility, and by CCA employees individually, would stimulate the local economy, resulting in additional employment opportunities in the region. The additional employment opportunities are considered a beneficial effect of the Revised Project.

Population

The Revised Project would have a prison inmate population of 2,200 at full operating capacity. Based on CCA's experience with more than 60 correctional facilities, generally 1 percent of the inmate families and 10 to 15 percent of the prison employees would relocate to the region. For the Revised Project, approximately 20 families may relocate to the project vicinity. The remainder of prison employment and indirect job opportunities from the prison would be filled by the existing population of California City and surrounding communities. Using the California average household size of 2.9 persons per household, the population increase from relocating inmate and employee families may be approximately 135 persons for the Revised Project.

Population growth associated with a prison typically increases demand for public services, such as water and wastewater facilities. As described in Section 3.4 of this Addendum, and consistent with the Subsequent EIR, impacts resulting from population growth would be less than significant.

Housing

The vacancy rate in California City and surrounding communities indicates that ample housing is available to accommodate relocation of inmate families and employee families resulting from the Revised Project.

3.3.2 Mitigation Measures

No adverse impacts to employment, population, and housing would result from construction and operation of the Revised Project. As such, no mitigation measures are required. The proposed changes to the project will not affect the findings and conclusions of the Subsequent EIR with respect to employment, population, and housing.

3.4 Public Utilities and Community Services

Like the 550-bed Proposed Project and 1,596-bed Project Option evaluated in the Subsequent EIR, the Revised Project has the potential to affect public utilities and community services in California City and in surrounding communities. These effects can occur in two primary ways: (1) by increasing the demand for California City services to the Revised Project directly; and (2) by increasing the demand for services in California City and the surrounding communities to accommodate population growth. The Revised Project would directly and indirectly generate significant tax benefits to the City of California City's general revenue fund and regional governments, which would offset the potential costs of community services.

3.4.1 Law Enforcement

The Subsequent EIR determined that the Proposed Project or Project Option would cause (1) a slight increase in calls requesting assistance from the California City Police Department (CCPD), and (2) an increase in the demand for law enforcement services due to project-related and indirect population growth. Based on the small number of additional phone calls for service, the Subsequent EIR concluded that significant impacts to CCPD services would not occur and mitigation measures would not be required.

The Revised Project proposes a 604-bed increase in capacity from the Project Option. Compared to the Project Option, the larger Revised Project would generate a slightly higher number of calls to CCPD and possibly an increased demand for law enforcement services due to population growth directly and indirectly related to the project. Despite the potential increase in calls to CCPD and increased demand for law enforcement services due to direct and indirect project-related population growth, the impacts to law enforcement from the Revised Project would remain within the service capability of CCPD and would not be significant; mitigation measures, therefore, would not be required.

3.4.2 Fire Protection

The Proposed Project and Project Option analyzed in the Subsequent EIR were designed to comply with all applicable fire building codes, to be equipped with a comprehensive fire suppression system, and to be constructed with primarily noncombustible building materials. The Subsequent EIR determined that the Proposed Project or Project Option may (1) increase demand on the California City Fire Department (CCFD) for fire suppression, fire

SECTION 3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

prevention, and investigation duties, and (2) increase the demand for fire protection services resulting from project-related and indirect population growth. Based on the design features included in the facility and CCFD's indication that current staffing levels would be able to accommodate the increased duties that may be generated by the project, impacts to CCFD would be less than significant.

Like the projects analyzed in the Subsequent EIR, the Revised Project described in this Addendum will also be designed to comply with applicable fire building codes, equipped with a comprehensive fire suppression system, and constructed primarily with noncombustible building materials. The 604-bed increase proposed in the Revised Project may cause a slightly increased demand on CCFD for fire suppression, fire prevention, and investigation duties, and a slight increase in the demand for fire protection services due to project-related and indirect population growth. Impacts of the Revised Project would not, however, affect the service capability of CCFD or be significant. As such, the conclusions of the fire protection services analysis in the Subsequent EIR would not be affected.

3.4.3 Schools

The Subsequent EIR determined that the Proposed Project and Project Option would cause population growth that would affect student enrollment with the Mojave Unified School District (MUSD). However, MUSD has indicated that it would be able to accommodate additional students resulting from the Proposed Project and Project Option without adverse impacts. Further, mitigation for impacts from additional students generated indirectly by the Revised Project would be provided in the form of school impact fees paid by CCA and developers of other commercial and residential land uses in accordance with California City Building Department fee schedules. Based on this description, the Subsequent EIR determined that no adverse impacts would occur from the project or from direct or indirect population growth.

Similarly, the Revised Project described in this Addendum may cause increased demand on MUSD to accommodate additional students; however, based on existing MUSD school capacity, impacts of the Revised Project would not be significant.

3.4.4 Hospitals

The Subsequent EIR determined that no significant impact to hospital services would occur because (1) both the Proposed Project and Project Option would include medical facilities onsite 24 hours per day, and (2) the number of hospitals available for the community around California City would be able to accommodate project-related direct or indirect population growth. Because the Revised Project also proposes onsite medical facilities available 24 hours per day, no significant or different impacts would occur.

3.4.5 Judicial Services

The Subsequent EIR determined that impacts to judicial services would vary based on the contracting agency providing inmates to the proposed facility. The Project Option would have generated up to two court cases per month, while the adjacent CCCF generates only two court cases per year. The impacts on judicial services are fiscal issues and not environmental impacts. Similarly, the Revised Project proposed in this Addendum would

generate two to three court cases per month. Like the Project Option in the Subsequent EIR, environmental impacts resulting from the Revised Project would not be significant.

3.4.6 Water Supply

The Subsequent EIR estimated water demand for the Proposed Project and Project Option by calculating the average daily water usage over time at the existing CCCF and dividing that usage by the number of inmates. The data showed that the water demand in a facility such as that described in the Project Option is approximately 230 gallons per inmate per day (gpid), inclusive of prison staff and support services. California City Public Works Department staff indicated that the Project Option could be served from existing City supply and conveyance facilities. The Project Option proposed design features to minimize water use at the proposed prison, including use of low-flow fixtures and drought-tolerant, native landscaping.

The Revised Project includes the following water-conserving features: ultra low-flow showerheads (1.2 gallons per minute [gpm]); 1.28-gallon-per-flush toilets; grey water recycling for toilet flushing and laundry water recycling; and a water management system to provide correctional officers control of the function of the inmate water closets and inmate showers. Solar-powered hot water could be utilized depending on design parameters and local conditions.

These design features are part of the Revised Project, not mitigation measures, and with implementation of these design and operational features, the Revised Project would significantly reduce the anticipated per-inmate water use and related environmental impacts. Therefore, the proposed changes would not affect California City water services, water conservation efforts, or the water conservation impact analysis as presented in the Subsequent EIR.

3.4.7 Wastewater Treatment and Disposal

The Subsequent EIR determined that no significant impacts to wastewater treatment and disposal would be anticipated for the Proposed Project or the Project Option. This determination was based on an estimated wastewater flow of 230 gpid, inclusive of all prison staff and support services. The Revised Project described in this Addendum incorporates additional water-conserving features that would also reduce the amount of wastewater generated per inmate (i.e., grey water recycling, laundry water recycling). A reduction in the quantity of wastewater produced by each inmate is a beneficial or reduced impact of the Revised Project compared to the 2006 Proposed Project or the Project Option.

3.4.8 Solid Waste

The Subsequent EIR determined that no significant impacts to solid waste disposal would be anticipated for the Proposed Project or the Project Option. Landfill capacity is expected to remain adequate to accommodate the additional waste generated by the Revised Project and associated direct and indirect population growth related to the project. Kern County has seven landfills and additional recycling facilities that are estimated by County staff to have approximately 70 years of operational capacity to manage solid waste generated in Kern County (Ferguson, 2009). No significant impacts related to solid waste disposal would occur

SECTION 3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

from the Revised Project. As such, the conclusions of the solid waste impact analysis in the Subsequent EIR would not be affected.

3.4.9 Energy

The Subsequent EIR determined that no significant impacts to energy would occur from the Proposed Project or the Project Option. Southern California Edison Company (SCE) has indicated that the electrical loads of the Revised Project are within the parameters of projected load growth that SCE is planning to meet in the vicinity. Southern California Gas Company has indicated that it has adequate natural gas supply and facilities to supply the Revised Project. The existing propane tanks on the adjacent CCCF property also have the capacity to serve the Revised Project. No significant impacts related to energy would occur from the Revised Project. Thus, the conclusions of the Subsequent EIR would not change.

3.4.10 Telephone and Cable

The Subsequent EIR determined that no significant impacts to telephone and cable would be anticipated for the Proposed Project or the Project Option. With regard to telephone service, telephone line improvements previously installed to support the adjacent CCCF would also serve the Revised Project. As such, the conclusions of the public utilities telephone and cable analysis in the Subsequent EIR would not be affected.

3.5 Transportation

3.5.1 Construction Impacts

The Subsequent EIR determined that construction of the 1,596-bed Project Option would not result in any significant impacts to traffic and transportation in the project vicinity. Considering the revisions described in this Addendum, construction of the 2,200-bed Revised Project would require similar numbers of construction workers and equipment and a similar duration time to the requirements to construct the 1,596-bed Project Option evaluated in the Subsequent EIR. Because the Revised Project would cause similar construction traffic trip generation, including ready-mix concrete truck, tractor trailer, and flatbed truck trips, impacts to traffic and transportation during construction would not be significant, and no additional mitigation measures would be required to address construction of the Revised Project. As such, the conclusions of the transportation project construction impact analysis in the Subsequent EIR would not be affected.

3.5.2 Operation Impacts

The Subsequent EIR determined that operation of the 1,596-bed Project Option would not result in any significant impacts to traffic and transportation in the project vicinity. Considering the revisions described in this Addendum, operation of the Revised Project may result in a slight increase in trip generation due to a nominal increase in the number of employees required to operate a prison facility that accommodates an additional 604 beds. Further, additional increases to trip generation may occur as a result of increased inmate visitations, inmate transfers, and deliveries to the 2,200-bed Revised Project facility. Although the Revised Project could result in an incremental increase in traffic in the areas surrounding the prison facility, as explained in the following paragraphs, these impacts to

traffic and transportation would not be significant, and no additional mitigation measures would be required to address operation of the Revised Project.

The 2006 California City Prison Subsequent EIR traffic analysis was based on projected 2008 traffic operations. The projected traffic was based on available field data collected in 2004 and 2006. Those 2004/2006 counts were factored up to 2008 with an assumed 1 percent annual growth factor.

The Caltrans database annual traffic counts for the last 4 years (2004 to 2008) for the two state highways (State Routes [SR] 14 and 58) was reviewed to assess the need for changes in the traffic estimates. The volumes were nearly unchanged where there are common data points. For example, for SR 14, the traffic volumes increased by 1 percent between 2004 and 2005 and have stayed the same for the last 3 years. In other words, the estimates for 2008 were likely higher than actually occurred. Therefore, the projected 2008 volumes are reasonable estimates for 2010 or 2011.

Even if some increase in volume occurred, it would take very high changes in volumes to change the conclusions. Most of the roadway segments would operate at level of service (LOS) A to C. The stated significance threshold value is LOS E, and only one segment (SR 14) is projected to operate at LOS D. It would take increases in background volumes of 60 percent (for the proposed project analysis) or 43 percent (for the Project Option analysis) to reach LOS E. Therefore, the revised project timeline and additional inmate capacity would not result in new or more significant traffic impacts than those analyzed in the Subsequent EIR.

3.6 Air Quality

Table 1 in the Air Quality section of the Subsequent EIR showed the latest 3 years available at that time (that is, 2003 through 2005) of the concentrations of criteria pollutants at the nearest monitoring site: the Mojave monitoring station, which is located less than 20 miles southwest of the project site. Table 1 below shows an updated version of Table 1 from the Air Quality section of the Subsequent EIR, with the latest 3 years currently available, 2006 to 2008. Based on the updated monitoring station data (summarized in Table 1), the air quality environmental setting has not experienced meaningful change since the Subsequent EIR was certified.

TABLE 1
AAQS, Designation Classification, and Monitoring Values¹

Pollutant	Ozone (ppm)			PM _{2.5} (µg/m3)		PM ₁₀ (µg/m3)		CO (ppm)		NO2 (ppm)		SO ₂ (ppm)		
	Averaging Period	8-hr	24-hr	Annual	24-hr	Annual	8-hr	1-hr	1-hr	Annual	1-hr	3-hr	24-hr	Annual
CAAQS		0.070	*	12	50	20	9.0	20	0.25	*	0.25	*	0.04	*
NAAQS		0.08	65	15	150	50	9	35	*	0.053	*	0.5	0.14	0.030
Mojave Monitor	2006	0.102	21.3	*	58	19.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	2007	0.085	21.1	*	70	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

SECTION 3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

2008	0.103	19.1	*	145	22.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
------	-------	------	---	-----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*An ambient standard has not been established or the pollutant was not monitored at the Mojave monitor.

¹ The monitor data is from the California ARB Web site <http://www.arb.ca.gov/adam/cgi-bin/db2www/adamtop4b.d2w/start>.

3.6.1 Construction Impacts

The Subsequent EIR concluded that potential impacts from construction of the Proposed Project and the Project Option were shown to be less than significant for all pollutants, except for daily emissions of nitrogen oxide (NO₂) and particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in aerodynamic diameter (PM₁₀). The following best management practices (BMPs) were implemented as mitigation measures to control fugitive PM₁₀ during construction:

- Water exposed areas to increase the stability of the soil by increasing moisture content on a continuous basis, or as needed.
- Water soil prior to removal to the depth of the proposed cuts.
- Compact soil following grading to 85 to 95 percent and maintain surfaces.

Equipment and vehicle emissions would be mitigated by the following measures:

- Maintain equipment used for construction and operation according to manufacturer's specifications.
- Provide information to construction employees to facilitate carpooling.
- Provide information to construction and operational employees to facilitate extended stays in the project vicinity to reduce long-distance commuting.

To improve the Revised Project's air quality performance during construction including greenhouse gas reductions to meet AB 32 requirements, the Revised Project proposes to incorporate the following:

- Prior to construction, certify that all onsite construction equipment meets the Tier 2 and Tier 3 California Air Resources Board (ARB) certification standards.
- During construction, require all onsite construction equipment to meet the Tier 2 and Tier 3 California ARB certification standards, and that each piece of equipment has proof of certification from the ARB.
- Prior to construction and any land disturbances, require certification that all onsite construction equipment utilizes 20 percent biodiesel fuel.
- During construction, require that all construction equipment utilize 20 percent biodiesel fuel.
- During construction, prohibit the use of portable generators and require that all electrical power be provided by an energy supplier.

Although the Revised Project increases capacity of the 2006 Project Option by 604 beds, the Revised Project would involve similar construction intensity compared to the Project Option. The construction air quality impacts would be similar because the duration and

anticipated equipment mix of construction would be similar to the Project Option. The potential construction impacts, therefore, of the Revised Project would not be measurably greater than those identified in the Subsequent EIR. As such, the conclusions of the project air quality construction impact analysis in the Subsequent EIR would not be affected.

3.6.2 Operation Impacts

The Subsequent EIR determined that potential impacts from stationary sources associated with operation of the Project Option would be less than significant. To improve the Revised Project's air quality performance during operation including greenhouse gas reductions to meet AB 32 requirements, the Revised Project would incorporate the following design features to implement energy efficiency and water conservation measures, and programs to reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT):

- Plumbing measures including ultra low-flow fixtures - 1.2 gpm for showers and 1.28 gallon/flush toilets; implementation of a water management system to reduce waste; high-efficiency gas or propane water heaters (92 percent efficiency condensing type) plus solar hot water; and recycling grey water from showers to water closets and laundry grey water recycling.
- Electrical measures including the use of premium T8 lamps for indoor lighting and an optimized lighting design; and daylight harvesting and automatic networked lighting control systems in dayrooms and dormitories.
- Architectural measures including use of R-28.8 exterior wall insulation and R-30 roof insulation; use of skylights for dayrooms, administrative and other support areas with 54 percent transmittance value to allow daylight harvesting; facility design and implementation may be LEED-certified and may include additional measures to meet LEED certification requirements.
- Kitchen measures including use of variable volume kitchen hoods and more efficient freezers and coolers; use of low-emitting stoves that meet EnergyStar requirements; and implementation of an enhanced onsite recycling /waste reduction/diversion and reuse program.
- Landscape measures including a design and maintenance program that includes drought-resistant and low water use plantings; and use of light-colored/high-albedo materials for paved surfaces including parking lots and walkways.
- Measures to reduce VMT including preferential parking for carpools and vanpools to the facility; bicycle racks and end-of-trip facilities for employees; and onsite lunch services for employees.

SECTION 3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

The additional operational emissions associated with vehicle exhaust from the Revised Project would also be less than significant for all pollutants except for carbon monoxide (CO), NO₂, and PM₁₀ emissions, which would remain significant after mitigation. Thus, the conclusions of the operational air quality impact analysis contained in the Subsequent EIR would not change.

Mitigation

Equipment and vehicle emissions would be mitigated by the following measures:

- Maintain equipment used for construction and operation according to manufacturer's specifications, and ARB-certified as described previously.
- Provide information to construction employees to facilitate carpooling.
- Implement project construction features addressing fuel and electrical energy use.
- Provide information to operational employees to facilitate extended stays in the project vicinity to reduce long-distance commuting.

Finding

The Revised Project does not substantially increase the significant air quality CO, PM₁₀, and NO₂ impacts of the 2006 Project Option. Air quality impacts arising from CO, PM₁₀, and NO₂ emissions during project operation cannot be mitigated to a less-than-significant level. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the project that substantially lessens the significant environmental effects identified in the Subsequent EIR. This finding would also apply to the Revised Project.

3.7 Noise

No sensitive noise receptors are currently located near the Revised Project. Noise from construction activities would only be considered significant if residences are constructed prior to prison construction. Therefore, the following mitigation measures would be implemented to reduce the noise impacts of construction only in the event that residences are built adjacent to the Revised Project prior to project construction: limit construction activities within 2,000 feet of occupied residences to the hours of 7 a.m. to 8 p.m., Monday through Saturday, with no construction allowed on Sundays or federal holidays; and use properly muffled equipment and trucks.

Prison operation would not exceed noise significance thresholds and, therefore, no mitigation is required for noise impacts from prison operation. Thus, the conclusions of the Subsequent EIR would not change.

3.8 Hydrology, Storm Drainage, and Flood Control

The Revised Project would cover approximately 16 acres with impervious surfaces such as buildings, access roads, and parking areas. By covering approximately 16 acres of vacant desert land, the Revised Project would cause similar stormwater flow from the project site as the 2006 Project Option. Thus, the conclusions of the drainage analysis contained in the Subsequent EIR would not change.

Mitigation

The following measures were adopted in the prior Subsequent EIR to reduce the potential impacts related to stormwater runoff to a less-than-significant level:

- The project will comply with all applicable requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program.
- Unlined ditches or swales that will be allowed to revegetate naturally will be constructed along the perimeter of the project site. Erosion control structures will be constructed to reduce the potential for sedimentation. Most ditches, designed for 100-year peak storm flow, will intercept and convey storm runoff to at least one detention basin located on the project site. Other ditches may direct runoff offsite, but the total flow rates leaving the site will be maintained at pre-project levels.
- An unlined stormwater detention basin will be developed onsite to retain a volume of stormwater necessary to (1) control runoff from impervious surfaces, and (2) maintain pre-project levels of surface runoff volumes at the property boundaries. The capacity of the detention basin will be based on calculated stormwater flows above natural conditions, resulting from impervious surfaces of the proposed project. The sizing and design of this detention basin will be reviewed and approved by the California City Engineering Department as part of the final project site plan approval.

3.9 Biological Resources

Biologists from CH2M HILL reviewed and updated the evaluation of biological resources provided in the previously certified Subsequent EIR. To complete this updated evaluation of biological resources, CH2M HILL biologists conducted a 1-day site reconnaissance on May 12, 2009, to assess current biological conditions and determine whether significant changes have occurred since the previous biological surveys. The current legal status of biological resources onsite was also verified. In addition, an updated search of the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) was conducted for known records of occurrence of sensitive biological resources on or in the site vicinity of the proposed project. Because CEQA significance criteria for biological resources have not changed since the Subsequent EIR, the impact analysis methodology remains unchanged. Finally, the recommended

biological mitigation measures from the previous Subsequent EIR were reviewed for current applicability.

3.9.1 Environmental Setting

Vegetation and Habitat

The 35-acre study area remains generally unchanged from surveys conducted in July 2006, as reported in the Subsequent EIR, except that off-highway vehicle (OHV) use of the project site has continued to result in habitat degradation. The project site lies just south of existing developed prison facilities, and although undeveloped, shows extensive evidence of off-highway travel by vehicles and motorcycles. Vegetated land is relatively homogeneous, composed of sandy soils with sparse vegetation resembling a creosote bush community. Plant species occurring on the project site include, but are not limited to, creosote bush (*Larrea tridentata*), burro bush (*Ambrosia dumosa*), split grass (*Schismus barbatus*), desert trumpet (*Eriogonum inflatum*), spine flower (*Chorizanthe* sp.), filaree (*Erodium cicutarium*), and fiddleneck (*Amsinckia tessellata*). Other species observed included saltbush (*Atriplex* spp.), annual woollystar (*Eriastrum* spp.), and cheesebush (*Hymenoclea salsola*).

The creosote bush on the project site is highly disturbed from heavy OHV traffic. The area receives intensive use from OHV traffic year-round, but use in this and surrounding areas is reported to be exceptionally high on weekends and holidays. Trails from OHV traffic bisect the landscape, and the proposed project site is not currently fenced or excluded from OHV traffic. The resulting disturbed and degraded landscape does not support high-quality wildlife habitat, as evidenced by the scarcity of tortoise sign on portions of the project site, which might otherwise have supported this species. While creosote bushes remain intact, additional shrub coverage is significantly reduced relative to that of an undisturbed creosote bush community. In addition, the herbaceous plant community, while it could not be assessed during optimal seasonal conditions, is probably also severely degraded.

Special-status Plants

Consistent with findings in the Subsequent EIR, no state-listed or federally listed rare plants are anticipated in the vicinity of the project site. Conditions for establishment of special-status plant species are unlikely as a result of the lack of suitable conditions, past disturbances, and the naturally sparse nature of the vegetation community at the study area.

Special-status Wildlife

Conditions for special-status wildlife remain unchanged from the Subsequent EIR, except that OHV use has further degraded the habitat. Because of sparse vegetation providing limited cover and forage within the study area, wildlife diversity and abundance are considered low. Wildlife observed during the survey were consistent with observations during the 2006 survey, consisting of common species typically associated with Mojave desert scrub habitats.

A pair of burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*) was observed in the southeastern corner of the parking lot of the existing correctional facility, north of the 35-acre project site. The nest burrow was located on the north side of the berm that runs along the southern perimeter of the parking lot. Although the nest burrow was located on the facility, the owls would be

expected to forage within the proposed project area. No additional nest burrows or burrow complexes were observed on the project site.

The study area does not lie within critical habitat for the desert tortoise. Based on the 2009 surveys, conditions for desert tortoise remain generally unchanged on the proposed project site from the 2006 field surveys, except that OHV use has further degraded the quality of the habitat. Live desert tortoises or their burrows were not observed during the survey on the project site, and there appears to be a relatively low density of sign in the general vicinity of the project site. A higher density of sign occurs in areas surveyed approximately 1 mile east of the 35-acre project site; nevertheless, because habitat is present, and tortoises have been observed in the area, the potential occurrence of desert tortoise cannot be precluded.

Regulated Waters

An analysis of all drainages in the vicinity of the proposed project site indicated a general lack of consistent flows or channel-forming events. Most drainages were small, incipient channels that appeared to only infrequently convey flows. Evidence of Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM), which normally defines waters regulated by either federal or state agencies, was lacking. Evidence of OHWM within drainages normally includes recent evidence of flow showing as erosion, depositional surfaces, bent or scoured vegetation, sediment sorting, cracking, mineral staining, or debris deposits. None of these characteristics is consistently observed within drainages on the project site, and it is anticipated that drainages would not be jurisdictional under federal or state regulations.

In addition, no riparian vegetation, which normally consists of desert wash vegetation in arid regions, was present. Riparian vegetation, with potential to support certain wildlife species, in conjunction with OHWM, is normally a requirement for jurisdictional streambed and bank regulated by the California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG).

3.9.2 Environmental Impacts

Based on findings from the updated survey in 2009, the Revised Project causes no new impacts to biological resources and does not substantially increase the severity of the impacts identified in the Subsequent EIR. CEQA significance criteria remain unchanged, and because biological conditions on the project site have not changed substantially since 2006, impacts remain the same. This section provides a summary of those impacts and proposed mitigation measures.

General Wildlife and Habitat

The impacts to general wildlife or their habitats would not differ significantly from those described in the Subsequent EIR. This loss of habitat for general wildlife species (not protected or otherwise designated as sensitive) would not be considered significant under CEQA because it is abundant in the area. Established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors as well as nursery sites do not occur onsite and would not be affected by project activities. Joshua trees (*Yucca brevifolia*) and other tree species do not occur onsite and would not be affected by project activities. Wetlands, marshes, ephemeral washes, or riparian areas do not occur onsite and would not be affected by project activities.

SECTION 3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

Migratory Birds

Conditions affecting migratory birds protected under the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and CDFG Code Section 3513 remain unchanged. The proposed prison structure may attract these species, and operations represent a potential significant impact to migratory birds. Mitigation has been identified in the Subsequent EIR to reduce these impacts to less than significant.

Special-status Plants

Because project site conditions are not favorable for desert cymopterus or other rare plants, there are no anticipated impacts to this special-status plant species.

Special-status Wildlife

Like the Proposed Project and Project Option described in the Subsequent EIR, the Revised Project would disturb 35 acres of habitat for burrowing owl, desert tortoise, and Mojave ground squirrel. However, because the habitat is previously disturbed, and generally of a low quality, the loss of habitat is not likely to cause the population of these species to decrease to less-than-sustainable levels.

Adverse effects may also include injury or death of individual burrowing owls, desert tortoise, or Mohave ground squirrel encountered during project construction, especially during earth-moving activities and when species are underground in burrows. The loss of individuals of these species would be considered a significant impact under CEQA, requiring mitigation, described as follows.

Habitat Loss

Like the Project Option described in the Subsequent EIR, the Revised Project would disturb 35 acres of habitat for burrowing owl, desert tortoise, and Mojave ground squirrel. In order to comply with the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the California Endangered Species Act (CESA), CCA would be required to obtain necessary approvals and permits with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and CDFG. USFWS requires the submittal of an ESA Section 10(a) permit application and preparation of a Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) that includes an impact assessment; mitigation measures to avoid or minimize impacts; compensation for any unavoidable impacts; implementation measures; and provisions for any unforeseen circumstances and amendment to the HCP and permits. CDFG requires the submittal of a 2081 permit application and a copy of the HCP.

In 1998, CCA prepared a Supplemental EIR for development of a prison facility (the CCCF). In the course of coordinating with USFWS and CDFG and obtaining appropriate permits for the CCCF, CCA prepared the appropriate ESA and CESA permit applications and HCP for 105 acres, including the 70-acre CCCF site, as well as the 35-acre project site evaluated in the Subsequent EIR and this Addendum. As a result, the Revised Project has the necessary HCP, Incidental Take Permits, and Implementing Agreement in place, as required by USFWS and CDFG. The Revised Project would be required to comply with all mitigation measures of USFWS and CDFG Incidental Take Permits (#PRT-842781 and #2081-1998-17-4, respectively).

Finding

The Revised Project does not cause new significant impacts or make more severe the significant impacts identified in the Subsequent EIR. The impacts of the Project Option associated with the loss of 35 acres of habitat for burrowing owl, desert tortoise, Mojave ground squirrel cannot be mitigated to a less-than-significant level and similar impacts would occur if the Revised Project were implemented. However, changes or alterations have been required in, or incorporated into, the Subsequent EIR and carried forward in this Addendum that substantially lessen the significant environmental effects identified in the previous EIR. Thus, the conclusions of the Subsequent EIR would not change.

3.10 Cultural Resources

A recorded archaeological site is located adjacent to the project site. The potential disturbance of prehistoric material is considered a significant project impact. The mitigation measures contained in the Subsequent EIR would apply to the Revised Project. Thus, the conclusions of the Subsequent EIR would not change.

3.11 Cumulative Impacts

The Subsequent EIR identified significant cumulative impact contributions for the Proposed Project and Project Option in the following resource areas.

- Aesthetics and Visual Considerations – Changing the visual character of the project vicinity over time as the urbanized area expands.
- Air Quality – Emitting emissions of CO, NO₂, and PM₁₀ from construction and operation is considered significant and unavoidable.
- Biological Resources – Loss of habitat for burrowing owl, desert tortoise, and Mohave ground squirrel.

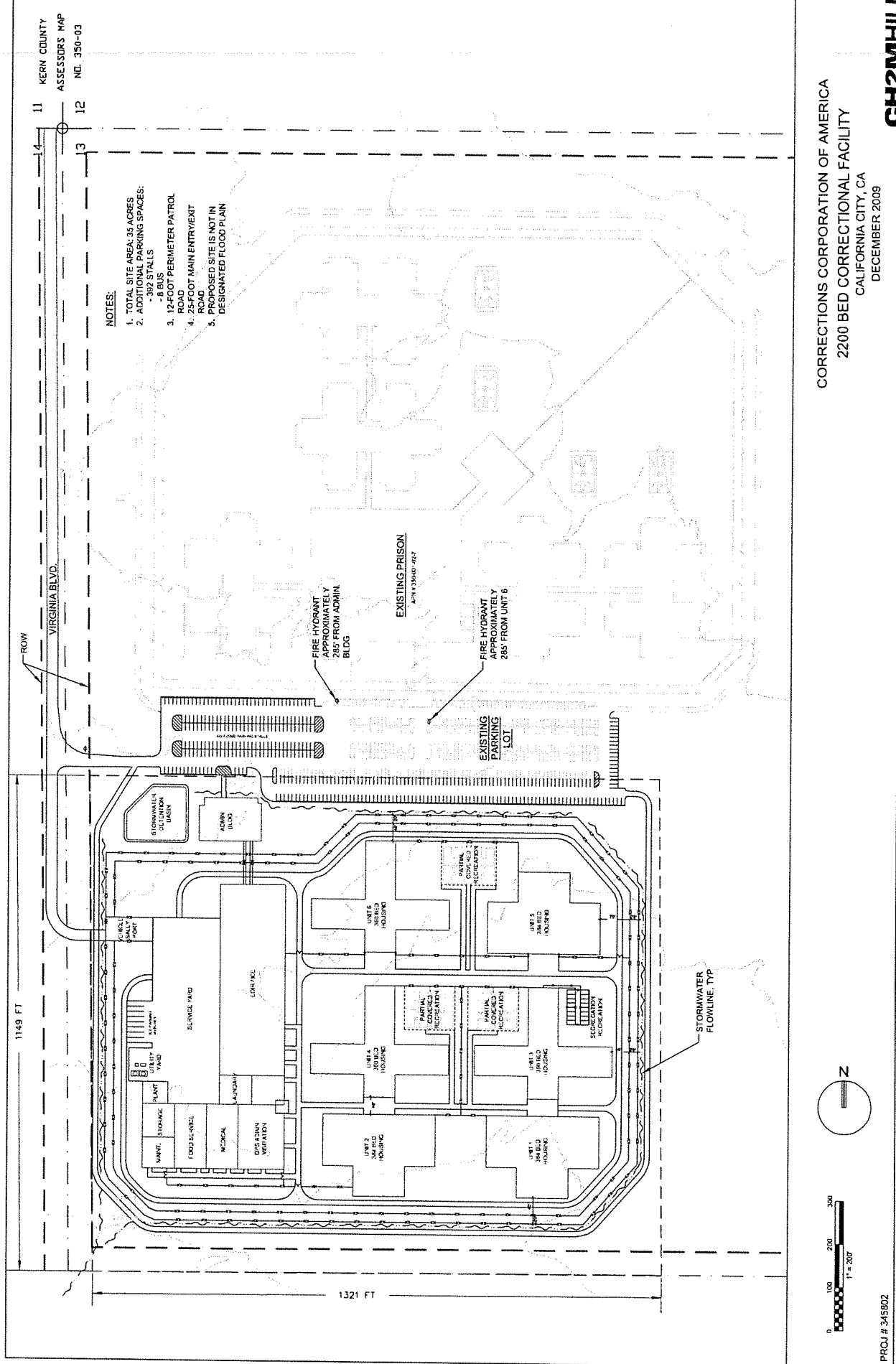
Although the Revised Project increases capacity of the 2006 Project Option by 604 beds, the Revised Project would involve similar construction and operation intensity compared to the Project Option. The construction impacts would be similar because the duration and anticipated equipment mix would be similar to the Project Option. The potential construction impacts, therefore, of the Revised Project would not be measurably greater than those identified in the Subsequent EIR. Revised Project operations would occur on the same 35 acres as the 2006 Project Option. While staffing levels and other operational facets would incrementally increase for the Revised Project as compared to the 2006 Project Option, no additional significant impacts or new impacts not analyzed in the prior EIR would occur. As such, the conclusions of the cumulative impacts analysis in the Subsequent EIR would not be affected.

3.12 Environmental Impact Analysis Conclusions

Based on the previously stated information, there are no changes in circumstances that would constitute a substantial change that would require major revisions of the previously

SECTION 3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

certified Subsequent EIR due to new environmental effects; no increases in severity of previously identified substantial effects would occur; no new information of substantial importance, which was not previously known, shows that the project would have one or more significant effects not discussed in the previously certified Subsequent EIR; no significant effects previously examined would be substantially more severe than shown in the previously certified Subsequent EIR; no mitigation measure or alternative previously found not to be feasible would be feasible and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects; and/or no mitigation measures or alternatives not considered in the previously certified Subsequent EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment.



ATTACHMENT F

ATTACHMENT F

RESOLUTION NO. 12-09-2009PC
A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY
TO APPROVE CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT (CUP) 09-04

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY as follows:

SECTION 1. PURPOSE.

The Commission considered and made recommendation for approval of CUP 09-04 for the purpose of constructing and operating a 2200-bed prison facility by Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) on their 320-acre site at 22844 Virginia Boulevard in California City, California in the Open Space/Residential Agricultural (O/RA) zone and the Municipal Code allows a prison with a conditional use permit.

WHERE AS; the property is located in North one-half of Section 13, T32S, R38E, MDB&M, APN 350-031-02.

WHERE AS; conditions of approval for the prison as per Exhibit A (2-pages), hereinafter referred to as "prison conditions," were prepared.

SECTION 2. FINDINGS.

The Planning Commission finds, determines and declares:

1. CCA shall conduct an economic feasibility study on the viability of continuing operation of the current propane system versus converting to natural gas. Conversion to natural gas would necessarily include extending a high-pressure gas line approximately 4 miles to serve the CCA property, and replacing and recalibrating devices on all existing equipment currently connected to propane. A copy of the feasibility study on the propane system shall be provided to the Planning Department

prior to any inmates occupying the new prison. CCA shall have sole discretion to implement the most cost effective means for propane or natural gas delivery for continued operation of the existing facility and development of a new facility such as might be contemplated for the CUP 09-04 subject property, provided delivery of said services is not contradictory with any CUP conditions previously imposed on the subject property.

2. The 2200-bed prison facility shall be connected to City sewer. CCA shall construct a pretreatment station (comminuter/grinder and flow meter) that will be located in a subsurface concrete vault within the unimproved portion of the Virginia Boulevard right-of-way adjacent to the proposed prison. As an alternative, the pretreatment station could be located near the headworks at the City's sanitary treatment facility. The purpose of this grinder is to ensure that any oversized materials entering the wastewater flow from the prison will be shredded and reduced in size before entering the City's wastewater treatment system. This pretreatment station shall be constructed and operational prior to any inmates occupying the prison. CCA's responsibility to construct the pretreatment station will be based on installation of a JWC Environmental Macho Monster Model No. 40000 (or equivalent equipment), bypass equipment and a flowmeter in a subsurface vault for a cost not to exceed \$250,000. The long term maintenance and operation of the pretreatment station will be the responsibility of the California City Public Works Department.

3. CCA shall implement a waste food separation system for the prison. The purpose of this system is to reduce the water content and weight of food waste that would be managed as solid waste for disposal at a sanitary landfill.

4. Prior to any inmates occupying the new 2200-bed prison, CCA shall provide a water pump to serve the Phase II area of the City water system. The purpose of this pump is to provide

redundancy in the water system for the proposed prison. CCA's responsibility to install the water pump at the existing Phase II pump location will be based on installation of a Worthington pump Model No. 12 M 75 (or equivalent equipment) for a cost not to exceed \$40,000.

5. If CCA does not request building permits for the proposed prison within 3 years of approval of CUP 09-04, CCA shall conduct a feasibility study to determine the need for water system upgrades, including pump station, tank or well for the existing water system. Applicant shall forward a copy of the feasibility study to City Planning Department prior to issuance of a building permit if said permit is requested more than 3 years following approval of CUP 09-04.

6. CCA shall participate on a fair-share basis to re-surface Mojave/Randsburg Road from Mendiburu Road to Cemetery (not more than 0.5 miles). Resurfacing shall be limited to scarifying the existing road surface and installation of new asphalt pavement not more than 3-inches thick. CCA shall provide its fair share contribution prior to any inmates occupying the prison. Based on the extensive use of this roadway by City residents and public, CCA's fair share will be based on 2-way split of the costs to install the new pavement on the existing road surface. The 2 entities to equally share the cost will be CCA, and the City of California City. CCA's fair share shall not exceed \$100,000.00.

7. The project is within the R2508 Restricted Airspace Complex. An individual Avigation Easement shall be obtained from Edwards Air Force Base prior to construction. All newly constructed lights shall face downward to reduce glare.

8. CUP 09-04 allows for construction and operation of a 2,200-bed prison facility.

9. There shall be no expiration date associated with CUP 09-04.

10. A mitigation monitoring and reporting plan to document compliance with all mitigation

measures and permit requirements set forth in the 2006 Subsequent EIR and CUP 09-04 shall be prepared during project design and construction and submitted to the City Planning Department prior to any inmates occupying the 2200-bed prison.

SECTION 3. ENVIRONMENTAL FINDINGS

An addendum as required by CEQA for the revised project has been conducted and all conclusions of the 2006 Subsequent Environmental Impact Report (EIR) are valid and accurate.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Planning Commission of the City of California City does hereby approve CUP 09-04, with all conditions of approval as stipulated in Exhibit A, and shall remain in effect for as long as the use is conducted in accordance with the use permit, its stipulations, and is not otherwise in violation of the Zoning Regulations and Municipal Code.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing resolution was duly passed and adopted by the Planning Commission on the 22nd day of December, 2009.

AYES: 4
NOES: 0
ABSENT: 1
ABSTAIN: 0


Chairman

ATTEST:


Recording Secretary

**CCA 2200-Bed Prison
CUP 09-04**

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

“EXHIBIT A”

The Commission considered and made recommendation for approval of CUP 09-04 for the purpose of constructing and operating a 2200-bed prison facility by Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) on their 320-acre site at 22844 Virginia Boulevard in California City, California in the Open Space/Residential Agricultural (O/RA) zone and the Municipal Code allows a prison with a conditional use permit.

1. CCA shall conduct an economic feasibility study on the viability of continuing operation of the current propane system versus converting to natural gas. Conversion to natural gas would necessarily include extending a high-pressure gas line approximately 4 miles to serve the CCA property, and replacing and recalibrating devices on all existing equipment currently connected to propane. A copy of the feasibility study on the propane system shall be provided to the Planning Department prior to any inmates occupying the new prison. CCA shall have sole discretion to implement the most cost effective means for propane or natural gas delivery for continued operation of the existing facility and development of a new facility such as might be contemplated for the CUP 09-04 subject property, provided delivery of said services is not contradictory with any CUP conditions previously imposed on the subject property.

2. The 2200-bed prison facility shall be connected to City sewer. CCA shall construct a pretreatment station (comminuter/grinder and flow meter) that will be located in a subsurface concrete vault within the unimproved portion of the Virginia Boulevard right-of-way adjacent to the proposed prison. As an alternative, the pretreatment station could be located near the headworks at the City's sanitary treatment facility. The purpose of this grinder is to ensure that any oversized materials entering the wastewater flow from the prison will be shredded and reduced in size before entering the City's wastewater treatment system. This pretreatment station shall be constructed and operational prior to any inmates occupying the prison. CCA's responsibility to construct the pretreatment station will be based on installation of a JWC Environmental Macho Monster Model No. 40000 (or equivalent equipment), bypass equipment and a flowmeter in a subsurface vault for a cost not to exceed \$250,000. The long term maintenance and operation of the pretreatment station will be the responsibility of the California City Public Works Department.

3. CCA shall implement a waste food separation system for the prison. The purpose of this system is to reduce the water content and weight of food waste that would be managed as solid waste for disposal at a sanitary landfill.

4. Prior to any inmates occupying the new 2200-bed prison, CCA shall provide a water pump to serve the Phase II area of the City water system. The purpose of this pump is to provide redundancy in the water system for the proposed prison. CCA's responsibility to install the water pump at the existing Phase II pump location will be based on installation of a Worthington pump Model No. 12 M 75 (or equivalent equipment) for a cost not to exceed \$40,000.

5. If CCA does not request building permits for the proposed prison within 3 years of approval of CUP 09-04, CCA shall conduct a feasibility study to determine the need for water system upgrades, including pump station, tank or well for the existing water system. Applicant shall forward a copy of the feasibility study to City Planning Department prior to issuance of a building permit if said permit is requested more than 3 years following approval of CUP 09-04.

6. CCA shall participate on a fair-share basis to re-surface Mojave/Randsburg Road from Mendiburu Road to Cemetery (not more than 0.5 miles). Resurfacing shall be limited to scarifying the existing road surface and installation of new asphalt pavement not more than 3-inches thick. CCA shall provide its fair share contribution prior to any inmates occupying the prison. Based on the extensive use of this roadway by City residents and public, CCA's fair share will be based on 2-way split of the costs to install the new pavement on the existing road surface. The 2 entities to equally share the cost will be CCA, and the City of California City. CCA's fair share shall not exceed \$100,000.00.

7. The project is within the R2508 Restricted Airspace Complex. An individual Avigation Easement shall be obtained from Edwards Air Force Base prior to construction. All newly constructed lights shall face downward to reduce glare.

8. CUP 09-04 allows for construction and operation of a 2,200-bed prison facility. There shall be no expiration date associated with CUP 09-04.

10. A mitigation monitoring and reporting plan to document compliance with all mitigation measures and permit requirements set forth in the 2006 Subsequent EIR and CUP 09-04 shall be prepared during project design and construction and submitted to the City Planning Department prior to any inmates occupying the 2200-bed prison.
diligently pursued.

ATTACHMENT G

ATTACHMENT G



City of California City



City Hall

PHONE (760) 373-8661

21000 HACIENDA BLVD. - CALIFORNIA CITY, CALIFORNIA 93505

May 27, 2014

Ms. Deborah Hysen, Deputy Director
Facility Planning, Construction and Management
California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
1515 S Street, Suite 502S
Sacramento, CA 95811

Dear Ms. Hysen:

Reference is made to the Lease Agreement made between Corrections Corporation of America ("CCA") and the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation ("CDCR"), in which CDCR leases and operates the California City Corrections Center (CCCC), located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City CA 935055.

The Planning Department has completed a review of the land use permitting associate with the CCCC, and this is to notify you that CDCR is authorized and fully permitted to operate 2,560 beds at the CCCC.

We look forward to working with you, and please let me know if I may answer any questions.

Sincerely,

Tom Weil
City Manager

Cc: Brad Wiggins, CCA

ATTACHMENT H

ATTACHMENT H



DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION
Office of the State Fire Marshal
Fire & Life Safety Division



CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

This Certificate of Occupancy is issued pursuant to the requirements of the California Building Code Section 111. Inspections required by the California Building Code have been completed and it has been determined that the below referenced facility conforms to the Codes and Standards adopted by the State Fire Marshal. Final approval is hereby granted and the facility may be occupied for the intended use as stated herein.

Facility: CCA- California City Correctional Facility

Address: 22844 Virginia Blvd. California City, Ca.

CA State Fire Marshal File #: 02-15-44-0020

Occupancy Classification: I-3 (Under CCR Title 24 2013 Edition)

Project No. or Name: ADA Phase 1 Upgrades (S.S., Dayrooms & Cells)

Name and Title of Approving Official: George D. Mavrikis, Deputy State Fire Marshal

Signature:

Date: May 29, 2014

This certificate is valid until one of the following conditions occur: 1) change in the use of the building which would place it in a different occupancy classification, 2) the building becomes vacant for a period in excess of 180 days, or 3) this certificate is otherwise revoked under provisions of the Code.

This Certificate Shall Be Filed on Location

ATTACHMENT I

ATTACHMENT I



DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION
Office of the State Fire Marshal
Fire & Life Safety Division



CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

This Certificate of Occupancy is issued pursuant to the requirements of the California Building Code Section 111. Inspections required by the California Building Code have been completed and it has been determined that the below referenced facility conforms to the Codes and Standards adopted by the State Fire Marshal. Final approval is hereby granted and the facility may be occupied for the intended use as stated herein.

Facility: CCA- California City Correctional Facility

Address: 22844 Virginia Blvd. California City, Ca.

CA State Fire Marshal File #: 02-15-44-0020

Occupancy Classification: I-3 (Under CCR Title 24 2013 Edition)

Project No. or Name: ADA Phase 2 Upgrades (Entire Facility)

Name and Title of Approving Official: George D. Mavrikis, Deputy State Fire Marshal III Specialist

Signature:

Date: December 11, 2014

This certificate is valid until one of the following conditions occur: 1) change in the use of the building which would place it in a different occupancy classification, 2) the building becomes vacant for a period in excess of 180 days, or 3) this certificate is otherwise revoked under provisions of the Code.

This Certificate Shall Be Filed on Location

ATTACHMENT J

ATTACHMENT J

Supple

CHAPTER 3 OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION AND USE

308.4 Institutional Group I-3.

Institutional Group I-3 occupancy shall include buildings *or portions of buildings* and structures that are inhabited by *one or more* persons who are under restraint or security. A Group I-3 facility is occupied by persons who are generally incapable of self-preservation due to security measures not under the occupants' control *which includes persons restrained*. This group shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Correctional centers
 - Correctional hospitals*
 - Correctional nursing facilities*
 - Correctional mental health facilities*
 - Correctional treatment centers*
- Courthouse holding facility*
- Detention centers
 - Detention treatment room*
- Jails
 - Juvenile halls*
- Prerelease centers
- Prisons
- Reformatories
- Secure interview rooms*
- Temporary holding facility*

Buildings of Group I-3 shall be classified as one of the occupancy conditions specified in [Sections 308.4.1](#) through [308.5.8](#) and shall comply with [Section 408](#).

308.4.1 Condition 1.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings in which free movement is allowed from sleeping areas, and other spaces where access or occupancy is permitted, to the exterior via means of egress without restraint. A Condition 1 facility is permitted to be constructed as Group R.

308.4.2 Condition 2.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings in which free movement is allowed from sleeping areas and any other occupied smoke compartment to one or more other smoke compartments. Egress to the exterior is impeded by locked exits.

308.4.3 Condition 3.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings in which free movement is allowed within individual smoke compartments, such as within a residential unit composed of individual sleeping units and group activity spaces, where egress is impeded by remote-controlled release of means of egress from such a smoke compartment to another smoke compartment.

308.4.4 Condition 4.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings in which free movement is restricted from an occupied space. Remote-controlled release is provided to permit movement from sleeping units, activity spaces and other occupied areas within the smoke compartment to other smoke compartments.

308.4.5 Condition 5.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings in which free movement is restricted from an occupied space. Staff-controlled manual release is provided to permit movement from sleeping units, activity spaces and other occupied areas within the smoke compartment to other smoke compartments.

308.4.6 Condition 6.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings containing only one temporary holding facility with six or fewer persons

Copyright © 2025 International Code Council, Inc., or its licensors (ALL RIGHTS RESERVED).

Accessed by Michael Giardina on 10/17/2025 pursuant to License Agreement with ICC. No further reproduction or distribution authorized. Any Unauthorized reproduction or distribution is a violation of the federal copyright, and subject to civil and criminal penalties thereunder.

Case 1:25-cr-01292-KEB-CDB Document 18-1 Filed 10/27/25 Page 104 of 161
under restraint or security where the building is protected throughout with an automatic fire alarm system installed in accordance with [Section 903.3.1.1](#) and where the temporary holding facility is protected throughout with an automatic fire alarm system with notification appliances. A Condition 6 building shall be permitted to be classified as a Group B occupancy.

308.4.7 Condition 7.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings containing only one temporary holding facility with nine or less persons under restraint or security where limited to the first or second story, provided the building complies with [Section 408.1.2.6](#). A Condition 7 building shall be permitted to be classified as a Group B occupancy.

308.4.8 Condition 8.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings containing not more than four secure interview rooms located within the same fire area where not more than six occupants under restraint are located in the same fire area. A Condition 8 building shall be is permitted to be classified as a Group B occupancy, provided the requirements in [Section 408.1.2.7](#) are met.

308.4.9 Condition 9.

This occupancy condition shall include buildings where the use of the building is for correctional medical care or correctional mental health care.

ATTACHMENT K

ATTACHMENT K

STATE OF CALIFORNIA – NATURAL RESOURCES AGENCY
 DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION
OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY DIVISION
INSPECTION REPORT
 EN-02 (12/08)



INSPECTION REPORT

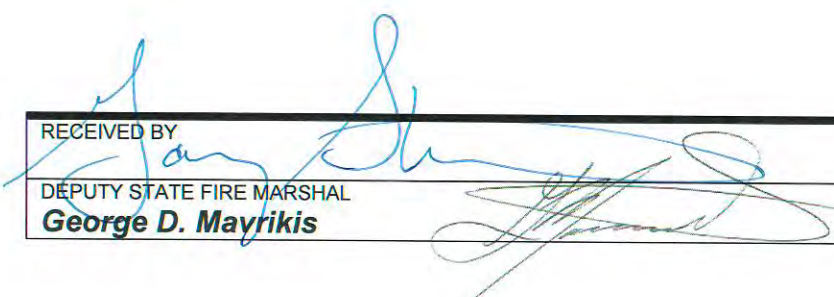
FILE NUMBER 02-15-44-0020		PAGE 01	OF 01
NAME OF FACILITY CCA- California City Correctional Facility- California City (Kern County)		HOURS	MINUTES
NAME OF BUILDING Project # I-000803			
ADDRESS 22844 Virginia Blvd. California City, Ca.			
DISCUSSED WITH Gary Stowers	TITLE CSII / IWL		
ACCOMPANIED BY Mike Mejia	TITLE CDCR Fire Captain		

On August 18, 2014, a final inspection was conducted of the above mention facility, Accompanied by Gary Stowers – CSI-2, Randy Monette-CSI, David Silva-CSI, Mike Mejia-CDCR Fire Captain. The following Projects was noted:

2014-01 – HVAC for Room B103
 2014-02 – Yard Toilets, Lavatories & drinking fountains
 2014-03 – Trunk Radio, Trailer, Tower & Infrastructure
 2014-04 – Exercise Yard Fencing & Gates (Main Yard)
 2014-07 – Administrative Segregation Unit Modification
 201408 – Change Glazing in AD Seg. Exterior Windows.

~ A Final & a Grant of Occupancy is issued on today's Date ~

###

RECEIVED BY 	DATE August 18, 2014
DEPUTY STATE FIRE MARSHAL George D. Mayrikis	DATE OF INSPECTION August 18, 2014

ATTACHMENT L

ATTACHMENT L

Certificate of Occupancy

California City Building Department

This Certificate issued pursuant to the requirements of Section 109 of the California Building Code certifying that at the time of issuance this structure was in compliance with the various ordinances of the City regulating building construction or use for the following:

Corrections Corporation of America

Use Classification: I1

Occupancy Group: B

Type of Construction: V

Permit No. 15990

Use Zone:

Building Address: 22844 Virginia Blvd.

Locality : **California City**

Final Date: **1/31/17**



Joe Barragan

1/31/17

1/31/17
Date

ATTACHMENT M

ATTACHMENT M



Assessor Property Search - Property Details

Note: You are not currently in a decline in value status.

General Property Information

ATN	350-031-28-00-0	Status	Active
Parcel Num.	350-031-28-2	View Assessor's Parcel Map	View GIS Map
Site Addr.	22844 VIRGINIA BL CALIFORNIA CITY		
Legal	PARCEL MAP 12374 LOT 1		
Acres	61.19		
Use Code	1716 - DETENTION FACILITY/PRISON		
Prior APN(s)	350-031-02		
Supervisory District	2 - Chris Parlier		

Property Characteristics

No. of Buildings	6
Total No. of Units	0
Total Sq. Ft. of All Buildings	510980
Has Parking Lot	No
Has Parking Structure	No
Yard Improvements	
Building #1	
Year Built	1999
No. of Stories	2
Construction Type	S
Roof Cover Type	Hot Mop
Roof Type	Flat
Heating Type	Electricity
Has Escalators	No
Rentable Area (Sq. Ft.)	501208
Total Building Area (Sq. Ft.)	501208
Building #2	
Year Built	2008
Construction Type	S
Has Escalators	No
Rentable Area (Sq. Ft.)	1200
Total Building Area (Sq. Ft.)	1200
Building #3	
Year Built	2008
Quality	Average
Construction Type	S
Has Escalators	No
Rentable Area (Sq. Ft.)	4000
Total Building Area (Sq. Ft.)	4000

Building #4	
No. of Stories	2
Has Escalators	No
Building #5	
Year Built	2013
Construction Type	S
Has Escalators	No
Rentable Area (Sq. Ft.)	2340
Total Building Area (Sq. Ft.)	2340
Building #6	
Year Built	2013
Has Escalators	No
Rentable Area (Sq. Ft.)	2232
Total Building Area (Sq. Ft.)	2232

Current tax roll values that are used to calculate the bills due in December 2025 and April 2026

Land Value	\$532,121
Mineral Value	\$0
Improvement Value	\$162,120,561
Other Improvements	\$1,084,566
Personal Property Value	\$2,638,655
Total	\$166,375,903
Less Exemption Value	\$0
Net Total Taxable Value	\$166,375,903
Tax Rate Area	011-010 - CALIFORNIA CITY INSIDE-MOJAVE

Tax Bill Information

Current Year Billing in progress, bill information will be available in September.
[Go to prior year tax information on Kern County Treasurer-Tax Collector's website](#)

INFORMATION FOR PROPERTY OWNER

Overview

Pursuant to California Revenue & Taxation Code § 619 and § 621, this notice informs you of THE TAXABLE VALUE of your property. It also serves to inform you of your opportunity to request reconsideration of our findings or to file an assessment appeal. If you believe that your property is worth less than the indicated amount, you may discuss the matter with the Assessor's staff by calling (661)-868-3485. Decline-in-value review requests are taken between July 2 and November 30. For details, visit the [Decline-in-Value Review \(Proposition 8\) page](#)

If you and the County Assessor cannot agree on the assessed value, you may appeal the assessment to the Assessment Appeals Board. Applications are accepted between July 2 and November 30, and are processed by the Clerk of the Assessment Appeal Board, located at the County Administration Center, 5th floor, 1115 Truxtun Avenue, Bakersfield, California 93301. For more information, visit the [Assessment Appeals page](#)

Revenue and Taxation Code § 607 provides that the taxpayer need not attend the scheduled equalization hearing and testify to the property's value. If an agreement can be reached with the Assessor, the applicant or applicant's agent may sign a written stipulation setting forth the facts upon which a reduction in value is premised. The Board can either accept the stipulation or reject it and set a new hearing date.

How and when property is assessed

[Article XIII A of the California Constitution](#) provides that property shall be taxed in proportion to its value. In part:

- Property is appraised at its 1975-76 market value unless it has been sold, newly constructed, or had a change in ownership after March 1, 1975.
- Property transferred after March 1, 1975 will have a new base year market value established as of the date of the change in ownership.
- New construction will be assessed at market value and added to the base year value as of its date of completion.
- The base year value is subject to an annual rate of inflation not to exceed 2 percent increase per year.
- The taxable value of real property on the local roll shall be the lesser of: (a) factored base year value, (b) current market value, or (c) the value of the property if it was damaged or destroyed by calamity pursuant to Revenue and Taxation Code § 170

A copy of the local assessment roll is available for public inspection during regular office hours (8-5) Monday through Friday in the Assessor's Office at 1115 Truxtun Ave, 2nd floor.

ATTACHMENT N

ATTACHMENT N

From: "Susan Weber" <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 08/14/2025 2:37:30 PM (-07:00)
To: "Ariola, Marcelo" <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Cc: "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Anu Doravari" <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Stone, Stacey" <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; "Malloy, John" <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; "Gallagher, Sean" <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; "Wiggins, Brad" <Brad.Wiggins@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: Open Permits

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Good afternoon Marcelo,

That is correct. Per our conversation the only "open" permits we have would only be for mild modifications/repairs. A certificate of occupancy is typically required for new construction, significant renovations, additions, or changes in the occupancy category. Since minor plumbing and a re-roof do not fall into those categories, a C of O should not be required.

You mentioned cancelling these permits during or phone call, please let me know if you would like to move forward with cancelling the 3 open permits we have.

Also, Roseann called and made payment on the sign permit and it will be issued shortly.

Thank you,



Susie Weber
Administrative Secretary
City of California City
Building Department
O: (760) 373-7152
sweber@californiacity-ca.gov

From: Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 14, 2025 2:22 PM
To: Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Gallagher, Sean <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; Wiggins, Brad <Brad.Wiggins@corecivic.com>
Subject: Open Permits

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Susan

Thank you for your time this afternoon. To confirm our conversation, you confirmed that there are 3 open permits for our facility in California City. These permits do not require a new Certificate of Occupancy, and a valid one is in place. The open building permits should not hold up issuance of our business license. Please acknowledge receipt and understanding of our conversation. We look forward to our continued partnership with California City.

Best regards,

Marcelo Ariola
Vice President, Real Estate



CoreCivic Facility Support Center
5501 Virginia Way, Suite 110, Brentwood, TN 37027
Office: 615-263-3047
Cell: 615-445-9163
NYSE: CXW

ATTACHMENT O

ATTACHMENT O

From: "Montanary, Roseann"
Sent: 07/22/2025 1:15:40 PM (-07:00)
To: "Anu Doravari" <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Joe D. Barragan" <jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: "Chestnut, Christopher" <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; "Ariola, Marcelo" <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Subject: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan
Attachments: Backup for Cal City SPR.pdf, CCA Name Change CoreCivic, Inc. 1116.pdf, Business License Application CoreCivic California City.pdf, SPR Minor 2025 Application CoreCivic California City.pdf

Anu, hope all is well. As instructed by Mr. Barragan, please find attached the SPR Minor plan for CoreCivic California City.

It is our understanding and belief that the items requested for the SPR are already in the possession of the city.

Also attached to the email are additional back-up documents in support of the SPR.

- Letter concerning the ADA requirements - Mr. Ariola
- Disabled Accessibility Certification
- Deed showing ownership of the facility.
- Sign off from the Fire Marshal's office.
- Information on the company name change in case it is needed.
- Copy of the business license application.

We appreciate your time and consideration.

Regards,
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support



Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068



July 21, 2025

Joe Barragan MBA, CBO

Public Works Director

City of California City

21000 Hacienda Blvd.

California City, CA 93505

Dear Mr. Barragan:

Pursuant to our Site Plan Review (SPR) Minor Application, the letter shall serve as a formal statement to confirm ADA requirements listed on the application.

California City Correctional center was originally built in 1998 and opened for operation in 1999. The facility was originally permitted under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA). In 2013, the facility was leased to the California Department of Correction and Rehabilitation (CDCR). As a condition of the Lease the facility required CASp certification in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and California's Building Code (Title 24). Sally Swanson Architects was hired to do a full ADA inspection. As a result of the inspection, approximately \$1.5 Million dollars in ADA upgrades to the facility were completed to meet CASp certification by a registered (Certified Access Specialist, Registered in the State of California. See attached letter from Sally Swanson Architects dated October 20, 2014.

Subsequently in 2017 as part of the lease extension/renewal with CDCR, an Administrative Office Building was added near the parking lot and part of the parking lot was modified to accommodate the new building. That building and parking was required to be CASp certified. See attached CASp certification. No additional construction has been performed at the facility since 2017.

The facilities past CASp certifications demonstrate our commitment to ADA standards. The California City Correctional Center is fully compliant with ADA and Title 24 requirements, as evidenced by the attached documentation. All facilities and modifications have been inspected and certified by a Certified Access Specialist (CASp) to ensure that they meet the necessary standards for accessibility. We are committed to maintaining compliance with these regulations and will continue to address any issues that may arise promptly.

Should you have any further questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marcelo Ariola".

Marcelo Ariola

Vice President, Real Estate



Disabled Accessibility Certification (Provisional)

SALLY SWANSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.

Date: September 30, 2014

Timothy S. Aebie, AIA, NCARB, DBIA, LEED
Sr. Director, Project Development - Real Estate Development
Corrections Corporation of America, Inc.
10 Burton Hills Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37215

Re: Project: Disabled Accessibility Certification (Provisional) CASp Corrective Action Plan
Certification Limited to:
Phase 2 Inmate Housing Pods

Project location: CCA, California City, CA
SSA project #: 13054.03
Certification by: Brian H. Lee
Title: Sr. Technical Architect

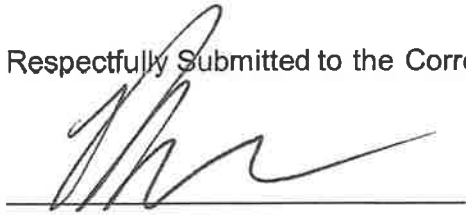
In accordance with contract provisions for the above named Architect to act as a Disabled Accessibility Consultant representing the owner – Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) and the Architect-of-Record – Arrington Watkins Architects (AWA) for the said project, by due diligence of reviewing the project plans, reviewing alternate means of compliance for specific application to the prison environment, making personal site observations with measurements of the subject project work, and ensuring any concerns raised were successfully corrected; the following declaration is made:

The project area identified above (clarifications and exceptions as noted below) has been found in compliance (provisional clarifications and exceptions as noted below) with applicable disabled access code requirements in the 2013 California Building Code (CBC) and pertinent provisions applicable in the 2010 ADA Accessibility Standards and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Clarified as part of this certification is the guard use only type-restrooms which were not modified as part of this project and which were found to be in general (albeit, not strict) compliance with the standards associated with 1991 ADA and respective edition of the CBC. Correction of any and all non-compliant conditions is required when CCA/CDCR should have an employee that requires these accommodations be made as part of Title 1 – Employment requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act and of the State of California Unruh Act.

CCA California City
Phase 2: Provisional Disabled Access Certification
Letter September 30, 2014

Respectfully Submitted to the Corrections Corporation of America (CCA),

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Brian H. Lee', is written over a horizontal line.

Brian H. Lee,
Architect Lic.No. C-32739
CAsp No. 0182

cc: Michael Conder, Arrington Watkins Architects
Andrew Johnson, Lydig Construction
Colm McGlynn, Lydig Construction
Kevin Atkinson, Lydig Construction
Sally Swanson, SSA
Arfraraz Khambatta, SSA
Jasper Kirsch, SSA
Mike Connell, SSA

end

Real Estate

Recording Requested by:
Commonwealth Land Title Company

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Corrections Corporation of America
Attn: Ken Avant
102 Woodmont
Nashville, TN 37205

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY:

GRANT DEED

APN: 350-031-02
ESCROW NO: 486651JG

The undersigned Grantor(s) declare(s) that the DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER
TAX IS: \$ RECORDING IN County \$ _____ City _____
_____ Computed on the consideration or value of property conveyed; OR
_____ Computed on the consideration or value less or encumbrances
remaining at time of sale.

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Moohay A. Choe, a married woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest, Angela H. Ahn Mouradian, a married woman, who acquired title as Angela H. Ahn, a single woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest and Channing C. Ahn, a single man, as to an undivided 1/3 interest hereby GRANT(S) to CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, A TENNESSEE CORPORATION all the real property situated in the City of California City, County of Kern, State of California, described as:

The North 1/2 of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Meridian.

EXCEPT 1/2 of all oil, gas and other minerals contained within the property above described, whether now known to exist or hereafter discovered and together with the right to produce, mine, extract and remove oil, gas, and other minerals upon, from and through said property but unless grantee, its successors or assigns shall give written consent to the drilling of wells upon the surface of said land, all of the foregoing rights shall be exercised only by the drilling of wells or conducting operations into and through said property at depths below 100 feet from locations on adjacent or neighboring lands in such manner as not to disturb the surface (or the first 100 feet of the subsurface) of said property or any improvements located upon the surface thereof as reserved in deed recorded April 25, 1960 in Book 3251, Page 639 of records of said County.

THIS DEED IS BEING SIGNED IN COUNTERPART.

Dated: June 5, 1998

STATE OF CALIFORNIA } ss
COUNTY OF Los Angeles
On 6/9/98 before me Lisa Christine Hendry
personally appeared Channing C. Ahn

Moohay A. Choe

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian

Channing C. Ahn

personally known to me or proved to me on this basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

Lisa Christine Hendry

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO ADDRESS ABOVE



(This area for official notarial seal)

Recording Requested by:
Commonwealth Land Title Company

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Corrections Corporation of America
Attn: Ken Avant
102 Woodmont
Nashville, TN 37205

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY:

GRANT DEED

APN: 350-031-02

ESCROW NO: 486651JG

The undersigned Grantor(s) declare(s) that the DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER
TAX IS: \$ 1,812.80 County \$ _____ City _____
____ Computed on the consideration or value of property conveyed; OR
____ Computed on the consideration or value less or encumbrances
remaining at time of sale.

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Moohay A. Choe, a married woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest, Angela H. Ahn Mouradian, a married woman, who acquired title as Angela H. Ahn, a single woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest and Channing C. Ahn, a single man, as to an undivided 1/3 interest hereby GRANT(S) to CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, A TENNESSEE CORPORATION all the real property situated in the City of California City, County of Kern, State of California, described as:

The North 1/2 of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Meridian.

EXCEPT 1/2 of all oil, gas and other minerals contained within the property above described, whether now known to exist or hereafter discovered and together with the right to produce, mine, extract and remove oil, gas, and other minerals upon, from and through said property but unless grantee, its successors or assigns shall give written consent to the drilling of wells upon the surface of said land, all of the foregoing rights shall be exercised only by the drilling of wells or conducting operations into and through said property at depths below 100 feet from locations on adjacent or neighboring lands in such manner as not to disturb the surface (or the first 100 feet of the subsurface) of said property or any improvements located upon the surface thereof as reserved in deed recorded April 25, 1960 in Book 3251, Page 639 of records of said County.

THIS DEED IS BEING SIGNED IN COUNTERPART.

Dated: June ¹⁰~~5~~, 1998

STATE OF ~~CALIFORNIA~~ Massachusetts } ss
COUNTY OF Norfolk

On 6-10-1998 before me Tracy K Kenney
personally appeared

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian
personally known to me or proved to me on this basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/~~are~~ subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that ~~he~~/she/~~they~~ executed the same in ~~his~~/her/~~their~~ authorized capacity(ies), and that by ~~his~~/her/~~their~~ signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

Tracy K Kenney
My Commission expires Oct. 13, 2000

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO ADDRESS ABOVE

Moohay A. Choe

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian
Angela H. Ahn Mouradian

Channing C. Ahn

(This area for official notarial seal)

Recording Requested by:
Commonwealth Land Title Company

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Corrections Corporation of America
Attn: Ken Avant
102 Woodmont
Nashville, TN 37205

James H. Lee, Jr. / 10/27/25
Kern County Official Records

Pages: 3
6/19/1998
8:00:00

DOCUMENT #: 0198081113



Fees 13.00
Taxes 1812.80
Other
TOTAL 1825.80
PAID

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY:

Stat. Types: 1

GRANT DEED

APN: 350-031-02
ESCROW NO: 486651JG

The undersigned Grantor(s) declare(s) that the DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER
TAX IS: \$ RECORDING IN County \$ _____ City
COUNTYPART
____ Computed on the consideration or value of property conveyed; OR
____ Computed on the consideration or value less or encumbrances
remaining at time of sale.

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Moohay A. Choe, a married woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest, Angela H. Ahn Mouradian, a married woman, who acquired title as Angela H. Ahn, a single woman as to an undivided 1/3 interest and Channing C. Ahn, a single man, as to an undivided 1/3 interest hereby GRANT(S) to CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA, A TENNESSEE CORPORATION all the real property situated in the City of California City, County of Kern, State of California, described as:

The North 1/2 of Section 13, Township 32 South, Range 38 East, Mount Diablo Meridian.

EXCEPT 1/2 of all oil, gas and other minerals contained within the property above described, whether now known to exist or hereafter discovered and together with the right to produce, mine, extract and remove oil, gas, and other minerals upon, from and through said property but unless grantee, its successors or assigns shall give written consent to the drilling of wells upon the surface of said land, all of the foregoing rights shall be exercised only by the drilling of wells or conducting operations into and through said property at depths below 100 feet from locations on adjacent or neighboring lands in such manner as not to disturb the surface (or the first 100 feet of the subsurface) of said property or any improvements located upon the surface thereof as reserved in deed recorded April 25, 1960 in Book 3251, Page 639 of records of said County.

THIS DEED IS BEING SIGNED IN COUNTERPART.

Dated: June 5, 1998

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF Los Angeles

On 6/9/98 before me MORTON M. SCHNEIDER ss
personally appeared MOOHAY A. CHOE.

Moohay A. Choe
Moohay A. Choe

Angela H. Ahn Mouradian
Angela H. Ahn Mouradian

Channing C. Ahn
Channing C. Ahn

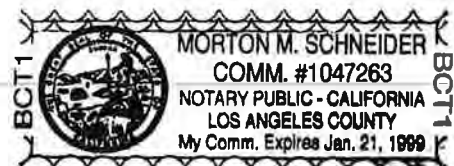
personally known to me or proved to me on this basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature

Morton M. Schneider

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO ADDRESS ABOVE



(This area for official notarial seal)

- C. Emergency Lighting - Housing units have battery back-up emergency and exit lighting to provide sufficient illumination for entry into areas during emergencies. An emergency power generator will be used as an emergency power source when commercial power has failed.

XIV. PLAN REVIEW

The facility fire plan shall be reviewed annually by the facility safety manager for accuracy and any changes. Approval from the California City Fire Marshal will be obtained before re-issuance. If no changes are required a memorandum shall be prepared by the facility safety manager for submission to the California City Fire Marshal stating this fact.

XV. IMT

Incident Management may be initiated based upon the severity of the fire.

CORE CIVIC/CALIFORNIA CITY IMMIGRATION PROCESSING CENTER FIRE AND EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLAN

By:


Director, Safety & Environmental

DATE:

7/21/25

By:


Warden

DATE:

7/21/25

REVIEWED:

By:


California City Fire Marshal's Office

DATE:

7/21/25

11/9/16

(2)

**ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT
OF
CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

The undersigned, being duly authorized to execute and file these Articles of Amendment of Corrections Corporation of America, a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation"), hereby certifies to the State Department of Assessments and Taxation of the State of Maryland that:

FIRST: The Corporation desires to amend its charter as currently in effect.

SECOND: The charter is hereby amended by deleting Article FIRST in its entirety and inserting the following in place thereof:

FIRST: The name of the corporation (which is hereinafter called the "Corporation") is:

CoreCivic, Inc.

THIRD: The foregoing amendment was unanimously approved by the entire board of directors and the amendment is limited to a change expressly authorized by § 2-605 of the Maryland General Corporation Law to be made without action by the stockholders.

FOURTH: The undersigned President acknowledges these Articles of Amendment to be the corporate act of the Corporation and, as to all matters or facts required to be verified under oath, the undersigned President acknowledges that, to the best of his knowledge, information and belief, those matters and facts are true in all material respects and that this statement is made under the penalties for perjury.

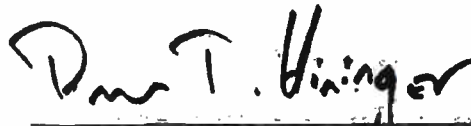
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused these Articles of Amendment to be signed in its name and on its behalf by its President on this 9th day of November 2016.

ATTEST:

CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF
AMERICA



Scott D. Irwin
Secretary

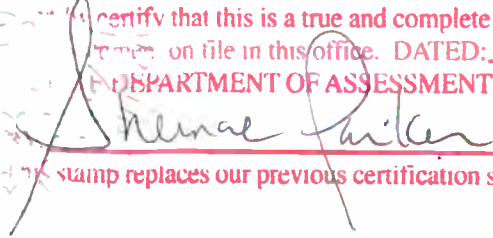


Damon T. Hininger
President and Chief Executive Officer

CUST ID: 0003482065
WORK ORDER: 0004698642
DATE: 11-09-2016 10:47 AM
AMT. PAID: \$1,172.00

STATE OF MARYLAND

I certify that this is a true and complete copy of the
on file in this office. DATED: 4/11/18 2
DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS AND TAXATION:

 Shemae Picken, Custodian
This stamp replaces our previous certification system. Effective: 6/94

CORPORATE CHARTER APPROVAL SHEET**** EXPEDITED SERVICE ******** KEEP WITH DOCUMENT ****DOCUMENT CODE 09A BUSINESS CODE _____# D 05095757

Close _____ Stock _____ Nonstock _____

P.A. _____ Religious _____

Merging (Transferor) _____

Surviving (Transferee) _____



1000362009853062

 ID # D05095757 ACK # 1000362009853062
 PAGES: 0002
 CORECIVIC, INC.

11/09/2016 AT 10:05 A WO # 0004698642

New Name

Corecivic, Inc.
**CERTIFIED
COPY MADE**
FEES REMITTED

Base Fee:	<u>100</u>
Org. & Cap. Fee:	<u>465</u>
Expedite Fee:	
Penalty:	
State Recordation Tax:	
State Transfer Tax:	
Certified Copies:	<u>21</u>
Copy Fee:	
Certificates:	<u>20</u>
Certificate of Status Fee:	
Personal Property Filings:	
Mail Processing Fee:	
Other:	

TOTAL FEES: 606Credit Card _____ Check ☒ Cash _____1 Documents on 3 ChecksApproved By: 16

Keyed By: _____

COMMENT(S):

*The good standing should
show the date/time when
the name change occurred*

☒ Change of Name
☐ Change of Principal Office
☐ Change of Resident Agent
☐ Change of Resident Agent Address
☐ Resignation of Resident Agent
☐ Designation of Resident Agent
☐ and Resident Agent's Address
☐ Change of Business Code

Adoption of Assumed Name

Other Change(s)

Code 007

Attention: _____

Mail: Name and Address

THE CORPORATION TRUST INCORPORATED
 351 W CAMDEN ST
 BALTIMORE MD 21201-7912

 CUST ID: 0003482065
 WORK ORDER: 0004698642
 DATE: 11-09-2016 10:47 AM
 AMT. PAID: \$1,172.00

Business License Application

City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505

cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov

760-373-7140



License # _____
Approved by _____
Processed by _____
Processed On _____

Name of Business

CoreCivic, Inc. California City Immigration
Processing Center

Business
Owner(s) Name

CoreCivic Inc.

Business Address

22844 Virginia Blvd
California City, CA 93504-0590

Mailing
Address

PO Box 2511
California City, CA 93504

Business Phone #

760-338-6670

Email
Address

CalCityInvoices@corecivic.com

Nature of Business

Detention Center

Planned Business
Begin Date

Have you had a license for this business in the past? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you own or rent the space ☒ Own ☐ Rent (If rent, building owner/landlord

Will the business have Annual Gross Income of \$10,000 or more? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Business Emergency Contact: Name **Christopher Chestnut**

Phone Number **229-315-7861**

State/County Licensing Information:

Seller's Permit # **212481920-00005**

ABC License # _____

(Required for Alcohol & Liquor Sales)

Health Certificate # **93505/RE11/EH-FDA-1**

(Required for Food Services – attach copy)

Contractors:

State License # _____

Expiration Date _____

State License Type _____

(Required for Contractors)

Commercial Business & Fire Life Safety Inspection for Local Businesses:

Inspection

07/21/2025

Required Annually

Date

See the California City Master Fee Schedule on our website. [Click here for cost of fees.](#)

By signing below, I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing information is true and correct. I agree to all of the terms of the City of California City business license requirements. I comply with the relevant state and county license requirements for my business and am aware that the City of California City business license does not cover state and county license requirements for my business.

Signature

Date

07/22/2025

Printed Name

Christopher Chestnut



Planning Department
21000 Hacienda Blvd.
California City, CA 93505
Phone: (760) 373-7141
planning@californiacity-ca.gov

Project No.

Provided by City

SITE PLAN REVIEW (SPR) MINOR APPLICATION
(Existing Building/Business/Ownership)

1. Applicant Information

Applicant/Representative's Name: Marcelo Ariola

Mailing Address: 5501 Virginia Way, Suite 110, Brentwood, TN 37027

Phone Number: 615-445-9163

Email Address: CalCityInvoices@CoreCivic.com

Business/Company Name: CoreCivic, Inc. (California City Immigration Processing Center)

Property Address / APN: 22844 Virginia Blvd., California City, CA 93504

Zoning Designation: Classification A, Type Major, Code CAC, O/RA

2. Acknowledgements

I, the undersigned, understand that any permit issued pursuant to this application does not grant any right or privilege to use any building or land contrary to the provisions of the City of California City Municipal Code. I hereby certify that the information provided in this application is, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct.

Applicant or Legal Agent (Print): Marcelo Ariola, VP Real Estate

Signature: Marcelo Ariola

Date: 07-22-25

3. Property Owner Authorization

I certify that I am the legal property owner and authorize this application. I further certify that the information provided herein is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Property Owner (Print): Marcelo Ariola for CoreCivic, Inc.

Signature: Marcelo Ariola

Date: 07/22/2025

Owner Mailing Address: 5501 Virginia Way, Suite 110

City: Nashville State: TN Zip: 37027

Phone Number: 615-445-9163

Email Address: Marcelo.Ariola@CoreCivic.com

FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY

Fees: (Refer to the Master Fee Schedule)

☐ \$ 250.00, Planning SPR Application Fee (mandatory) **GL 10-3218**

☐ \$ 90.00, Fire Department Inspection (mandatory) **GL 19-3641**

☐ \$ 150.00, Building Inspection Fee (mandatory)

☐ \$ _____, Other

\$ _____, **Total Fee Collected**

Application complete:

☐ Date: _____ Staff Member _____

Processing: In order to expedite this Site Plan Application and eliminate unnecessary delays, Planning staff will not accept this application unless all requirements have been met, the application form has been signed and dated, and fees have been paid.

*****In the event of errors or omissions are discovered, the application will be deemed incomplete and will be returned to the applicant for revision. *****



SITE PLAN REVIEW (SPR) MINOR CHECKLIST
(Existing Building/Business/Ownership)

*All items below must be submitted for the application to be considered complete.
Attach this checklist with application and cross out or tick the items submitted.*

A: Application Documents

1. ☐ **Completed Application Form (Signed by Applicant and Property Owner).**
2. ☐ **Current Lease Agreement or Proof of Property Control.**
3. ☐ **Copy of Business License (or Pending Application).**
4. ☐ **Aerial Photo** showing the project site and surrounding properties.
5. ☐ **Vicinity Map**
6. ☐ **Parking Summary:**
 - Total Parking Spaces: _____
 - ADA Accessible Spaces: _____
 - Bicycle Parking (if required): _____
7. ☐ **Distance from Nearest Functional Fire Hydrant:** _____ ft. (Include location map or photograph.)
8. ☐ **Business Plan** (include intended use, operating hours, and safety measures).
9. ☐ **Building Floor Plans and Site Plan Drawings (to scale).**
10. ☐ **Utility Connection Plan** (Water, Sewer, Electrical, Gas).
11. ☐ **Trash Enclosure Location and Design Details.**

B: Photographic Documents

1. ☐ **Photos of Existing Trash Enclosure / Trash Bins.**
2. ☐ **Exterior & Interior Photos of the Building:**
 - North, South, East, and West elevations.
3. ☐ **Photos of Nearby Fire Hydrants (Front & Top view).**

C: Additional Documents

1. ☐ **Landscape Plan** (if new or modified landscaping is proposed).
2. ☐ **Lighting and Security Plan** (If modified)
3. ☐ **Signage Plan** (if modified – separate Sign Permit application is required).
4. ☐ **Accessibility Compliance Statement (ADA)** (Contact Building Department at 760-373-7152)
5. ☐ **Noise Impact Details** (if applicable)
6. ☐ **Hazardous Material Handling Plan** (if applicable)

D: Inspections & Other Required Actions

1. ☐ **Kern County Health Department Approval** (Contact directly at 661-862-8791, if applicable).
2. ☐ **City Building Inspection Mandatory, \$150 Fee** (Schedule at at 760-373-7152).

3. ☐ **City Fire Inspection (Mandatory, \$90 Fee)** – Schedule at 760-373-4841.
 4. ☐ **Apply for City Business License** – City Clerk’s Office at 760-373-7140.
 5. ☐ **Apply for City Sign Permit** – 760-373-7152.
-

Processing Notice

Planning Staff will not accept incomplete applications. Submittal of this checklist with all applicable items checked and attached is required for processing. Applications deemed incomplete will be returned without processing.

ATTACHMENT P

ATTACHMENT P

From: "Lilia Garcia" <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 07/23/2025 1:52:23 PM (-07:00)
To: "Montanary, Roseann" <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>; "Anu Doravari" <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: "Chestnut, Christopher" <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; "Ariola, Marcelo" <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan
Attachments: IMG_3994.jpg

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hi Roseann,

Please find the attached receipt for your records.

Best regards,
Planning Admin Secretary
Lilia Garcia
760-338-1377
Email: lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 23, 2025 11:45 AM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hi Liz, thank you for speaking with me today concerning the payment on the SPR fee. Looking forward to receiving your call so we can pay by p-Card over the phone.
My numbers are listed below. If you have difficulty getting me on the office phone, please call my cell.

Appreciate the assistance.

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support
 CoreCivic
Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

From: Montanary, Roseann
Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 3:16 PM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Subject: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

Anu, hope all is well. As instructed by Mr. Barragan, please find attached the SPR Minor plan for CoreCivic California City.

It is our understanding and belief that the items requested for the SPR are already in the possession of the city.

Also attached to the email are additional back-up documents in support of the SPR.

- Letter concerning the ADA requirements - Mr. Ariola
- Disabled Accessibility Certification
- Deed showing ownership of the facility.
- Sign off from the Fire Marshal's office.
- Information on the company name change in case it is needed.
- Copy of the business license application.

We appreciate your time and consideration.

Regards,
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support



Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City CA 9350 (760) 373-8661

Receipt No: 2.000177758 Jul 23, 2025

SPR25-09 CoreCivic

Permits/Fees
SDR Applications 250.00
10-3218
Permit Fee

Total: 250.00

Credit Card
Check No: mc 250.00

Payor:
SPR25-09 CoreCivic
Total Applied: 250.00

Change Tendered: .00

Duplicate Copy
07/23/2025 1:43 PM

ATTACHMENT Q

ATTACHMENT Q

From: "Susan Weber" <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 07/24/2025 1:22:39 PM (-07:00)
To: "Montanary, Roseann" <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>; "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Ariola, Marcelo" <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: Information Discussed

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Good afternoon,

That is correct, you will not have to pay the \$150.00 since the ADA document sent to us was sufficient.

Thank you,



Susie Weber
Administrative Secretary
City of California City
Building Department
O: (760) 373-7152
sweber@californiacity-ca.gov

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 24, 2025 11:36 AM
To: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: RE: Information Discussed

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Ms. Weber, based on the conversation we had yesterday afternoon, it appears CoreCivic is not required to pay the \$150.00 building inspection fee. Please confirm if my understanding is correct.
If we still owe the fee, would like to pay for it this afternoon via P-card over the phone.

Appreciate you time and consideration.
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support
 **CoreCivic**
Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 23, 2025 4:36 PM
To: Joe D. Barragan <jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>;
SWeber@californiacity-ca.gov
Subject: Information Discussed

Ms. Weber, thank you for taking the time today to discuss the payment of the \$150.00 building Inspection Fee. I understand this fee may not be necessary. Please find attached the information on ADA requirements.

Appreciate the guidance.
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support
 CoreCivic
Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 23, 2025 5:15 PM
To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Subject: Attached Image

ATTACHMENT R

ATTACHMENT R

From: "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 07/24/2025 3:02:26 PM (-07:00)
To: "Ariola, Marcelo" <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

I asked the City Clerk earlier about Core Civic's Business License and she stated that she believed it was just the Fire inspection that was needed. But she did not look it up, she was going off of memory.

Sincerely,
Joe Barragan MBA, CBO
Public Works Director
City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
Office (760) 373-7162
Fax (760) 373-7532
Email: jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov
Website: www.californiacity-ca.gov



From: Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 24, 2025 3:00 PM
To: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hi Joe - Just touching base. Any update from Anu? Safe to assume all is in order?

Marcelo Ariola
Vice President, Real Estate



CoreCivic Facility Support Center
5501 Virginia Way, Suite 110, Brentwood, TN 37027
Office: 615-263-3047
Cell: 615-445-9163
NYSE: CXW

From: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, July 23, 2025 9:04 AM
To: Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>; Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>
Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Marcelo,

I will speak with Anu and get back to you.

Sincerely,
Joe Barragan MBA, CBO
Public Works Director
City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
Office (760) 373-7162
Fax (760) 373-7532
Email: jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov
Website: www.californiacity-ca.gov



From: Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 23, 2025 6:20 AM
To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>; Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Joe - Thank you for your time yesterday. Please advise if there is anything substantive materials missing in our application. We are prepared to make payment as soon as possible assuming by now internet is up and running.

Anu - Thank you for your review.

Thanks,

Marcelo

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 3:16 PM

To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>

Subject: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

Anu, hope all is well. As instructed by Mr. Barragan, please find attached the SPR Minor plan for CoreCivic California City.

It is our understanding and belief that the items requested for the SPR are already in the possession of the city.

Also attached to the email are additional back-up documents in support of the SPR.

- Letter concerning the ADA requirements - Mr. Ariola
- Disabled Accessibility Certification
- Deed showing ownership of the facility.
- Sign off from the Fire Marshal's office.
- Information on the company name change in case it is needed.
- Copy of the business license application.

We appreciate your time and consideration.

Regards,

Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett

Director, Operations Support

 CoreCivic

Mobile 615-289-4943

Office 615-263-3068

ATTACHMENT S

ATTACHMENT S

From: "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 08/21/2025 8:57:35 AM (-07:00)
To: "Susan Weber" <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: "bberken@berk-tel.com" <bberken@berk-tel.com>; "Roger@661comm.com" <roger@661comm.com>; "Brad Konkel" <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; "Josh DuFour" <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; "Ariola, Marcelo" <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; "Stone, Stacey" <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; "Kristy Hightower" <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Subject: Re: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Susie,

Please send them a commercial electrical application.

Sincerely,
Joe Barragan MBA, CBO
Public Works Director
City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
Office (760) 373-7162
Fax (760) 373-7532
Email: jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov
Website: www.californiacity-ca.gov



From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2025 8:56 AM
To: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Roger@661comm.com <roger@661comm.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hi Director Barragan --- Thanks for your time on the phone. I appreciate your assistance.
As we discussed, please have Suzy in your office send us the permit form on Monday when she's back in the office.
Best,



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

From: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2025 10:27 AM
To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Roger <Roger@661comm.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>
Subject: Re: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Yes, give me a call.

Sincerely,
Joe Barragan MBA, CBO
Public Works Director
City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
Office (760) 373-7162
Fax (760) 373-7532
Email: jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov
Website: www.californiacity-ca.gov



From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2025 8:22 AM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Roger <Roger@661comm.com> <roger@661comm.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Deputy Fire Marshal Hightower --- Thank you for connecting all parties! We appreciate your help.

Director Barragan --- Do you have time today for a brief phone call to discuss your questions / permit needs? I want to make sure we're on the same page with our project and what we need for a second possible permit. We have installed thousands of these low voltage systems all around the country, and we have never needed a "building permit", so this request is new to us. There is nothing structural or obtrusive (no changes to the building), so we are confused by the request and need more information --- but happy to oblige.

The only published permit information we were able to find from your county / city (attached) for this technology is:

- **Permits shall comply with the 2019 California Fire Code (CFC) Chapter 5, Section 510**

(No mention of a building permit; hence --- our delay and confusion.)

From your email:

We need to see a single-line diagram, a site plan, a foundation plan, and possibly load calculations

I have attached the single line drawing sheets from our AHJ Submittal Packet that answers the questions above, but maybe I'm not understanding what you need (?)

I'm not sure what "foundation plan" or "load calculations" are in reference to for this ERRCS low voltage system?

Hope you have time to discuss today, so we can get you what you need.

Thank you,



Brian Berken

BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS

www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com

1-877-362-6177

From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>

Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2025 9:09 AM

To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>; jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov

Cc: Roger@661comm.com

Subject: FW: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Good morning,

Please see below. I have included you both in this email so that you can discuss the building departments permitting needs.

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower

Deputy Fire Marshal

20890 Hacienda Blvd

California City, CA 93505

khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2025 6:33 AM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Subject: Re: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Good morning Kirsty,

Those are not plans. What they attached to the email are submittals and specifications. We need to see a single-line diagram, a site plan, a foundation plan, and possibly load calculations. Also, from the package they submitted, it appears that a Building Permit will be required.

Sincerely,
Joe Barragan MBA, CBO
Public Works Director
City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
Office (760) 373-7162
Fax (760) 373-7532
Email: jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov
Website: www.californiacity-ca.gov



From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2025 6:24 AM
To: Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: FW: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hi Joe,

I'm forwarding the email below to you.
Thank you,

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 20, 2025 2:47 PM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Subject: Fw: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Kristy,

Please see below information in red from Brian with BERK-TEL covering the questions Mr. Barragan had. If you can please forward the email to Mr. Barragan this should answer his questions. If he has any additional questions BERK-TEL email is in the below string or he can contact Brian Berken directly.

Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537
Roger@661comm.com

From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 20, 2025 2:25:52 PM
To: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Cc: Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Hi Roger... Thanks for your email.

We already paid for (\$1,000) and received the permit, yesterday (see attached).

We received approval from **Fire Marshall Hightower** with the FD and **Dawn Ferguson** with City Hall.

All the information answering Mr. Barragan's questions are included in the original packet (see attached).

Answers are below in **BOLD RED**, for ease of finding:

- Will any component require an electrical connection?
 - **YES – see attached plan for electric needs.**
 - **Site electricians will provide dedicated circuits as needed.**
- Are there footings or a foundation for the antennas?
 - **A single mast will be mechanically mounted to parapet wall.**
- We need to see a single-line schematic?
 - **PAGE 34 of the ATTACHED contains the full system design.**

Thank you,



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

From: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 20, 2025 4:01 PM
To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>
Subject: Fw: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Brian,
Please see forwarded email that Kristy Hightower sent me regarding the building permit questions city hall had.

Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537
Roger@661comm.com

From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Wednesday, August 20, 2025 1:00:57 PM
To: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Subject: Fwd: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>
Date: August 20, 2025 at 9:32:42 AM PDT
To: Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>, Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>, Tiffany Carter <tcarter@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: Re: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

The plans are incomplete:

- Will any component require an electrical connection?
- Are there footings or a foundation for the antennas?
- We need to see a single-line schematic?

If the answer to the first two questions is yes, then a permit will be required.

Sincerely,
Joe Barragan MBA, CBO
Public Works Director

City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
Office (760) 373-7162
Fax (760) 373-7532
Email: jbarragan@californiacity-ca.gov
Website: www.californiacity-ca.gov



From: Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 10:53 AM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>;
Tiffany Carter <tcarter@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Good morning Kristy,

I believe you are correct but we are going to let Joe answer this when he gets back tomorrow.

Thank you,



Susie Weber
Administrative Secretary
City of California City
Building Department
O: (760) 373-7152
sweber@californiacity-ca.gov

From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 10:35 AM
To: Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>;
Tiffany Carter <tcarter@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: FW: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hi guys!

Am I correct in assuming this needs a permit? They can't move forward until I sign off on it.

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 8:37 AM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>; Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Subject: Fw: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Kristy,

Morning hope you are doing well today. I've forwarded this email from BERK-TEL for your review. Brian Berken is on this email should you have any questions regarding the building amplifier for the ICE detention center.

This packet needs to be signed off by the Fire Marshall. Brian and I are available for any questions you may have.

The information contained in the packet goes over the frequencies and plans for improvements to the building. Such as the antenna plan for inside the building and signal improvements expected by the new system to the Kern Fire frequencies and CCPD PD Channels as well as Kern KCSO East, and Med channel.

If you have any questions, please let Brian or myself know and we will be happy to help.

Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537
Roger@661comm.com

From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 7:32:44 AM
To: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Cc: Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Gallagher, Sean <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; Schoening, Bryan <Bryan.Schoening@corecivic.com>; Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Subject: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Hi Roger... Please find the attached Cal City Detention Center submittal packet for the AHJ / Fire Marshal review and approval.

The (64 page) packet contains all equipment, cable and accessories that will be used to complete the ERRCS solution.

There are also design pages, heat maps and link budget expectations from our signal simulations.

*****Do you want to submit this to the correct person (people) on our behalf -or- do you want to send me the contact names and info?**

Please let me know how you'd like to proceed.
Thank you,



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

ATTACHMENT T

ATTACHMENT T

From: "Kristy Hightower" <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Sent: 10/08/2025 12:36:55 PM (-07:00)
To: "Roger Goodman" <Roger@661comm.com>; "Brian Berken" <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Cc: "Ariola, Marcelo" <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; "Stone, Stacey" <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; "Brad Konkel" <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; "Dawn Ferguson" <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; "Shannon Hayes" <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: RE: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hello,

Yes, I can be there at 2 on Tuesday. I will not be able to be out any earlier though as Tuesday and Wednesday are full of other inspections next week.

Thank you!

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 8, 2025 10:49 AM
To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: Re: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Brian,
I can come out Tuesday if that works for Fire Marshall Hightower.

Thank you,
Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537
Roger@661comm.com

From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 8, 2025 10:45:07 AM
To: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: RE: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Hello Fire Marshall Hightower and Mr. Goodman...

We are on track and on schedule to finalize the system on Tuesday AM and **would appreciate your help testing for approvals on Tuesday afternoon (10/14) around 2:00 PDT.**

Can we all confirm that date and time for the final inspections?



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

From: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Sent: Monday, September 29, 2025 10:13 AM
To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: Re: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Brian,

I can be available should a weekend be needed for testing. When we do decide on a date let me know. I need to give Kern County Communications a heads up to dispatch that we will be on channels.

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Monday, September 29, 2025 8:06:00 AM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: RE: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Fire Marshall Hightower --- Thanks for the positive reply.

Pending our actual completion date, **do you have any weekend availability for testing?**

I don't know that it will be needed, but trying to plan for all possible dates/times in order to get the system powered ON and commissioned ASAP.

Thoughts?



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Monday, September 29, 2025 9:54 AM
To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Cc: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: RE: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Good morning,

Yes, I would like to attend the testing/inspection, but I would very much appreciate Roger's assistance. Please keep me updated.

Have a great day!

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Friday, September 26, 2025 10:09 AM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: RE: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Good morning, Fire Marshall Hightower...
As we move closer to finalizing the BDA / ERRCS installation at the **CoreCivic Detention Center**, I am proposing the following to ensure you know there is adequate coverage throughout the facility. Because there is no control channel within your radio system, we will be available to areas - checked, verified and documented - with your radios.
Roger Goodman has also volunteered to be present and complete radio tests with you (or on your behalf).

Typically, a spectrum analyzer can be used to quickly verify RF signals, but that requires radio traffic or a control channel (which constantly broadcasts RF).
Because there is no control channel in that area, there is no RF for the spectrum analyzer to measure --- unless you are using your radio.

We are forecasting we should have the system finalized and ready to be commissioned and then tested in the coming 7-10 days.
As we get closer, I would like to set up a time with you or your team (or Roger Goodman) to complete the radio checks for both 150MHz and 450 MHz frequencies.

*****Are you in agreement with that method and that possible timeline?**

I should be able to confirm a more specific date Monday or Tuesday next week.

Please let me know your thoughts...

Thank you,



Brian Berken

BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS

www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com

1-877-362-6177

From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>

Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 4:56 PM

To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>

Cc: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>

Subject: Approved: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Here are your plans. I hope that you have a great afternoon!

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower

Deputy Fire Marshal

20890 Hacienda Blvd

California City, CA 93505

khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>

Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 2:50 PM

To: Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>

Cc: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hi Dawn... I just spoke to Destiny.
She took my **\$1,000** payment and gave me **CONFIRMATION # 619154**.
Destiny said she would email the receipt to you.

With that task completed ---- we should be ready to begin the installation, correct?



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

From: Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 4:29 PM
To: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Cc: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

You can contact City Hall (760-373-8661) with GL code: 19-3641/6-667 for Plan review, with payment of \$1000.00, and have them email me the receipt, and you will be good to go. Thank you very much.

From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 2:23 PM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>; Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>
Cc: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET
Importance: High

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hi **Deputy Fire Marshal Hightower** --- THANK YOU for the quick turnaround time with the approval for the submittal packet.

We will do a great job protecting your radio network and bringing signal inside the facility for the safety and protection of your team.

Hi **Dawn** --- Please find the attached, completed and signed application form.
Per the form, please advise if you need a hard copy sent via mail or your records.
Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Thank you,



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 3:30 PM
To: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>; Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Cc: Dawn Ferguson <dferguson@calcityfire.us>
Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

I've looked over them and I don't see any issues, but for me to stamp/approve plans, you'll need to complete an application with Dawn. I have attached the form.

You can contact her at dferguson@calcityfire.us

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 10:39 AM
To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>; Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Subject: Re: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Kristy,
Sounds great hope you have a great week as well. I believe this is just a site plan that needs your approval and then a building permit will be applied for once the design is approved by you.

Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537

Roger@661comm.com

From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>

Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 10:33:08 AM

To: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>; Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>

Subject: RE: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Hi Roger,

I appreciate you sending this to me. It will likely need a permit from the building department; I will check with them and let you know. I will review it as quickly as possible so that it can get started.

I hope that you're having a great week!

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



From: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>

Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 8:37 AM

To: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>; Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>

Subject: Fw: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Kristy,

Morning hope you are doing well today. I've forwarded this email from BERK-TEL for your review. Brian Berken is on this email should you have any questions regarding the building amplifier for the ICE detention center.

This packet needs to be signed off by the Fire Marshall. Brian and I are available for any questions you may have.

The information contained in the packet goes over the frequencies and plans for improvements to the building. Such as the antenna plan for inside the building and signal improvements expected by the new system to the Kern Fire frequencies and CCPD PD Channels as well as Kern KCSO East, and Med channel.

If you have any questions, please let Brian or myself know and we will be happy to help.

Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537
Roger@661comm.com

From: Brian Berken <bberken@berk-tel.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2025 7:32:44 AM
To: Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Cc: Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <marcelo.ariola@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <stacey.stone@corecivic.com>; Gallagher, Sean <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; Brad Konkel <bkonkel@berk-tel.com>; Josh DuFour <jdufour@berk-tel.com>; Schoening, Bryan <Bryan.Schoening@corecivic.com>; Roger Goodman <Roger@661comm.com>
Subject: AHJ / Fire Marshal SUBMITTAL PACKET

Hi Roger... Please find the attached Cal City Detention Center submittal packet for the AHJ / Fire Marshal review and approval.
The (64 page) packet contains all equipment, cable and accessories that will be used to complete the ERRCS solution.
There are also design pages, heat maps and link budget expectations from our signal simulations.

*****Do you want to submit this to the correct person (people) on our behalf -or- do you want to send me the contact names and info?**

Please let me know how you'd like to proceed.
Thank you,



Brian Berken
BERK-TEL COMMUNICATIONS
www.Berk-Tel.com www.GainBars.com
1-877-362-6177

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2

STRUCK LOVE ACEDO, PLC
Daniel P. Struck, Bar #012377
Dana M. Keene, Bar #324993
Shannon L. Knorr, Bar #300399
3100 West Ray Road, Suite 300
Chandler, Arizona 85226
Tel.: (480) 420-1600
Fax: (480) 420-1695
dstruck@strucklove.com
dkeene@strucklove.com
sknorr@strucklove.com

Attorneys for Respondent-Defendant
CoreCivic, Inc.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Dignity Not Detention Coalition and
JOHN DOE,

Petitioners and Plaintiffs,

v.

City of California City and CoreCivic,
Inc.,

Respondents and Defendants.

—
CORECIVIC, INC.,

Real Party in Interest.

Case No. 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB

**DECLARATION OF MICHAEL
GIARDINA**

U.S. District Judge: Kirk E. Sherriff
U.S. Magistrate Judge: Christopher D. Baker

I, Michael Giardina, state the following based upon my personal knowledge.

1. I am over the age of 18 years and competent to testify to the matters set forth in this Declaration. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this Declaration, and if called as a witness, could competently testify to these facts.

2. I received my B.A. in Economics in 1994. Starting in 1995, I began my career as a paralegal in Washington, D.C. I successfully passed the Certified Legal Assistant Examination offered by the National Association of Legal Assistants in January 2006, at which point I earned my Certified Paralegal (CP) designation. In January 2011, I successfully completed the requirements of the National Association of Legal Assistants

1 and earned the designation of Advanced Certified Paralegal (ACP) in Discovery. In June
2 2015, I successfully completed the requirements of the National Association of Legal
3 Assistants and earned a second ACP credential in E-Discovery. The National Association
4 of Legal Assistants requires that an individual seeking to maintain a designation as a
5 Certified or Advanced Certified Paralegal must complete 50 hours of continuing legal
6 education, at least five of which must be in ethics, every five years. I have successfully
7 renewed those credentials in 2011, 2016 and 2021.

8 3. In October 2023, I was awarded the California Advanced Specialization in
9 Discovery by the Commission for Certification of California Paralegals.

10 4. During my career, I have worked in litigation firms with nationwide practices
11 located in Washington, D.C.; Baltimore, Maryland; and Phoenix, Arizona. I have 22 years'
12 experience as a litigation paralegal supporting attorneys with cases proceeding to trial in
13 both state and federal courts and administrative proceedings in Alaska, Arizona, California,
14 Delaware, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Kentucky, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana,
15 Maryland, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, and Virginia.

16 5. Since February 2006, I have continuously worked under the supervision of
17 Daniel P. Struck as a paralegal on complex matters for a variety of corporate and
18 governmental clients, including CoreCivic. At all relevant times in this case I have acted
19 under the supervision and direction of counsel for Defendant CoreCivic.

20 6. Pursuant to F.R.E. 1006, I prepared the following summaries.

21 7. Attachment A is a true and correct copy of the summary derived from the
22 California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation ("CDCR") Weekly TPOP1
23 Reports for the period from January 2, 2019 to November 1, 2023, which were obtained
24 from the individual CDCR Weekly TPOP1 Weekly Report Archive, available at:
25 <https://www.cdcr.ca.gov/research/weekly-total-population-report-archive-2/>. From these
26 253 weekly reports, I copied the population figure under the "Felon/Other" column for the
27 In-State Contract Beds for the California City Correctional Facility for the date of each
28 report into an MS Excel File. With the exception of the Weekly Change for the January 2,

2019 entry (which was captured from the TPOP1 Weekly Report for January 2, 2019), the weekly change was done using the Excel function to calculate the difference in the Count for the prior week. Reductions in weekly population appear in red text in parenthesis and increases appear in black text. In addition, I have applied conditional formatting in Excel to highlight those cells in the Count column where the count of CDCR inmates at the California City Correctional Facility was greater than 2,304 inmates at the time the data compilation was prepared by CDCR.

8. Between January 2, 2019 and October 30, 2019, there were 42 weeks when the CDCR inmate population at the California City Correctional Facility exceeded 2,304 inmates.

9. Moreover, during the period from January 2, 2019 to February 8, 2023, there were 76 weeks with a net increase in the CDCR population at the California City Correctional Facility.

10. During the period from January 23, 2019 to November 1, 2023, there were 172 weeks with a net decrease in the CDCR population at the California City Correctional Facility.

11. Attachment B is a true and correct copy of a summary derived from the CDCR Monthly TPOP1 Reports for the period from November 30, 2013 to October 31, 2023. These reports were prepared using the same methods detailed above in paragraph 7.

12. The data summarized in Attachment B was obtained from the CDCR Monthly Total Population Report Archive, available at: <https://www.cdcr.ca.gov/research/https-www-cdcr-ca-gov-research-monthly-total-population-report-archive-2019-to-2022/>, for data beginning with January 2019. Prior reports were provided to me by CDCR in response to a Public Records Act request. Attachment C is a compilation of the true and correct copies of the public records provided to me by CDCR. Until December 2017, CDCR used the nomenclature “California City CF” and beginning in January 2018 used “California City Correctional Facility”.

13. There were 24 months between June 2015 and October 2019 when the CDCR inmate population at month-end was greater than 2,304 inmates at the California City Correctional Facility.

14. During the period from November 2013 to October 2023, there were 48 months when the net CDCR inmate population increased from one month to the next. Likewise, there were 68 months when the month-end population reflected a net reduction in the population level.

15. The frequency of both monthly and weekly changes in the CDCR inmate population levels at the California City Correctional Facility contained in Attachments A and B reflect a significant and near-constant movement of CDCR inmates both in and out of the facility throughout the decade it was used by CDCR.

16. Attachment D is a true and correct copy of three screenshots from Google Earth of the 2-Dimensional view of the CoreCivic facility located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard in California City, CA, accessed on October 23, 2025 using the most recent June 8, 2023 satellite imagery from <https://earth.google.com/web/search/22844+Virginia+Blvd,+California+City,+California/@35.1517183,-117.858652,780.1437278a,676.02652628d,35y,0h,0t,0r/data=Cp8BGnESawolMHg4MG MzZDNiNzZiNTQ1ZmIzOjB4OWM3Mjg0ZTkYMDQ5NjdkYRk0WliBa5NBQCFHqY Qn9HZdwCowMjI4NDQgVmlyZ2luaWEgQmx2ZCwgQ2FsaWZvcn5pYSBDbXR5LC BDYWxpZm9ybmlhGAIgASImCiQJNg0gMeKcQUARbYmnJMaHQUAZEszDKXBqXcAhEONy-dqCXcBCAggBMikKJwolCiExcWJkQ3MyZktuLUVhREkyWHFnSlhVTmNNMlINcG45Vi0gAToDCgEwQgIIAEoHCMX7nmcQAQ>. The views shown are from altitudes of 1,627 meters, 4,487 meters, and 11,583 meters.

17. Attachment E is a true and correct copy of three screenshots from Google Earth of the 3-Dimensional view of the CoreCivic facility located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard in California City, accessed on October 23, 2025 using the same image source

1 and imagery identified in paragraph 16. The first image is from the southwest of the facility
2 facing northeast; the second is from the east facing west; and the third is from the northeast
3 facing southwest.

4 18. Attachment F is a true and correct copy of excerpted pages from the City of
5 California City Final General Plan, accessed on October 23, 2025 from
6 [https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/index.php/planning/final-general-plan-2009-](https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/index.php/planning/final-general-plan-2009-2028/download)
7 [2028/download](https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/index.php/planning/final-general-plan-2009-2028/download).

8 19. Attachment G is a true and correct copy of excerpted pages from the 2024
9 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Automotive Trends Report, accessed on October
10 24, 2025 from <https://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPDF.cgi?Dockkey=P101CUU6.pdf>.

11 20. Attachment H is a true and correct copy of the City of California City
12 webpage for the Off-Highway Vehicle (“OHV”) Department, accessed on October 24, 2025
13 from <https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/index.php/departments-1/ohv-department>.

14 21. Attachment I is a true and correct copy of the City of California City webpage
15 for the Designated OHV Areas, accessed on October 25, 2025 from
16 <https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/index.php/designated-ohv-areas>.

17 22. Attachment J is a true and correct copy of the “How to Get Here” page from
18 the Wasteland Weekend website, accessed on October 24, 2025 from
19 <https://www.wastelandweekend.com/maps/>. Wasteland Weekend describes itself as the
20 “World’s Largest Immersive Post-Apocalyptic Festival,” and the GPS coordinates for the
21 site are approximately five miles away from the CoreCivic facility.

22 23. Attachment K is a true and correct copy of screenshots from a LAist video
23 posted on the Wasteland Weekend Instagram page on September 22, 2025, which was
24 accessed on October 24, 2025 from <https://www.instagram.com/p/DO6ZUjPCfrk/>.

25 24. Attachment L is a true and correct copy of a LAist article, published on
26 September 21, 2026, titled “Dust off your spikes: A ‘Mad Max’ inspired festival is
27 happening in the Mojave Desert,” accessed on October 24, 2025 from
28

1 [https://laist.com/news/los-angeles-activities/dust-off-your-spikes-a-mad-max-inspired-](https://laist.com/news/los-angeles-activities/dust-off-your-spikes-a-mad-max-inspired-festival-is-happening-in-the-mojave-desert)
2 [festival-is-happening-in-the-mojave-desert.](https://laist.com/news/los-angeles-activities/dust-off-your-spikes-a-mad-max-inspired-festival-is-happening-in-the-mojave-desert)

3 25. Attachment M is a true and correct copy of the Daily Mail article, published
4 on September 26, 2021 and updated on September 27, 2021, titled “Thousands of Mad Max
5 fans descend on the Mojave Desert for the world’s largest post-apocalyptic festival:
6 Cosplays and leather-clad bikers gather for a five-day Wasteland Weekend,” accessed on
7 October 24, 2025 from [https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-10030839/Thousands-](https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-10030839/Thousands-descended-Mojave-Desert-week-five-day-Wasteland-Weekend-Festival.html)
8 [descended-Mojave-Desert-week-five-day-Wasteland-Weekend-Festival.html](https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-10030839/Thousands-descended-Mojave-Desert-week-five-day-Wasteland-Weekend-Festival.html).

9 26. Attachment N is a true and correct copy of the California Department of
10 Consumer Affairs License Search Details relating to the Bureau of Security and
11 Investigative Services Private Patrol Operator (PPO) Branch License No. 6953 issued to
12 CoreCivic, Inc. (with an address of record at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City,
13 CA) on June 13, 2025, accessed on October 25, 2025 from
14 <https://search.dca.ca.gov/details/1205/PPB/6953/ecd14f09e8fa2fe6fa11cc1ec7d46cb9>.

15 27. Since April 1, 2025, there have been three public meetings of the City of
16 California City Planning Commission. I have reviewed the video and agenda of each of
17 these meetings, which are publicly available from the City’s Granicus site at:
18 https://californiacity.granicus.com/viewpublisher?view_id=1.

19 28. Attachment O is a true and correct copy of the City of California City
20 Planning Commission Agenda for their July 1, 2025 meeting, downloaded from the City’s
21 Granicus site.

22 29. Attachment P is a true and correct copy of the City of California City Planning
23 Commission Agenda for their August 5, 2025 meeting, downloaded from the City’s
24 Granicus site.

25 30. Attachment Q is a true and correct copy of the City of California City
26 Planning Commission Agenda for their September 2, 2025 meeting, downloaded from the
27 City’s Granicus site.

28

31. On October 16, 2025 I received notice from the City that the October 21, 2025 Planning Commission Meeting was cancelled as there were no currently outstanding items requiring Planning Commission approval. Attachment R is a true and correct copy of that notice and attachment.

32. Attached to each Planning Commission Agenda is a Planning Department Monthly Report. Each monthly report details under the Financial Report section the number of Site Plan Review (SPR) Minor applications received, as well as the total number of approved or completed projects. The following table accurately summarizes the number of SPR Minor applications received and identified as being “approved/completed” in each month and suggests that the typical time for approval of an SPR minor is less than one month.

Month	SPR Minor Applications	Minor Approved
May	1	1
June	0	0
July	1	1
August	2	2

Sources: Att O at 16 (May); Att. P at 16 (June); Att. P at 17 (July); and Att. Q at 9 (August).

33. The following chart is an accurate summary of the number of public comments made at each of the City of California City Planning Commission meetings held since April 2025, as well as the number of those comments which include any discussion of the CoreCivic facility at 22844 Virginia Boulevard. I calculated the totals based upon a review of the videos of each meeting which remain available for download from the City’s Granicus site.

Date	No. of All Comments	No. re: CoreCivic
July 1, 2025	4	0
August 5, 2025	56	54
September 9, 2025	40	39
TOTAL	100	93

34. Since June 1, 2025, there have been nine regularly scheduled and four specially scheduled public meetings of the City Council City of California City. I have reviewed the video and agenda of each of these meetings, which are publicly available from the City's Granicus site at: https://californiacity.granicus.com/viewpublisher?view_id=1. (Four of these meetings were cancelled fully for a lack of a quorum, and the August 12th meeting was cancelled for a lack of a quorum after the closed session.)

35. Attachment S is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding attachments) from the June 10, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

36. Attachment T is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding attachments) from the June 24, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

37. Attachment U is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding attachments) from the July 8, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

38. Attachment V is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding attachments) from the July 14, 2025 City Council Special Meeting, which I downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

39. Attachment W is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding attachments) from the July 22, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

1 40. Attachment X is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding
2 attachments) from the July 30, 2025 City Council Special Meeting, which I downloaded
3 from the City's Granicus site.

4 41. Attachment Y is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding most
5 attachments) from the August 12, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I downloaded
6 from the City's Granicus site.

7 42. Attachment Z is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding
8 attachments) from the August 14, 2025 City Council Special Meeting, which I downloaded
9 from the City's Granicus site.

10 43. Attachment AA is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding
11 attachments) from the August 26, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I downloaded
12 from the City's Granicus site.

13 44. Attachment BB is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding
14 attachments) from the September 6, 2025 City Council Special Meeting, which I
15 downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

16 45. Attachment CC is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding
17 attachments) from the September 9, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I
18 downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

19 46. Attachment DD is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding
20 attachments) from the September 23, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I
21 downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

22 47. Attachment EE is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding most
23 attachments) from the October 14, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I
24 downloaded from the City's Granicus site.

25 48. Attachment FF is a true and correct copy of the Agenda (excluding most
26 attachments) for the upcoming October 28, 2025 City Council Regular Meeting, which I
27 downloaded from the City's Granicus site.
28

49. The following chart is an accurate summary of the number of public comments made at each of the City of California City Planning Commission meetings held since April 2025, as well as the number of those comments which included any discussion of the CoreCivic facility at 22844 Virginia Boulevard. I calculated the totals based upon a review of the videos of each meeting which remain available for download from the City's Granicus site.

Date	No. of All Comments	No. re: CoreCivic
June 10, 2025	32	0
June 24, 2025	76	50
July 8, 2025	31	3
July 14, 2025	7	0
July 22, 2025	78	50
July 30, 2025	Meeting cancelled for lack of quorum	
August 12, 2025	2	0
August 14, 2025	Meeting cancelled for lack of quorum	
August 26, 2025	Meeting cancelled for lack of quorum	
September 6, 2025	Meeting cancelled for lack of quorum	
September 9, 2025	69	42
September 23, 2025	42	27
October 14, 2025	55	19
TOTAL	382	191

50. Attachment GG is a true and correct copy of *Guide to: Dignity Not Detention*, published in 2017 by SB-29 co-sponsors Freedom for Immigrants and the Immigrant Legal Resource Center, and was accessed on October 27, 2027 from <https://www.freedomforimmigrants.org/s/Guide-to-Dignity-Not-Detention.pdf>.

51. Attachment HH are true and correct copies of Sections 1-3.01, 9-2.401, and 9-2.402 of the most current Municipal Code for the City of California City, printed from

1 https://library.municode.com/ca/california_city/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=15428
2 on October 27, 2025.

3
4 I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING IS
5 TRUE AND CORRECT.

6 Executed on October 27, 2025.

7 
8 Michael Giardina

ATTACHMENT A

ATTACHMENT A

Attachment A - Summary of Weekly CDCR Population Levels at California City**Correctional Facility from 2019 to 2023**

Date	Count	Weekly Change
1/2/2019	2,483	28
1/9/2019	2,501	18
1/16/2019	2,503	2
1/23/2019	2,486	(17)
1/30/2019	2,470	(16)
2/6/2019	2,453	(17)
2/13/2019	2,435	(18)
2/20/2019	2,428	(7)
2/27/2019	2,392	(36)
3/6/2019	2,381	(11)
3/13/2019	2,363	(18)
3/20/2019	2,354	(9)
3/27/2019	2,380	26
4/3/2019	2,407	27
4/10/2019	2,395	(12)
4/17/2019	2,371	(24)
4/24/2019	2,386	15
5/1/2019	2,444	58
5/8/2019	2,429	(15)
5/15/2019	2,466	37
5/22/2019	2,444	(22)
5/29/2019	2,424	(20)
6/5/2019	2,437	13
6/12/2019	2,438	1
6/19/2019	2,429	(9)
6/26/2019	2,429	0
7/3/2019	2,420	(9)
7/10/2019	2,403	(17)
7/17/2019	2,382	(21)
7/24/2019	2,350	(32)
7/31/2019	2,346	(4)
8/7/2019	2,339	(7)
8/14/2019	2,322	(17)
8/21/2019	2,296	(26)
8/28/2019	2,301	5
9/4/2019	2,323	22
9/11/2019	2,357	34
9/18/2019	2,337	(20)
9/25/2019	2,343	6

Correctional Facility from 2019 to 2023

Date	Count	Weekly Change
10/2/2019	2,364	21
10/9/2019	2,365	1
10/16/2019	2,356	(9)
10/23/2019	2,332	(24)
10/30/2019	2,322	(10)
11/6/2019	2,300	(22)
11/13/2019	2,291	(9)
11/20/2019	2,247	(44)
11/27/2019	2,253	6
12/4/2019	2,219	(34)
12/11/2019	2,205	(14)
12/18/2019	2,175	(30)
12/25/2019	2,166	(9)
1/1/2020	2,178	12
1/8/2020	2,162	(16)
1/15/2020	2,146	(16)
1/22/2020	2,136	(10)
1/29/2020	2,128	(8)
2/5/2020	2,121	(7)
2/12/2020	2,104	(17)
2/19/2020	2,100	(4)
2/26/2020	2,101	1
3/4/2020	2,101	0
3/11/2020	2,079	(22)
3/18/2020	2,061	(18)
3/25/2020	2,072	11
4/1/2020	2,068	(4)
4/8/2020	2,026	(42)
4/15/2020	1,985	(41)
4/22/2020	1,976	(9)
4/29/2020	2,083	107
5/6/2020	2,073	(10)
5/13/2020	2,065	(8)
5/20/2020	2,168	103
5/27/2020	2,197	29
6/3/2020	2,185	(12)
6/10/2020	2,208	23
6/17/2020	2,172	(36)
6/24/2020	2,172	0

Correctional Facility from 2019 to 2023

Date	Count	Weekly Change
7/1/2020	2,155	(17)
7/8/2020	2,139	(16)
7/15/2020	2,102	(37)
7/22/2020	2,083	(19)
7/29/2020	2,054	(29)
8/5/2020	2,118	64
8/12/2020	2,151	33
8/19/2020	2,189	38
8/26/2020	2,212	23
9/2/2020	2,235	23
9/9/2020	2,214	(21)
9/16/2020	2,172	(42)
9/23/2020	2,156	(16)
9/30/2020	2,188	32
10/7/2020	2,204	16
10/14/2020	2,206	2
10/21/2020	2,186	(20)
10/28/2020	2,157	(29)
11/4/2020	2,145	(12)
11/11/2020	2,127	(18)
11/18/2020	2,119	(8)
11/25/2020	2,091	(28)
12/2/2020	2,074	(17)
12/9/2020	2,054	(20)
12/16/2020	2,038	(16)
12/23/2020	2,029	(9)
12/30/2020	2,014	(15)
1/6/2021	1,999	(15)
1/13/2021	1,986	(13)
1/20/2021	1,976	(10)
1/27/2021	1,995	19
2/3/2021	1,987	(8)
2/10/2021	1,959	(28)
2/17/2021	1,950	(9)
2/24/2021	1,915	(35)
3/3/2021	1,909	(6)
3/10/2021	1,897	(12)
3/17/2021	1,870	(27)
3/24/2021	1,860	(10)

Case 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB Document 18-2 Filed 10/27/25 Page 17 of 473
**Attachment A - Summary of Weekly CDCR Population Levels at California City
Correctional Facility from 2019 to 2023**

Date	Count	Weekly Change
3/31/2021	1,840	(20)
4/7/2021	1,894	54
4/14/2021	1,913	19
4/21/2021	1,928	15
4/28/2021	1,983	55
5/5/2021	1,976	(7)
5/12/2021	1,988	12
5/19/2021	1,991	3
5/26/2021	2,027	36
6/2/2021	2,027	0
6/9/2021	2,049	22
6/16/2021	2,063	14
6/23/2021	2,053	(10)
6/30/2021	2,088	35
7/7/2021	2,076	(12)
7/14/2021	2,088	12
7/21/2021	2,061	(27)
7/28/2021	2,055	(6)
8/4/2021	2,061	6
8/11/2021	2,071	10
8/18/2021	2,081	10
8/25/2021	2,106	25
9/1/2021	2,111	5
9/8/2021	2,116	5
9/15/2021	2,124	8
9/22/2021	2,125	1
9/29/2021	2,109	(16)
10/6/2021	2,114	5
10/13/2021	2,121	7
10/20/2021	2,088	(33)
10/27/2021	2,106	18
11/3/2021	2,125	19
11/10/2021	2,112	(13)
11/17/2021	2,107	(5)
11/24/2021	2,134	27
12/1/2021	2,139	5
12/8/2021	2,152	13
12/15/2021	2,131	(21)
12/22/2021	2,166	35

Case 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB Document 18-2 Filed 10/27/25 Page 18 of 473
**Attachment A - Summary of Weekly CDCR Population Levels at California City
Correctional Facility from 2019 to 2023**

Date	Count	Weekly Change
12/29/2021	2,158	(8)
1/5/2022	2,146	(12)
1/12/2022	2,131	(15)
1/19/2022	2,088	(43)
1/26/2022	2,052	(36)
2/2/2022	2,031	(21)
2/9/2022	2,023	(8)
2/16/2022	2,026	3
2/23/2022	1,994	(32)
3/2/2022	1,999	5
3/9/2022	1,977	(22)
3/16/2022	1,968	(9)
3/23/2022	1,983	15
3/30/2022	2,045	62
4/6/2022	2,055	10
4/13/2022	2,050	(5)
4/20/2022	2,049	(1)
4/27/2022	2,029	(20)
5/4/2022	2,019	(10)
5/11/2022	2,026	7
5/18/2022	2,032	6
5/25/2022	2,042	10
6/1/2022	2,039	(3)
6/8/2022	2,016	(23)
6/15/2022	1,990	(26)
6/22/2022	1,968	(22)
6/29/2022	1,950	(18)
7/6/2022	1,979	29
7/13/2022	1,954	(25)
7/20/2022	1,943	(11)
7/27/2022	1,931	(12)
8/3/2022	1,912	(19)
8/10/2022	1,908	(4)
8/17/2022	1,891	(17)
8/24/2022	1,937	46
8/31/2022	1,934	(3)
9/7/2022	1,922	(12)
9/14/2022	1,972	50
9/21/2022	1,990	18

Correctional Facility from 2019 to 2023

Date	Count	Weekly Change
9/28/2022	1,990	0
10/5/2022	1,951	(39)
10/12/2022	1,948	(3)
10/19/2022	1,933	(15)
10/26/2022	1,917	(16)
11/2/2022	1,911	(6)
11/9/2022	1,931	20
11/16/2022	1,930	(1)
11/23/2022	1,923	(7)
11/30/2022	1,906	(17)
12/7/2022	1,899	(7)
12/14/2022	1,851	(48)
12/21/2022	1,823	(28)
12/28/2022	1,828	5
1/4/2023	1,810	(18)
1/11/2023	1,807	(3)
1/18/2023	1,789	(18)
1/25/2023	1,817	28
2/1/2023	1,794	(23)
2/8/2023	1,799	5
2/15/2023	1,788	(11)
2/22/2023	1,767	(21)
3/1/2023	1,744	(23)
3/8/2023	1,736	(8)
3/15/2023	1,714	(22)
3/22/2023	1,682	(32)
3/29/2023	1,649	(33)
4/5/2023	1,579	(70)
4/12/2023	1,518	(61)
4/19/2023	1,471	(47)
4/26/2023	1,378	(93)
5/3/2023	1,335	(43)
5/10/2023	1,251	(84)
5/17/2023	1,131	(120)
5/24/2023	1,057	(74)
5/31/2023	1,009	(48)
6/7/2023	927	(82)
6/14/2023	801	(126)
6/21/2023	723	(78)

Attachment A - Summary of Weekly CDCR Population Levels at California City**Correctional Facility from 2019 to 2023**

Date	Count	Weekly Change
6/28/2023	637	(86)
7/5/2023	600	(37)
7/12/2023	563	(37)
7/19/2023	513	(50)
7/26/2023	446	(67)
8/2/2023	392	(54)
8/9/2023	347	(45)
8/16/2023	311	(36)
8/23/2023	248	(63)
8/30/2023	200	(48)
9/6/2023	187	(13)
9/13/2023	171	(16)
9/20/2023	147	(24)
9/27/2023	137	(10)
10/4/2023	83	(54)
10/11/2023	56	(27)
10/18/2023	49	(7)
10/25/2023	40	(9)
11/1/2023	0	(40)

ATTACHMENT B

ATTACHMENT B

**Attachment B - Summary of Monthly CDCR Monthly Population Levels at
California City Correctional Facility from 2013 to 2023**

Date	Count	Monthly Change
11/30/2013	0	
12/31/2013	200	200
1/31/2014	624	424
2/28/2014	953	329
3/31/2014	1,429	476
4/30/2014	1,701	272
5/31/2014	1,748	47
6/30/2014	2,193	445
7/31/2014	2,259	66
8/31/2014	2,268	9
9/30/2014	2,245	(23)
10/31/2014	2,221	(24)
11/30/2014	2,204	(17)
12/31/2014	2,129	(75)
1/31/2015	2,024	(105)
2/28/2015	1,919	(105)
3/31/2015	1,944	25
4/30/2015	2,162	218
5/31/2015	2,270	108
6/30/2015	2,351	81
7/31/2015	2,252	(99)
8/31/2015	2,227	(25)
9/30/2015	2,203	(24)
10/31/2015	2,098	(105)
11/30/2015	2,007	(91)
12/31/2015	1,920	(87)
1/31/2016	1,836	(84)
2/29/2016	1,884	48
3/31/2016	1,864	(20)
4/30/2016	1,822	(42)
5/31/2016	1,803	(19)
6/30/2016	1,803	0
7/31/2016	1,839	36
8/31/2016	1,894	55
9/30/2016	1,974	80
10/31/2016	2,108	134
11/30/2016	2,157	49
12/31/2016	2,157	0
1/31/2017	2,149	(8)

**Attachment B - Summary of Monthly CDCR Monthly Population Levels at
California City Correctional Facility from 2013 to 2023**

Date	Count	Monthly Change
2/28/2017	2,192	43
3/31/2017	2,291	99
4/30/2017	2,368	77
5/31/2017	2,304	(64)
6/30/2017	2,393	89
7/31/2017	2,458	65
8/31/2017	2,472	14
9/30/2017	2,490	18
10/31/2017	2,436	(54)
11/30/2017	2,487	51
12/31/2017	2,458	(29)
1/31/2018	2,401	(57)
2/28/2018	2,297	(104)
3/31/2018	2,262	(35)
4/30/2018	2,269	7
5/31/2018	2,246	(23)
6/30/2018	2,222	(24)
7/31/2018	2,150	(72)
8/31/2018	2,235	85
9/30/2018	2,380	145
10/31/2018	2,456	76
11/30/2018	2,446	(10)
12/31/2018	2,496	50
1/31/2019	2,474	(22)
2/28/2019	2,400	(74)
3/31/2019	2,419	19
4/30/2019	2,410	(9)
5/31/2019	2,449	39
6/30/2019	2,441	(8)
7/31/2019	2,346	(95)
8/31/2019	2,311	(35)
9/30/2019	2,368	57
10/31/2019	2,338	(30)
11/30/2019	2,244	(94)
12/31/2019	2,179	(65)
1/31/2020	2,140	(39)
2/29/2020	2,113	(27)
3/31/2020	2,070	(43)
4/30/2020	2,081	11

**Attachment B - Summary of Monthly CDCR Monthly Population Levels at
California City Correctional Facility from 2013 to 2023**

Date	Count	Monthly Change
5/31/2020	2,201	120
6/30/2020	2,160	(41)
7/31/2020	2,092	(68)
8/31/2020	2,235	143
9/30/2020	2,188	(47)
10/31/2020	2,151	(37)
11/30/2020	2,082	(69)
12/31/2020	2,015	(67)
1/31/2021	1,991	(24)
2/28/2021	1,919	(72)
3/31/2021	1,840	(79)
4/30/2021	1,987	147
5/31/2021	2,001	14
6/30/2021	2,088	87
7/31/2021	2,054	(34)
8/31/2021	2,113	59
9/30/2021	2,119	6
10/31/2021	2,091	(28)
11/30/2021	2,130	39
12/31/2021	2,154	24
1/31/2022	2,034	(120)
2/28/2022	1,976	(58)
3/31/2022	2,044	68
4/30/2022	2,030	(14)
5/31/2022	2,030	0
6/30/2022	1,948	(82)
7/31/2022	1,918	(30)
8/31/2022	1,934	16
9/30/2022	1,979	45
10/31/2022	1,914	(65)
11/30/2022	1,906	(8)
12/31/2022	1,821	(85)
1/31/2023	1,799	(22)
2/28/2023	1,747	(52)
3/31/2023	1,634	(113)
4/30/2023	1,367	(267)
5/31/2023	1,009	(358)
6/30/2023	623	(386)
7/31/2023	425	(198)

Attachment B - Summary of Monthly CDCR Monthly Population Levels at

California City Correctional Facility from 2013 to 2023

Date	Count	Monthly Change
8/31/2023	197	(228)
9/30/2023	133	(64)
10/31/2023	0	(133)

ATTACHMENT C

ATTACHMENT C

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2013

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 11/30/12		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	134,200	6	134,206	+916	+0.6			
I. IN-STATE	125,657	5	125,662	+1,054	+0.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,610	3	119,613	+1,022	+0.8			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,047	2	6,049	+32	+0.5			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	123,720	4	123,724	+84	+0.0	86,054	143.8	125,015
INSTITUTIONS	119,548	4	119,552	-402	-0.3	81,574	146.6	120,711
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,172		4,172	+486	+13.1	4,480	93.1	4,304
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	1,673	1	1,674	+987	+143.6			
CCF PRIVATE	1,618		1,618	+1,015	+168.3			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	18		18	+4	+28.5			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	37	1	38	-30	-44.1			
3. DMH STATE HOSPITALS	264		264	-17	-6.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,543	1	8,544	-138	-1.5			
ARIZONA	3,488		3,488	-1,078	-23.6			
MISSISSIPPI	2,648	1	2,649	+146	+5.8			
OKLAHOMA	2,407		2,407	+794	+49.2			
B. PAROLE	48,699	5	48,704	-11,585	-19.2			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	46,226	5	46,231	-11,502	-19.9			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,125		2,125	+439	+26.0			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	348		348	-522	-60.0			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,017		1,017	-219	-17.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	481		481	-44	-8.3			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	380		380	-155	-28.9			
OUT OF STATE PAL	13		13	-14	-51.8			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	143		143	-6	-4.0			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,695	3	7,698	-3,239	-29.6			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,198	1	1,199	+10	+0.8			
ESCAPED	203		203	-7	-3.3			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	6,294	2	6,296	-3,242	-33.9			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	191,611	14	191,625	-14,127	-6.8			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+127	-2	+125					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+99	-2	+97					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+28	0	+28					
B. PAROLE	-290	-288	-578					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-266	0	-266					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Report # SOMS-TPOP-8. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,128		4,128	2,920	141.4	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,835		3,835	2,308	166.2	3,608
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	5,141	1	5,142	3,883	132.4	4,870
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,425		4,425	2,783	159.0	4,427
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,081		3,081	2,308	133.5	3,308
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,009		1,009	1,818	55.5	1,818
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,739		4,739	2,976	159.2	4,615
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	5,059		5,059	3,838	131.8	5,206
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,117		2,117	2,361	89.7	2,692
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,349		4,349	3,116	139.6	4,419
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,361		3,361	2,491	134.9	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,148		5,148	3,312	155.4	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,424		2,424	1,738	139.5	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,523		2,523	1,681	150.1	2,557
FOL (Folsom SP)	3,025		3,025	2,066	146.4	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,313		3,313	2,324	142.6	3,336
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,162		3,162	2,200	143.7	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,741		3,741	2,448	152.8	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,719		3,719	2,300	161.7	3,575
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,794		2,794	1,700	164.4	2,570
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,789		4,789	2,694	177.8	4,399
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,661		2,661	2,380	111.8	3,007
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,316		3,316	2,308	143.7	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,295	1	3,296	2,200	149.8	3,180
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,174		2,174	1,828	118.9	2,382
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,500		5,500	3,424	160.6	5,578
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,959		4,959	3,736	132.7	4,640
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,069	1	4,070	2,610	155.9	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,123		4,123	3,082	133.8	3,775
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,411		3,411	2,452	139.1	3,497
VSP (Valley SP)	3,297		3,297	1,980	166.5	3,389
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,045		5,045	2,984	169.1	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	117,732	3	117,735	82,249	143.1	119,140
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,505		3,505	2,004	174.9	3,430
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,156	1	2,157	1,398	154.3	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	327		327	403	81.1	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,988	1	5,989	3,805	157.4	5,875
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	123,720	4	123,724	86,054	143.8	125,015

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2013

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
 AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2013

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 12/31/12		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	134,333	6	134,339	+1,404	+1.0			
I. IN-STATE	125,457	5	125,462	+1,427	+1.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,331	3	119,334	+1,225	+1.0			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,126	2	6,128	+202	+3.4			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	122,794	4	122,798	-292	-0.2	86,054	142.7	124,995
INSTITUTIONS	118,663	4	118,667	-698	-0.5	81,574	145.5	120,691
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,131		4,131	+406	+10.8	4,480	92.2	4,304
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	2,399	1	2,400	+1,726	+256.0			
CCF PRIVATE	1,975		1,975	+1,382	+233.0			
CCF PUBLIC	174		174					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	18		18	+3	+20.0			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	32	1	33	-31	-48.4			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	200		200					
3. DMH STATE HOSPITALS	264		264	-7	-2.5			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,876	1	8,877	-23	-0.2			
ARIZONA	3,718		3,718	-938	-20.1			
MISSISSIPPI	2,667	1	2,668	+95	+3.6			
OKLAHOMA	2,491		2,491	+820	+49.0			
B. PAROLE	47,710	7	47,717	-11,001	-18.7			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	45,286	7	45,293	-10,903	-19.4			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,125		2,125	+408	+23.7			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	299		299	-506	-62.8			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	986		986	-228	-18.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	482		482	-37	-7.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	355		355	-163	-31.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	-7	-30.4			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	133		133	-21	-13.6			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,723	3	7,726	-3,205	-29.3			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,159	1	1,160	+80	+7.4			
ESCAPED	202		202	-8	-3.8			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	6,362	2	6,364	-3,277	-33.9			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	190,752	16	190,768	-13,030	-6.3			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+133	0	+133					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+54	0	+54					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+79	0	+79					
B. PAROLE	-989	+2	-987					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+68	0	+68					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,073		4,073	2,920	139.5	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,850		3,850	2,308	166.8	3,608
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	5,023	1	5,024	3,883	129.4	4,870
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,423		4,423	2,783	158.9	4,427
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,965		2,965	2,308	128.5	3,308
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,202		1,202	1,818	66.1	1,818
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,779		4,779	2,976	160.6	4,615
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,891		4,891	3,838	127.4	5,206
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,057		2,057	2,361	87.1	2,555
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,318		4,318	3,116	138.6	4,419
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,271		3,271	2,491	131.3	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,204		5,204	3,312	157.1	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,390		2,390	1,738	137.5	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,365		2,365	1,681	140.7	2,412
FOL (Folsom SP)	3,069		3,069	2,066	148.5	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,373		3,373	2,324	145.1	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,070		3,070	2,200	139.5	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,746		3,746	2,448	153.0	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,697		3,697	2,300	160.7	3,700
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,859		2,859	1,700	168.2	2,570
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,615		4,615	2,694	171.3	4,399
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,654		2,654	2,380	111.5	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,246		3,246	2,308	140.6	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,124	1	3,125	2,200	142.0	3,180
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,205		2,205	1,828	120.6	2,369
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,503		5,503	3,424	160.7	5,578
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,911		4,911	3,736	131.5	4,640
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,113	1	4,114	2,610	157.6	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,083		4,083	3,082	132.5	3,775
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,373		3,373	2,452	137.6	3,497
VSP (Valley SP)	3,292		3,292	1,980	166.3	3,389
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,979		4,979	2,984	166.9	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	116,723	3	116,726	82,249	141.9	119,120
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,582		3,582	2,004	178.7	3,430
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,148	1	2,149	1,398	153.7	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	341		341	403	84.6	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,071	1	6,072	3,805	159.6	5,875
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	122,794	4	122,798	86,054	142.7	124,995

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2013

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 01/31/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	134,383	4	134,387	+1,763	+1.3			
I. IN-STATE	125,515	3	125,518	+1,718	+1.3			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,386	2	119,388	+1,467	+1.2			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,129	1	6,130	+251	+4.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	121,985	3	121,988	-900	-0.7	86,054	141.8	125,432
INSTITUTIONS	117,914	3	117,917	-1,302	-1.0	81,574	144.6	120,765
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,071		4,071	+402	+10.9	4,480	90.9	4,667
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	3,280		3,280	+2,611	+390.2			
CCF PRIVATE	2,034		2,034	+1,447	+246.5			
CCF PUBLIC	574		574					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	17		17	+2	+13.3			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	31		31	-34	-52.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	624		624					
3. DMH STATE HOSPITALS	250		250	+7	+2.8			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,868	1	8,869	+45	+0.5			
ARIZONA	3,687	1	3,688	-890	-19.4			
MISSISSIPPI	2,676		2,676	+113	+4.4			
OKLAHOMA	2,505		2,505	+822	+48.8			
B. PAROLE	47,167	9	47,176	-10,241	-17.8			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	44,795	9	44,804	-10,077	-18.3			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,106		2,106	+325	+18.2			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	266		266	-489	-64.7			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	955		955	-230	-19.4			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	468		468	-44	-8.5			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	334		334	-165	-33.0			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15		15	-5	-25.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	138		138	-16	-10.3			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,499	2	7,501	-2,604	-25.7			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,172	1	1,173	-50	-4.0			
ESCAPED	203		203	-4	-1.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	6,124	1	6,125	-2,550	-29.3			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	190,004	15	190,019	-11,312	-5.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+50	-2	+48					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+47	-1	+46					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+3	-1	+2					
B. PAROLE	-543	+2	-541					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-238	-1	-239					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,999		3,999	2,920	137.0	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,900		3,900	2,308	169.0	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	5,043	1	5,044	3,883	129.9	5,087
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,422		4,422	2,783	158.9	4,427
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,981		2,981	2,308	129.2	3,308
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,330		1,330	1,818	73.2	1,818
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,643		4,643	2,976	156.0	4,615
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,774		4,774	3,838	124.4	5,023
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,054		2,054	2,361	87.0	2,508
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,371		4,371	3,116	140.3	4,419
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,116		3,116	2,491	125.1	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,055		5,055	3,312	152.6	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,356		2,356	1,738	135.6	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,370		2,370	1,681	141.0	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,958		2,958	2,066	143.2	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,368		3,368	2,324	144.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,021		3,021	2,200	137.3	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,679		3,679	2,448	150.3	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,706		3,706	2,300	161.1	3,700
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,852		2,852	1,700	167.8	2,570
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,664		4,664	2,694	173.1	4,399
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,683		2,683	2,380	112.7	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,202		3,202	2,308	138.7	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,100		3,100	2,200	140.9	3,180
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,199		2,199	1,828	120.3	2,356
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,448		5,448	3,424	159.1	5,374
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,778		4,778	3,736	127.9	4,754
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,092	1	4,093	2,610	156.8	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,000		4,000	3,082	129.8	3,898
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,398		3,398	2,452	138.6	3,497
VSP (Valley SP)	3,257		3,257	1,980	164.5	3,389
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,090		5,090	2,984	170.6	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	115,909	2	115,911	82,249	140.9	119,525
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,586		3,586	2,004	178.9	3,430
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,138	1	2,139	1,398	153.0	2,074
FOL (Folsom SP)	352		352	403	87.3	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,076	1	6,077	3,805	159.7	5,907
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	121,985	3	121,988	86,054	141.8	125,432

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 28, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 02/28/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	134,781	3	134,784	+2,278	+1.7			
I. IN-STATE	125,981	3	125,984	+2,163	+1.7			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,845	3	119,848	+1,888	+1.6			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,136		6,136	+275	+4.6			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	121,765	3	121,768	-1,129	-0.9	86,054	141.5	124,974
INSTITUTIONS	117,610	3	117,613	-1,587	-1.3	81,574	144.2	120,734
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,155		4,155	+458	+12.3	4,480	92.7	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	3,960		3,960	+3,273	+476.4			
CCF PRIVATE	2,055		2,055	+1,446	+237.4			
CCF PUBLIC	899		899					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	19		19	+2	+11.7			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	34		34	-27	-44.2			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	953		953					
3. DMH STATE HOSPITALS	256		256	+19	+8.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,800		8,800	+115	+1.3			
ARIZONA	3,621		3,621	-856	-19.1			
MISSISSIPPI	2,668		2,668	+127	+4.9			
OKLAHOMA	2,511		2,511	+844	+50.6			
B. PAROLE	46,344	10	46,354	-9,838	-17.5			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	44,074	10	44,084	-9,587	-17.8			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,030		2,030	+212	+11.6			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	240		240	-463	-65.8			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	948		948	-222	-18.9			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	472		472	-38	-7.4			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	322		322	-170	-34.5			
OUT OF STATE PAL	17		17	-3	-15.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	137		137	-11	-7.4			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,291	2	7,293	-2,521	-25.6			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,196	1	1,197	-25	-2.0			
ESCAPED	203		203	-3	-1.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,892	1	5,893	-2,493	-29.7			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	189,364	15	189,379	-10,303	-5.1			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+398	-1	+397					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+391	0	+391					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+7		+6					
B. PAROLE	-823	+1	-822					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-232	0	-232					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,001		4,001	2,920	137.0	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,859		3,859	2,308	167.2	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,941	1	4,942	3,883	127.3	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,384		4,384	2,783	157.5	4,427
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,953		2,953	2,308	127.9	3,308
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,317		1,317	1,818	72.4	1,818
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,679		4,679	2,976	157.2	4,718
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,641		4,641	3,838	120.9	4,933
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,057		2,057	2,361	87.1	2,522
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,360		4,360	3,116	139.9	4,320
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,049		3,049	2,491	122.4	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,082		5,082	3,312	153.4	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,298		2,298	1,738	132.2	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,492		2,492	1,681	148.2	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,899		2,899	2,066	140.3	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,421		3,421	2,324	147.2	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,082		3,082	2,200	140.1	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,743		3,743	2,448	152.9	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,665		3,665	2,300	159.3	3,700
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,887		2,887	1,700	169.8	2,570
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,705	1	4,706	2,694	174.7	4,399
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,737		2,737	2,380	115.0	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,106		3,106	2,308	134.6	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,087		3,087	2,200	140.3	3,180
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,208		2,208	1,828	120.8	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,492		5,492	3,424	160.4	5,374
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,743		4,743	3,736	127.0	4,574
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,105	1	4,106	2,610	157.3	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,955		3,955	3,082	128.3	3,898
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,320		3,320	2,452	135.4	3,497
VSP (Valley SP)	3,236		3,236	1,980	163.4	3,389
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,183		5,183	2,984	173.7	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	115,687	3	115,690	82,249	140.7	119,014
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,624		3,624	2,004	180.8	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,096		2,096	1,398	149.9	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	358		358	403	88.8	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,078		6,078	3,805	159.7	5,960
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	121,765	3	121,768	86,054	141.5	124,974

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 28, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 03/31/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	134,939	3	134,942	+2,149	+1.6			
I. IN-STATE	126,176	3	126,179	+1,905	+1.5			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,999	3	120,002	+1,524	+1.2			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,177		6,177	+381	+6.5			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,945	3	120,948	-2,432	-1.9	86,054	140.5	125,114
INSTITUTIONS	116,799	3	116,802	-2,835	-2.3	81,574	143.2	120,874
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,146		4,146	+403	+10.7	4,480	92.5	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	4,975		4,975	+4,313	+651.5			
CCF PRIVATE	2,072		2,072	+1,480	+250.0			
CCF PUBLIC	1,422		1,422					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	18		18	+1	+5.8			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	34		34	-19	-35.8			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,429		1,429					
3. DMH STATE HOSPITALS	256		256	+24	+10.3			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,763		8,763	+244	+2.8			
ARIZONA	3,583		3,583	-757	-17.4			
MISSISSIPPI	2,624		2,624	+99	+3.9			
OKLAHOMA	2,556		2,556	+902	+54.5			
B. PAROLE	45,564	10	45,574	-9,389	-17.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,347	10	43,357	-9,128	-17.3			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,004		2,004	+188	+10.3			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	213		213	-449	-67.8			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	927		927	-244	-20.8			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	470		470	-47	-9.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	312		312	-162	-34.1			
OUT OF STATE PAL	12		12	-12	-50.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	133		133	-23	-14.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,083	2	7,085	-2,171	-23.4			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,181	1	1,182	-47	-3.8			
ESCAPED	203		203	-3	-1.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,699	1	5,700	-2,121	-27.1			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	188,513	15	188,528	-9,655	-4.8			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+158	0	+158					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+117	0	+117					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+41		+41					
B. PAROLE	-780	0	-780					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-193	0	-193					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,923		3,923	2,920	134.3	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,856		3,856	2,308	167.1	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	5,014	1	5,015	3,883	129.2	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,346		4,346	2,783	156.2	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,857		2,857	2,308	123.8	3,308
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,340		1,340	1,818	73.7	1,818
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,740		4,740	2,976	159.3	4,718
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,472		4,472	3,838	116.5	4,753
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,061		2,061	2,361	87.3	2,522
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,292		4,292	3,116	137.7	4,453
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,961		2,961	2,491	118.9	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,947		4,947	3,312	149.4	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,290		2,290	1,738	131.8	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,605		2,605	1,681	155.0	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,826		2,826	2,066	136.8	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,386		3,386	2,324	145.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,014		3,014	2,200	137.0	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,769		3,769	2,448	154.0	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,595		3,595	2,300	156.3	3,700
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,911		2,911	1,700	171.2	2,570
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,683	1	4,684	2,694	173.9	4,399
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,753		2,753	2,380	115.7	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,102		3,102	2,308	134.4	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,127		3,127	2,200	142.1	3,180
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,188		2,188	1,828	119.7	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,561		5,561	3,424	162.4	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,577		4,577	3,736	122.5	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,051	1	4,052	2,610	155.2	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,932		3,932	3,082	127.6	3,898
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,347		3,347	2,452	136.5	3,497
VSP (Valley SP)	3,177		3,177	1,980	160.5	3,389
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,122		5,122	2,984	171.6	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,825	3	114,828	82,249	139.6	119,154
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,630		3,630	2,004	181.1	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,112		2,112	1,398	151.1	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	378		378	403	93.8	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,120		6,120	3,805	160.8	5,960
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,945	3	120,948	86,054	140.5	125,114

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 04/30/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	134,885	3	134,888	+2,243	+1.6			
I. IN-STATE	126,215	3	126,218	+1,973	+1.5			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,991	3	119,994	+1,581	+1.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,224		6,224	+392	+6.7			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,431	3	120,434	-2,905	-2.3	87,187	138.1	126,679
INSTITUTIONS	116,243	3	116,246	-3,213	-2.6	82,707	140.6	122,439
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,188		4,188	+308	+7.9	4,480	93.5	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,510		5,510	+4,843	+726.0			
CCF PRIVATE	2,067		2,067	+1,460	+240.5			
CCF PUBLIC	1,685		1,685					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	19		19	+2	+11.7			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	38		38	-5	-11.6			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,701		1,701					
3. DMH STATE HOSPITALS	274		274	+35	+14.6			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,670		8,670	+270	+3.2			
ARIZONA	3,581		3,581	-701	-16.3			
MISSISSIPPI	2,638		2,638	+114	+4.5			
OKLAHOMA	2,451		2,451	+857	+53.7			
B. PAROLE	44,945	9	44,954	-8,632	-16.1			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,759	9	42,768	-8,404	-16.4			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,999		1,999	+181	+9.9			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	187		187	-409	-68.6			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	918		918	-219	-19.2			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	483		483	-26	-5.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	286		286	-180	-38.6			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15		15	-4	-21.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	134		134	-9	-6.2			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,244	1	7,245	-1,813	-20.0			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,301		1,301	-16	-1.2			
ESCAPED	203		203	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,740	1	5,741	-1,792	-23.7			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	187,992	13	188,005	-8,421	-4.2			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-54	0	-54					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-101	0	-101					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+47		+47					
B. PAROLE	-619	-1	-620					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+41	0	+41					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT April 30, 2014

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,927		3,927	2,920	134.5	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,881		3,881	2,308	168.2	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	5,010	1	5,011	3,883	129.0	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,397		4,397	2,783	158.0	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,824		2,824	2,308	122.4	3,308
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,416		1,416	2,951	48.0	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,759		4,759	2,976	159.9	4,718
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,358		4,358	3,838	113.5	4,693
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,021		2,021	2,361	85.6	2,522
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,331		4,331	3,116	139.0	4,453
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,871		2,871	2,491	115.3	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,862		4,862	3,312	146.8	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,325		2,325	1,738	133.8	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,678		2,678	1,681	159.3	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,745		2,745	2,066	132.9	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,329		3,329	2,324	143.2	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,009		3,009	2,200	136.8	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,785		3,785	2,448	154.6	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,599		3,599	2,300	156.5	3,700
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,896		2,896	1,700	170.4	2,744
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,538	1	4,539	2,694	168.5	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,764		2,764	2,380	116.1	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,054		3,054	2,308	132.3	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,072		3,072	2,200	139.6	3,180
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,254		2,254	1,828	123.3	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,415		5,415	3,424	158.1	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,581		4,581	3,736	122.6	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,009	1	4,010	2,610	153.6	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,864		3,864	3,082	125.4	3,898
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,346		3,346	2,452	136.5	3,684
VSP (Valley SP)	3,243		3,243	1,980	163.8	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,106		5,106	2,984	171.1	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,269	3	114,272	83,382	137.0	120,719
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,720		3,720	2,004	185.6	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,080		2,080	1,398	148.8	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	362		362	403	89.8	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,162		6,162	3,805	161.9	5,960
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,431	3	120,434	87,187	138.1	126,679

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 05/31/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	135,539	3	135,542	+2,531	+1.9			
I. IN-STATE	126,900	3	126,903	+2,162	+1.7			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,656	3	120,659	+1,747	+1.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,244		6,244	+415	+7.1			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,974	3	120,977	-2,856	-2.3	87,187	138.8	126,830
INSTITUTIONS	116,787	3	116,790	-3,121	-2.6	82,707	141.2	122,590
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,187		4,187	+265	+6.7	4,480	93.5	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,655		5,655	+4,990	+750.3			
CCF PRIVATE	2,067		2,067	+1,474	+248.5			
CCF PUBLIC	1,782		1,782					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	21		21	+1	+5.0			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	37		37	-15	-28.8			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,748		1,748					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	271		271	+28	+11.5			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,639		8,639	+369	+4.4			
ARIZONA	3,521		3,521	-672	-16.0			
MISSISSIPPI	2,638		2,638	+109	+4.3			
OKLAHOMA	2,480		2,480	+932	+60.2			
B. PAROLE	44,718	10	44,728	-8,002	-15.1			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,476	10	42,486	-7,805	-15.5			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,082		2,082	+207	+11.0			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	160		160	-404	-71.6			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	898		898	-217	-19.4			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	486		486	-21	-4.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	269		269	-181	-40.2			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15		15	-2	-11.7			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	128		128	-13	-9.2			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,876		6,876	-1,860	-21.2			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,221		1,221	-106	-7.9			
ESCAPED	204		204	-3	-1.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,451		5,451	-1,751	-24.3			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	188,031	13	188,044	-7,548	-3.8			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+654	0	+654					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+634	0	+634					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+20		+20					
B. PAROLE	-227	+1	-226					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-289		-290					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,953		3,953	2,920	135.4	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,897		3,897	2,308	168.8	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,987	1	4,988	3,883	128.5	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,431		4,431	2,783	159.2	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,839		2,839	2,308	123.0	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,462		1,462	2,951	49.5	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,673		4,673	2,976	157.0	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,347	1	4,348	3,838	113.3	4,659
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,071		2,071	2,361	87.7	2,522
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,340		4,340	3,116	139.3	4,453
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,915		2,915	2,491	117.0	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,960		4,960	3,312	149.8	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,417		2,417	1,738	139.1	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,723		2,723	1,681	162.0	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,656		2,656	2,066	128.6	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,300		3,300	2,324	142.0	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,048		3,048	2,200	138.5	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,843		3,843	2,448	157.0	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,548		3,548	2,300	154.3	3,625
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,941		2,941	1,700	173.0	2,744
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,598		4,598	2,694	170.7	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,773		2,773	2,380	116.5	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,069		3,069	2,308	133.0	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,083		3,083	2,200	140.1	3,280
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,260		2,260	1,828	123.6	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,404		5,404	3,424	157.8	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,630		4,630	3,736	123.9	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,012	1	4,013	2,610	153.8	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,879		3,879	3,082	125.9	3,898
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,349		3,349	2,452	136.6	3,709
VSP (Valley SP)	3,277		3,277	1,980	165.5	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,108		5,108	2,984	171.2	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,793	3	114,796	83,382	137.7	120,870
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,722		3,722	2,004	185.7	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,116		2,116	1,398	151.4	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	343		343	403	85.1	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,181		6,181	3,805	162.4	5,960
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,974	3	120,977	87,187	138.8	126,830

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 06/30/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	135,481	3	135,484	+2,573	+1.9			
I. IN-STATE	126,701	3	126,704	+2,720	+2.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,485	3	120,488	+2,423	+2.0			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,216		6,216	+297	+5.0			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,352	3	120,355	-2,739	-2.2	87,187	138.0	126,810
INSTITUTIONS	116,137	3	116,140	-3,087	-2.5	82,707	140.4	122,570
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,215		4,215	+348	+8.9	4,480	94.1	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,097		6,097	+5,448	+839.4			
CCF PRIVATE	2,082		2,082	+1,506	+261.4			
CCF PUBLIC	1,766		1,766					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	16		16	-5	-23.8			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	40		40	-12	-23.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,193		2,193					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	252		252	+11	+4.5			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,780		8,780	-147	-1.6			
ARIZONA	3,572		3,572	-1,194	-25.0			
MISSISSIPPI	2,674		2,674	+128	+5.0			
OKLAHOMA	2,534		2,534	+919	+56.9			
B. PAROLE	44,623	9	44,632	-7,200	-13.8			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,417	9	42,426	-6,891	-13.9			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,073		2,073	+90	+4.5			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	133		133	-399	-75.0			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	890		890	-208	-18.9			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	488		488	-7	-1.4			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	259		259	-183	-41.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	11		11	-8	-42.1			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	132		132	-10	-7.0			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,577		6,577	-2,125	-24.4			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,217		1,217	-94	-7.1			
ESCAPED	203		203	-1	-0.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,157		5,157	-2,030	-28.2			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	187,571	12	187,583	-6,960	-3.5			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-58	0	-58					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-30	0	-30					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-28		-28					
B. PAROLE	-95	-1	-96					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-294		-294					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT June 30, 2014

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,893		3,893	2,920	133.3	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,856		3,856	2,308	167.1	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,972	1	4,973	3,883	128.1	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,366		4,366	2,783	156.9	4,412
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,823		2,823	2,308	122.3	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,502		1,502	2,951	50.9	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,683		4,683	2,976	157.4	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,274	1	4,275	3,838	111.4	4,659
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,090		2,090	2,361	88.5	2,522
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,285		4,285	3,116	137.5	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,867		2,867	2,491	115.1	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,967		4,967	3,312	150.0	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,365		2,365	1,738	136.1	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,660		2,660	1,681	158.2	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,617		2,617	2,066	126.7	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,301		3,301	2,324	142.0	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	2,888		2,888	2,200	131.3	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,842		3,842	2,448	156.9	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,547		3,547	2,300	154.2	3,625
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,947		2,947	1,700	173.4	2,744
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,574		4,574	2,694	169.8	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,822		2,822	2,380	118.6	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,077		3,077	2,308	133.3	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,027		3,027	2,200	137.6	3,280
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,254		2,254	1,828	123.3	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,345		5,345	3,424	156.1	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,672		4,672	3,736	125.1	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,994	1	3,995	2,610	153.1	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,927		3,927	3,082	127.4	3,898
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,368		3,368	2,452	137.4	3,699
VSP (Valley SP)	3,252		3,252	1,980	164.2	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,140		5,140	2,984	172.3	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,197	3	114,200	83,382	137.0	120,850
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,660		3,660	2,004	182.6	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,110		2,110	1,398	150.9	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	385		385	403	95.5	403
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,155		6,155	3,805	161.8	5,960
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,352	3	120,355	87,187	138.0	126,810

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 07/31/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	135,569	3	135,572	+2,182	+1.6			
I. IN-STATE	126,701	3	126,704	+2,273	+1.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,416	3	120,419	+1,922	+1.6			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,285		6,285	+351	+5.9			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,259	3	120,262	-3,273	-2.6	87,187	137.9	126,850
INSTITUTIONS	116,153	2	116,155	-3,469	-2.8	82,707	140.4	122,610
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,106	1	4,107	+196	+5.0	4,480	91.7	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,187		6,187	+5,538	+853.3			
CCF PRIVATE	2,067		2,067	+1,482	+253.3			
CCF PUBLIC	1,794		1,794					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	15		15	-6	-28.5			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	52		52	+9	+20.9			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,259		2,259					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	255		255	+8	+3.2			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,868		8,868	-91	-1.0			
ARIZONA	3,681		3,681	-859	-18.9			
MISSISSIPPI	2,655		2,655	+97	+3.7			
OKLAHOMA	2,532		2,532	+671	+36.0			
B. PAROLE	44,283	9	44,292	-7,119	-13.8			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,134	9	42,143	-6,798	-13.8			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,043		2,043	+82	+4.1			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	106		106	-403	-79.1			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	865		865	-240	-21.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	475		475	-25	-5.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	250		250	-190	-43.1			
OUT OF STATE PAL	11		11	-6	-35.2			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	129		129	-19	-12.8			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,394		6,394	-1,455	-18.5			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,225		1,225	-72	-5.5			
ESCAPED	202		202	+1	+0.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,967		4,967	-1,384	-21.7			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	187,111	12	187,123	-6,632	-3.4			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+88	0	+88					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+19	0	+19					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+69		+69					
B. PAROLE	-340	0	-340					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-190		-190					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,647		3,647	2,920	124.9	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,851		3,851	2,308	166.9	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,923	1	4,924	3,883	126.8	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,431		4,431	2,783	159.2	4,412
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,777		2,777	2,308	120.3	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,577		1,577	2,951	53.4	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,728		4,728	2,976	158.9	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,276	1	4,277	3,838	111.4	4,659
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,070		2,070	2,361	87.7	2,522
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,317		4,317	3,116	138.5	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,785		2,785	2,491	111.8	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,051		5,051	3,312	152.5	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,296		2,296	1,738	132.1	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,567		2,567	1,681	152.7	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,575		2,575	2,066	124.6	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,362		3,362	2,324	144.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	2,935		2,935	2,200	133.4	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,842		3,842	2,448	156.9	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,605		3,605	2,300	156.7	3,625
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,946		2,946	1,700	173.3	2,744
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,634		4,634	2,694	172.0	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,821		2,821	2,380	118.5	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,080		3,080	2,308	133.4	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,006		3,006	2,200	136.6	3,280
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,234		2,234	1,828	122.2	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,427		5,427	3,424	158.5	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,641		4,641	3,736	124.2	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,965	1	3,966	2,610	152.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,867		3,867	3,082	125.5	3,898
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,378		3,378	2,452	137.8	3,699
VSP (Valley SP)	3,287		3,287	1,980	166.0	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,145		5,145	2,984	172.4	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,046	3	114,049	83,382	136.8	120,850
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,734		3,734	2,004	186.3	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	2,072		2,072	1,398	148.2	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	407		407	403	101.0	443
FEMALE TOTAL:	6,213		6,213	3,805	163.3	6,000
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,259	3	120,262	87,187	137.9	126,850

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 08/31/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	135,790	3	135,793	+2,253	+1.6			
I. IN-STATE	126,907	3	126,910	+2,095	+1.6			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,649	3	120,652	+1,786	+1.5			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,258		6,258	+309	+5.1			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,281	3	120,284	-3,586	-2.8	87,187	138.0	127,042
INSTITUTIONS	116,152	2	116,154	-3,799	-3.1	82,707	140.4	122,802
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,129	1	4,130	+213	+5.4	4,480	92.2	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,382		6,382	+5,702	+838.5			
CCF PRIVATE	2,072		2,072	+1,458	+237.4			
CCF PUBLIC	1,786		1,786					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	14		14	-5	-26.3			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	49		49	+17	+53.1			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,268		2,268					
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	193		193					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	244		244	-21	-7.9			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,883		8,883	+158	+1.8			
ARIZONA	3,658		3,658	-571	-13.5			
MISSISSIPPI	2,679		2,679	+71	+2.7			
OKLAHOMA	2,546		2,546	+658	+34.8			
B. PAROLE	43,803	7	43,810	-7,444	-14.5			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,668	7	41,675	-7,237	-14.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,054		2,054	+184	+9.8			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	81		81	-391	-82.8			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	876		876	-174	-16.5			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	502		502	+20	+4.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	241		241	-182	-43.0			
OUT OF STATE PAL	12		12	-4	-25.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	121		121	-8	-6.2			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,206		6,206	-1,642	-20.9			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,194		1,194	-80	-6.2			
ESCAPED	201		201	-3	-1.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,811		4,811	-1,559	-24.4			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	186,675	10	186,685	-7,007	-3.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+221	0	+221					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+248	0	+248					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-27		-27					
B. PAROLE	-480	-2	-482					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-156		-156					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,897		3,897	2,920	133.5	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,836		3,836	2,308	166.2	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,882	1	4,883	3,883	125.8	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,468		4,468	2,783	160.5	4,412
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,810		2,810	2,308	121.8	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,749		1,749	2,951	59.3	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,634		4,634	2,976	155.7	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,207	1	4,208	3,838	109.6	4,659
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,066		2,066	2,361	87.5	2,606
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,302		4,302	3,116	138.1	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,723		2,723	2,491	109.3	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,015		5,015	3,312	151.4	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,224		2,224	1,738	128.0	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,530		2,530	1,681	150.5	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,582		2,582	2,066	125.0	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,431		3,431	2,324	147.6	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,074		3,074	2,200	139.7	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,808		3,808	2,448	155.6	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,587		3,587	2,300	156.0	3,625
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,933		2,933	1,700	172.5	2,744
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,614		4,614	2,694	171.3	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,862		2,862	2,380	120.3	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,034		3,034	2,308	131.5	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	2,996		2,996	2,200	136.2	3,280
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,213		2,213	1,828	121.1	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,373		5,373	3,424	156.9	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,612		4,612	3,736	123.4	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,943	1	3,944	2,610	151.1	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,862		3,862	3,082	125.3	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,451		3,451	2,452	140.7	3,699
VSP (Valley SP)	3,292		3,292	1,980	166.3	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,274		5,274	2,984	176.7	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,284	3	114,287	83,382	137.1	121,042
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,645		3,645	2,004	181.9	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,921		1,921	1,398	137.4	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	431		431	403	106.9	443
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,997		5,997	3,805	157.6	6,000
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,281	3	120,284	87,187	138.0	127,042

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 09/30/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	136,039	3	136,042	+2,363	+1.7			
I. IN-STATE	127,260	3	127,263	+2,086	+1.6			
(MEN, Subtotal)	121,002	3	121,005	+1,778	+1.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,258		6,258	+308	+5.1			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,629	3	120,632	-3,602	-2.8	87,187	138.4	127,140
INSTITUTIONS	116,445	2	116,447	-3,878	-3.2	82,707	140.8	122,900
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,184	1	4,185	+276	+7.0	4,480	93.4	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,397		6,397	+5,716	+839.3			
CCF PRIVATE	2,067		2,067	+1,453	+236.6			
CCF PUBLIC	1,775		1,775					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	16		16	-1	-5.8			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	47		47	+11	+30.5			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,245		2,245					
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	247		247					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	234		234	-28	-10.6			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,779		8,779	+277	+3.2			
ARIZONA	3,599		3,599	-263	-6.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,650		2,650	+59	+2.2			
OKLAHOMA	2,530		2,530	+481	+23.4			
B. PAROLE	42,875	7	42,882	-7,416	-14.7			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	40,782	7	40,789	-7,106	-14.8			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,037		2,037	+56	+2.8			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	56		56	-366	-86.7			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	866		866	-177	-16.9			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	494		494	+6	+1.2			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	236		236	-166	-41.2			
OUT OF STATE PAL	11		11	-6	-35.2			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	125		125	-11	-8.0			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,425		6,425	-1,532	-19.2			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,226		1,226	-35	-2.7			
ESCAPED	200		200	-4	-1.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,999		4,999	-1,493	-22.9			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	186,205	10	186,215	-6,762	-3.5			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+249	0	+249					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+249	0	+249					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	0		0					
B. PAROLE	-928	0	-928					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+188		+188					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,193		4,193	2,920	143.6	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,883		3,883	2,308	168.2	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,886	1	4,887	3,883	125.9	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,464		4,464	2,783	160.4	4,412
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,819		2,819	2,308	122.1	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,898		1,898	2,951	64.3	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,565		4,565	2,976	153.4	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,208	1	4,209	3,838	109.7	4,659
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,062		2,062	2,361	87.3	2,606
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,372		4,372	3,116	140.3	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,653		2,653	2,491	106.5	3,481
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,926		4,926	3,312	148.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,207		2,207	1,738	127.0	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,563		2,563	1,681	152.5	2,585
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,597		2,597	2,066	125.7	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,483		3,483	2,324	149.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,011		3,011	2,200	136.9	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,839		3,839	2,448	156.8	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,571		3,571	2,300	155.3	3,625
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,924		2,924	1,700	172.0	2,744
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,690		4,690	2,694	174.1	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,826		2,826	2,380	118.7	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,068		3,068	2,308	132.9	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,004		3,004	2,200	136.5	3,280
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,213		2,213	1,828	121.1	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,374		5,374	3,424	157.0	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,524		4,524	3,736	121.1	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,925	1	3,926	2,610	150.4	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,901		3,901	3,082	126.6	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,483		3,483	2,452	142.0	3,757
VSP (Valley SP)	3,257		3,257	1,980	164.5	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,296		5,296	2,984	177.5	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,685	3	114,688	83,382	137.5	121,100
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,667		3,667	2,004	183.0	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,837		1,837	1,398	131.4	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	440		440	403	109.2	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,944		5,944	3,805	156.2	6,040
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,629	3	120,632	87,187	138.4	127,140

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 10/31/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	136,080	3	136,083	+2,002	+1.4			
I. IN-STATE	127,378	3	127,381	+1,544	+1.2			
(MEN, Subtotal)	121,086	3	121,089	+1,273	+1.0			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,292		6,292	+271	+4.5			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,702	3	120,705	-3,901	-3.1	87,187	138.4	127,359
INSTITUTIONS	116,566	2	116,568	-3,985	-3.3	82,707	140.9	123,119
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,136	1	4,137	+84	+2.0	4,480	92.3	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,439		6,439	+5,482	+572.8			
CCF PRIVATE	2,076		2,076	+1,176	+130.6			
CCF PUBLIC	1,797		1,797					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	21		21	+3	+16.6			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	43		43	+4	+10.2			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,221		2,221					
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	281		281					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	237		237	-37	-13.5			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,702		8,702	+458	+5.5			
ARIZONA	3,531		3,531	+162	+4.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,631		2,631	+56	+2.1			
OKLAHOMA	2,540		2,540	+240	+10.4			
B. PAROLE	42,387	6	42,393	-6,889	-13.9			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	40,289	6	40,295	-6,596	-14.0			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,061		2,061	+47	+2.3			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	37		37	-340	-90.1			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	864		864	-160	-15.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	487		487	+14	+2.9			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	231		231	-158	-40.6			
OUT OF STATE PAL	13		13	-4	-23.5			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	133		133	-12	-8.2			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,610	1	6,611	-1,459	-18.0			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,455		1,455	+150	+11.4			
ESCAPED	201		201	-2	-0.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,954	1	4,955	-1,607	-24.4			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	185,941	10	185,951	-6,506	-3.3			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+41	0	+41					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+7	0	+7					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+34		+34					
B. PAROLE	-488	-1	-489					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-45		-44					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,343		4,343	2,920	148.7	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,864		3,864	2,308	167.4	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,794	1	4,795	3,883	123.5	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,384		4,384	2,783	157.5	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,771		2,771	2,308	120.1	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,916		1,916	2,951	64.9	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,439		4,439	2,976	149.2	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,299	1	4,300	3,838	112.0	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,125		2,125	2,361	90.0	2,606
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,368		4,368	3,116	140.2	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,676		2,676	2,491	107.4	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,936		4,936	3,312	149.0	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,334		2,334	1,738	134.3	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,529		2,529	1,681	150.4	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,603		2,603	2,066	126.0	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,520		3,520	2,324	151.5	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,043		3,043	2,200	138.3	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,828		3,828	2,448	156.4	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,533		3,533	2,300	153.6	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,884		2,884	1,700	169.6	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,506		4,506	2,694	167.3	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,783		2,783	2,380	116.9	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,145		3,145	2,308	136.3	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,094		3,094	2,200	140.6	3,280
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,173		2,173	1,828	118.9	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,398		5,398	3,424	157.7	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,610		4,610	3,736	123.4	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,979	1	3,980	2,610	152.5	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,943		3,943	3,082	127.9	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,476		3,476	2,452	141.8	3,757
VSP (Valley SP)	3,246		3,246	1,980	163.9	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,217		5,217	2,984	174.8	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,759	3	114,762	83,382	137.6	121,319
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,659		3,659	2,004	182.6	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,800		1,800	1,398	128.8	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	484		484	403	120.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,943		5,943	3,805	156.2	6,040
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,702	3	120,705	87,187	138.4	127,359

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 11/30/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	135,800	3	135,803	+1,597	+1.1			
I. IN-STATE	127,044	3	127,047	+1,385	+1.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,837	3	120,840	+1,227	+1.0			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,207		6,207	+158	+2.6			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	120,410	3	120,413	-3,311	-2.6	87,187	138.1	127,409
INSTITUTIONS	116,333	2	116,335	-3,217	-2.6	82,707	140.7	123,169
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	4,077	1	4,078	-94	-2.2	4,480	91.0	4,240
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,396		6,396	+4,722	+282.0			
CCF PRIVATE	2,082		2,082	+464	+28.6			
CCF PUBLIC	1,782		1,782					
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	21		21	+3	+16.6			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	33		33	-5	-13.1			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,204		2,204					
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	274		274					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	238		238	-26	-9.8			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,756		8,756	+212	+2.4			
ARIZONA	3,629		3,629	+141	+4.0			
MISSISSIPPI	2,619		2,619	-30	-1.1			
OKLAHOMA	2,508		2,508	+101	+4.1			
B. PAROLE	42,379	7	42,386	-6,318	-12.9			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	40,310	7	40,317	-5,914	-12.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,035		2,035	-90	-4.2			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	34		34	-314	-90.2			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	903		903	-114	-11.2			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	526		526	+45	+9.3			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	245		245	-135	-35.5			
OUT OF STATE PAL	13		13	0	-			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	119		119	-24	-16.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,378		6,378	-1,320	-17.1			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,227		1,227	+28	+2.3			
ESCAPED	202		202	-1	-0.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,949		4,949	-1,347	-21.3			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	185,460	10	185,470	-6,155	-3.2			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-280	0	-280					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-195	0	-195					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-85		-85					
B. PAROLE	-8	+1	-7					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-5		-6					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,291		4,291	2,920	147.0	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,850		3,850	2,308	166.8	3,833
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,770	1	4,771	3,883	122.9	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,374		4,374	2,783	157.2	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,960		2,960	2,308	128.2	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,962		1,962	2,951	66.5	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,525		4,525	2,976	152.0	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,281	1	4,282	3,838	111.6	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,121		2,121	2,361	89.8	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,271		4,271	3,116	137.1	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,661		2,661	2,491	106.8	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,827		4,827	3,312	145.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,285		2,285	1,738	131.5	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,676		2,676	1,681	159.2	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,544		2,544	2,066	123.1	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,543		3,543	2,324	152.5	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,041		3,041	2,200	138.2	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,791		3,791	2,448	154.9	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,540		3,540	2,300	153.9	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,861		2,861	1,700	168.3	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,304		4,304	2,694	159.8	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,759		2,759	2,380	115.9	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,258		3,258	2,308	141.2	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,128		3,128	2,200	142.2	3,280
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,225		2,225	1,828	121.7	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,390		5,390	3,424	157.4	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,629		4,629	3,736	123.9	4,674
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,967	1	3,968	2,610	152.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,873		3,873	3,082	125.7	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,545		3,545	2,452	144.6	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,223		3,223	1,980	162.8	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,062		5,062	2,984	169.6	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	114,537	3	114,540	83,382	137.4	121,369
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,617		3,617	2,004	180.5	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,770		1,770	1,398	126.6	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	486		486	403	120.6	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,873		5,873	3,805	154.3	6,040
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	120,410	3	120,413	87,187	138.1	127,409

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2014

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 12/31/13		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	134,431	2	134,433	+94	+0.0			
I. IN-STATE	125,550	2	125,552	+90	+0.0			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,420	2	119,422	+88	+0.0			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	6,130		6,130	+2	+0.0			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	119,069	2	119,071	-3,727	-3.0	87,187	136.6	127,594
INSTITUTIONS	115,088	1	115,089	-3,578	-3.0	82,707	139.2	123,244
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,981	1	3,982	-149	-3.6	4,480	88.9	4,350
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,247		6,247	+3,847	+160.2			
CCF PRIVATE	2,069		2,069	+94	+4.7			
CCF PUBLIC	1,742		1,742	+1,568	+901.1			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22		22	+4	+22.2			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	30		30	-3	-9.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,129		2,129	+1,929	+964.5			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	255		255					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	234		234	-30	-11.3			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,881		8,881	+4	+0.0			
ARIZONA	3,642		3,642	-76	-2.0			
MISSISSIPPI	2,682		2,682	+14	+0.5			
OKLAHOMA	2,557		2,557	+66	+2.6			
B. PAROLE	42,663	7	42,670	-5,047	-10.5			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	40,523	7	40,530	-4,763	-10.5			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,134		2,134	+9	+0.4			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	6		6	-293	-97.9			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	919		919	-67	-6.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	530		530	+48	+9.9			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	248		248	-107	-30.1			
OUT OF STATE PAL	13		13	-3	-18.7			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	128		128	-5	-3.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,758		6,758	-968	-12.5			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,125		1,125	-35	-3.0			
ESCAPED	202		202	0	-			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,431		5,431	-933	-14.6			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	184,771	9	184,780	-5,988	-3.1			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-1,369	-1	-1,370					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-1,292	-1	-1,293					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-77		-77					
B. PAROLE	+284	0	+284					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+482		+482					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,165		4,165	2,920	142.6	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,815		3,815	2,308	165.3	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,651	1	4,652	3,883	119.8	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,321		4,321	2,783	155.3	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,099		3,099	2,308	134.3	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,976		1,976	2,951	67.0	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,440		4,440	2,976	149.2	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,186	1	4,187	3,838	109.1	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,136		2,136	2,361	90.5	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,186		4,186	3,116	134.3	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,564		2,564	2,491	102.9	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,740		4,740	3,312	143.1	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,275		2,275	1,738	130.9	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,455		2,455	1,681	146.0	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,557		2,557	2,066	123.8	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,562		3,562	2,324	153.3	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,035		3,035	2,200	138.0	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,798		3,798	2,448	155.1	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,510		3,510	2,300	152.6	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,840		2,840	1,700	167.1	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,257		4,257	2,694	158.0	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,680		2,680	2,380	112.6	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,291		3,291	2,308	142.6	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,108		3,108	2,200	141.3	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,191		2,191	1,828	119.9	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,406		5,406	3,424	157.9	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,549		4,549	3,736	121.8	4,784
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,924		3,924	2,610	150.3	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,986		3,986	3,082	129.3	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,586		3,586	2,452	146.2	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,173		3,173	1,980	160.3	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,790		4,790	2,984	160.5	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	113,252	2	113,254	83,382	135.8	121,554
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,437		3,437	2,004	171.5	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,872		1,872	1,398	133.9	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	508		508	403	126.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,817		5,817	3,805	152.9	6,040
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	119,069	2	119,071	87,187	136.6	127,594

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2014

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 01/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	132,247	2	132,249	-2,138	-1.5			
I. IN-STATE	123,410	2	123,412	-2,106	-1.6			
(MEN, Subtotal)	117,444	2	117,446	-1,942	-1.6			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,966		5,966	-164	-2.6			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,212	2	117,214	-4,774	-3.9	87,187	134.4	127,594
INSTITUTIONS	113,472	2	113,474	-4,443	-3.7	82,707	137.2	123,244
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,740		3,740	-331	-8.1	4,480	83.5	4,350
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,975		5,975	+2,695	+82.1			
CCF PRIVATE	1,985		1,985	-49	-2.4			
CCF PUBLIC	1,686		1,686	+1,112	+193.7			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	19		19	+2	+11.7			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	29		29	-2	-6.4			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,024		2,024	+1,400	+224.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	232		232					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	223		223	-27	-10.8			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,837		8,837	-32	-0.3			
ARIZONA	3,597		3,597	-91	-2.4			
MISSISSIPPI	2,681		2,681	+5	+0.1			
OKLAHOMA	2,559		2,559	+54	+2.1			
B. PAROLE	43,962	6	43,968	-3,208	-6.8			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,754	6	41,760	-3,044	-6.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,203		2,203	+97	+4.6			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	5		5	-261	-98.1			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	919		919	-36	-3.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	526		526	+58	+12.3			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	253		253	-81	-24.2			
OUT OF STATE PAL	13		13	-2	-13.3			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	127		127	-11	-7.9			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,708		6,708	-793	-10.5			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,174		1,174	+1	+0.0			
ESCAPED	201		201	-2	-0.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,333		5,333	-792	-12.9			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,836	8	183,844	-6,175	-3.2			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-2,184	0	-2,184					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-2,020	0	-2,020					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-164		-164					
B. PAROLE	+1,299	-1	+1,298					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-98		-98					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,064		4,064	2,920	139.2	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,747		3,747	2,308	162.3	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,461	1	4,462	3,883	114.9	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,189		4,189	2,783	150.5	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,215		3,215	2,308	139.3	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,951		1,951	2,951	66.1	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,278		4,278	2,976	143.8	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,036	1	4,037	3,838	105.2	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,129		2,129	2,361	90.2	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,077		4,077	3,116	130.8	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,473		2,473	2,491	99.3	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,592		4,592	3,312	138.6	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,222		2,222	1,738	127.8	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,372		2,372	1,681	141.1	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,499		2,499	2,066	121.0	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,494		3,494	2,324	150.3	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,095		3,095	2,200	140.7	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,774		3,774	2,448	154.2	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,512		3,512	2,300	152.7	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,838		2,838	1,700	166.9	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,121		4,121	2,694	153.0	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,631		2,631	2,380	110.5	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,232		3,232	2,308	140.0	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,063		3,063	2,200	139.2	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,177		2,177	1,828	119.1	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,370		5,370	3,424	156.8	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,372		4,372	3,736	117.0	4,784
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,889		3,889	2,610	149.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,096		4,096	3,082	132.9	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,592		3,592	2,452	146.5	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,112		3,112	1,980	157.2	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,859		4,859	2,984	162.8	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,532	2	111,534	83,382	133.8	121,554
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,348		3,348	2,004	167.1	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,836		1,836	1,398	131.3	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	496		496	403	123.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,680		5,680	3,805	149.3	6,040
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,212	2	117,214	87,187	134.4	127,594

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 28, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 02/28/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	131,267	2	131,269	-3,515	-2.6			
I. IN-STATE	122,372	2	122,374	-3,610	-2.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,482	2	116,484	-3,364	-2.8			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,890		5,890	-246	-4.0			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,356	2	116,358	-5,410	-4.4	87,187	133.5	127,594
INSTITUTIONS	112,529	2	112,531	-5,082	-4.3	82,707	136.1	123,244
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,827		3,827	-328	-7.8	4,480	85.4	4,350
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,796		5,796	+1,836	+46.3			
CCF PRIVATE	1,961		1,961	-94	-4.5			
CCF PUBLIC	1,637		1,637	+738	+82.0			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	17		17	-2	-10.5			
FRCCC(BAKERSFIELD)	25		25	-9	-26.4			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,919		1,919	+966	+101.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	237		237					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	220		220	-36	-14.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,895		8,895	+95	+1.0			
ARIZONA	3,690		3,690	+69	+1.9			
MISSISSIPPI	2,650		2,650	-18	-0.6			
OKLAHOMA	2,555		2,555	+44	+1.7			
B. PAROLE	44,660	5	44,665	-1,689	-3.6			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,404	5	42,409	-1,675	-3.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,253		2,253	+223	+10.9			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	3		3	-237	-98.7			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	923		923	-25	-2.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	523		523	+51	+10.8			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	258		258	-64	-19.8			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15		15	-2	-11.7			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	127		127	-10	-7.2			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,855		6,855	-438	-6.0			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,292		1,292	+95	+7.9			
ESCAPED	199		199	-4	-1.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,364		5,364	-529	-8.9			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,705	7	183,712	-5,667	-2.9			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-980	0	-980					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-904	0	-904					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-76		-76					
B. PAROLE	+698	-1	+697					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+31		+31					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,992		3,992	2,920	136.7	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,726		3,726	2,308	161.4	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,343	1	4,344	3,883	111.9	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,250		4,250	2,783	152.7	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,255		3,255	2,308	141.0	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,943		1,943	2,951	65.8	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,150		4,150	2,976	139.4	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,949	1	3,950	3,838	102.9	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,114		2,114	2,361	89.5	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,000		4,000	3,116	128.4	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,483		2,483	2,491	99.7	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,628		4,628	3,312	139.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,132		2,132	1,738	122.7	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,400		2,400	1,681	142.8	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,447		2,447	2,066	118.4	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,478		3,478	2,324	149.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,179		3,179	2,200	144.5	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,707		3,707	2,448	151.4	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,481		3,481	2,300	151.3	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,843		2,843	1,700	167.2	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,031		4,031	2,694	149.6	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,630		2,630	2,380	110.5	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,216		3,216	2,308	139.3	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,017		3,017	2,200	137.1	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,181		2,181	1,828	119.3	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,401		5,401	3,424	157.7	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,369		4,369	3,736	116.9	4,784
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,877		3,877	2,610	148.5	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,954		3,954	3,082	128.3	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,583		3,583	2,452	146.1	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,026		3,026	1,980	152.8	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,966		4,966	2,984	166.4	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	110,751	2	110,753	83,382	132.8	121,554
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,292		3,292	2,004	164.3	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,811		1,811	1,398	129.5	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	502		502	403	124.6	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,605		5,605	3,805	147.3	6,040
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,356	2	116,358	87,187	133.5	127,594

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 28, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 03/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	130,412	2	130,414	-4,528	-3.3			
I. IN-STATE	121,790	2	121,792	-4,387	-3.4			
(MEN, Subtotal)	115,990	2	115,992	-4,010	-3.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,800		5,800	-377	-6.1			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	115,695	2	115,697	-5,251	-4.3	87,187	132.7	127,584
INSTITUTIONS	111,880	2	111,882	-4,920	-4.2	82,707	135.3	123,244
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,815		3,815	-331	-7.9	4,480	85.2	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,883		5,883	+908	+18.2			
CCF PRIVATE	1,965		1,965	-107	-5.1			
CCF PUBLIC	1,698		1,698	+276	+19.4			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	17		17	-1	-5.5			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,944		1,944	+515	+36.0			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	259		259					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	212		212	-44	-17.1			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,622		8,622	-141	-1.6			
ARIZONA	3,610		3,610	+27	+0.7			
MISSISSIPPI	2,585		2,585	-39	-1.4			
OKLAHOMA	2,427		2,427	-129	-5.0			
B. PAROLE	45,102	5	45,107	-467	-1.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,784	5	42,789	-568	-1.3			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,315		2,315	+311	+15.5			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	3		3	-210	-98.5			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	918		918	-9	-0.9			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	521		521	+51	+10.8			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	257		257	-55	-17.6			
OUT OF STATE PAL	12		12	0	-			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	128		128	-5	-3.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,984		6,984	-101	-1.4			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,202		1,202	+20	+1.6			
ESCAPED	198		198	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,584		5,584	-116	-2.0			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,416	7	183,423	-5,105	-2.7			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-855	0	-855					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-765	0	-765					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-90		-90					
B. PAROLE	+442	0	+442					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+220		+220					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,853		3,853	2,920	132.0	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,668		3,668	2,308	158.9	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,240	1	4,241	3,883	109.2	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	4,086		4,086	2,783	146.8	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,321		3,321	2,308	143.9	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,945		1,945	2,951	65.9	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,049		4,049	2,976	136.1	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,884	1	3,885	3,838	101.2	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,123		2,123	2,361	89.9	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,093		4,093	3,116	131.4	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,455		2,455	2,491	98.6	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,661		4,661	3,312	140.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,223		2,223	1,738	127.9	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,354		2,354	1,681	140.0	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,414		2,414	2,066	116.8	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,391		3,391	2,324	145.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,142		3,142	2,200	142.8	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,732		3,732	2,448	152.5	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,486		3,486	2,300	151.6	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,835		2,835	1,700	166.8	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,214		4,214	2,694	156.4	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,626		2,626	2,380	110.3	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,157		3,157	2,308	136.8	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,015		3,015	2,200	137.0	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,228		2,228	1,828	121.9	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,416		5,416	3,424	158.2	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,303		4,303	3,736	115.2	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,810		3,810	2,610	146.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,897		3,897	3,082	126.4	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,574		3,574	2,452	145.8	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,023		3,023	1,980	152.7	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,958		4,958	2,984	166.2	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	110,176	2	110,178	83,382	132.1	121,544
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,244		3,244	2,004	161.9	3,515
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,771		1,771	1,398	126.7	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	504		504	403	125.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,519		5,519	3,805	145.0	6,040
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	115,695	2	115,697	87,187	132.7	127,584

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 04/30/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	129,828	2	129,830	-5,058	-3.7			
I. IN-STATE	121,684	2	121,686	-4,532	-3.5			
(MEN, Subtotal)	115,910	2	115,912	-4,082	-3.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,774		5,774	-450	-7.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	115,194	2	115,196	-5,238	-4.3	87,187	132.1	127,582
INSTITUTIONS	111,496	2	111,498	-4,748	-4.0	82,707	134.8	123,242
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,698		3,698	-490	-11.7	4,480	82.5	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,288		6,288	+778	+14.1			
CCF PRIVATE	2,067		2,067	0	-			
CCF PUBLIC	1,785		1,785	+100	+5.9			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	19		19	0	-			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,162		2,162	+461	+27.1			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	255		255					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	202		202	-72	-26.2			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	8,144		8,144	-526	-6.0			
ARIZONA	3,511		3,511	-70	-1.9			
MISSISSIPPI	2,366		2,366	-272	-10.3			
OKLAHOMA	2,267		2,267	-184	-7.5			
B. PAROLE	45,168	5	45,173	+219	+0.4			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,846	5	42,851	+83	+0.1			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,319		2,319	+320	+16.0			
MNRP & NRP (Inactive)	3		3	-184	-98.3			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	975		975	+57	+6.2			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	560		560	+77	+15.9			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	266		266	-20	-6.9			
OUT OF STATE PAL	14		14	-1	-6.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	135		135	+1	+0.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,134		7,134	-111	-1.5			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,166		1,166	-135	-10.3			
ESCAPED	198		198	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,770		5,770	+29	+0.5			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,105	7	183,112	-4,893	-2.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-584	0	-584					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-558	0	-558					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-26		-26					
B. PAROLE	+66	0	+66					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+186		+186					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,374		3,374	2,920	115.5	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,653		3,653	2,308	158.3	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,123	1	4,124	3,883	106.2	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,838		3,838	2,783	137.9	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,357		3,357	2,308	145.5	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,941		1,941	2,951	65.8	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	4,045		4,045	2,976	135.9	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,885	1	3,886	3,838	101.3	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,151		2,151	2,361	91.1	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,324		4,324	3,116	138.8	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,422		2,422	2,491	97.2	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,893		4,893	3,312	147.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,233		2,233	1,738	128.5	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,260		2,260	1,681	134.4	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,392		2,392	2,066	115.8	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,319		3,319	2,324	142.8	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,107		3,107	2,200	141.2	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,747		3,747	2,448	153.1	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,473		3,473	2,300	151.0	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,866		2,866	1,700	168.6	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,356		4,356	2,694	161.7	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,680		2,680	2,380	112.6	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,723		2,723	2,308	118.0	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,032		3,032	2,200	137.8	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,225		2,225	1,828	121.7	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,515		5,515	3,424	161.1	5,474
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,270		4,270	3,736	114.3	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,835		3,835	2,610	146.9	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,898		3,898	3,082	126.5	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,670		3,670	2,452	149.7	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,158		3,158	1,980	159.5	3,390
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,934		4,934	2,984	165.3	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	109,699	2	109,701	83,382	131.6	121,544
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,172		3,172	2,004	158.3	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,811		1,811	1,398	129.5	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	512		512	403	127.0	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,495		5,495	3,805	144.4	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	115,194	2	115,196	87,187	132.1	127,582

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 05/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	129,483	2	129,485	-6,057	-4.4			
I. IN-STATE	121,581	2	121,583	-5,320	-4.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	115,889	2	115,891	-4,768	-3.9			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,692		5,692	-552	-8.8			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	115,076	2	115,078	-5,899	-4.8	87,287	131.8	127,363
INSTITUTIONS	111,464	2	111,466	-5,324	-4.5	82,707	134.8	123,023
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,612		3,612	-575	-13.7	4,580	78.9	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,310		6,310	+655	+11.5			
CCF PRIVATE	2,045		2,045	-22	-1.0			
CCF PUBLIC	1,748		1,748	-34	-1.9			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	17		17	-4	-19.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,270		2,270	+522	+29.8			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	230		230					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	195		195	-76	-28.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	7,902		7,902	-737	-8.5			
ARIZONA	3,410		3,410	-111	-3.1			
MISSISSIPPI	2,157		2,157	-481	-18.2			
OKLAHOMA	2,335		2,335	-145	-5.8			
B. PAROLE	45,456	4	45,460	+732	+1.6			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,135	4	43,139	+653	+1.5			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,321		2,321	+239	+11.4			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,011		1,011	+113	+12.5			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	587		587	+101	+20.7			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	273		273	+4	+1.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	13		13	-2	-13.3			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	138		138	+10	+7.8			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,119	1	7,120	+244	+3.5			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,127		1,127	-94	-7.6			
ESCAPED	198		198	-6	-2.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,794	1	5,795	+344	+6.3			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,069	7	183,076	-4,968	-2.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-345	0	-345					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-263	0	-263					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-82		-82					
B. PAROLE	+288	-1	+287					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+24		+25					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,005		3,005	2,920	102.9	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,728		3,728	2,308	161.5	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,141	1	4,142	3,883	106.7	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,818		3,818	2,783	137.2	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,488		3,488	2,308	151.1	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,912		1,912	2,951	64.8	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,927		3,927	2,976	132.0	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,889	1	3,890	3,838	101.4	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,197		2,197	2,361	93.1	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,341		4,341	3,116	139.3	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,392		2,392	2,491	96.0	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,977		4,977	3,312	150.3	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,273		2,273	1,738	130.8	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,199		2,199	1,681	130.8	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,418		2,418	2,066	117.0	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,307		3,307	2,324	142.3	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,127		3,127	2,200	142.1	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,716		3,716	2,448	151.8	3,760
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,503		3,503	2,300	152.3	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,898		2,898	1,700	170.5	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,247		4,247	2,694	157.6	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,693		2,693	2,380	113.2	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,511		2,511	2,308	108.8	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,107		3,107	2,200	141.2	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,266		2,266	1,828	124.0	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,611		5,611	3,424	163.9	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,247		4,247	3,836	110.7	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,850		3,850	2,610	147.5	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,787		3,787	3,082	122.9	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,723		3,723	2,452	151.8	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,316		3,316	1,980	167.5	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,022		5,022	2,984	168.3	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	109,636	2	109,638	83,482	131.3	121,325
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,114		3,114	2,004	155.4	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,841		1,841	1,398	131.7	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	485		485	403	120.3	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,440		5,440	3,805	143.0	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	115,076	2	115,078	87,287	131.8	127,363

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 06/30/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	128,898	2	128,900	-6,584	-4.8			
I. IN-STATE	121,465	2	121,467	-5,237	-4.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	115,833	2	115,835	-4,653	-3.8			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,632		5,632	-584	-9.3			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	114,991	2	114,993	-5,362	-4.4	87,287	131.7	127,513
INSTITUTIONS	111,246	2	111,248	-4,892	-4.2	82,707	134.5	123,173
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,745		3,745	-470	-11.1	4,580	81.8	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,266		6,266	+169	+2.7			
CCF PRIVATE	1,927		1,927	-155	-7.4			
CCF PUBLIC	1,743		1,743	-23	-1.3			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	19		19	+3	+18.7			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,351		2,351	+158	+7.2			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	226		226					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	208		208	-44	-17.4			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	7,433		7,433	-1,347	-15.3			
ARIZONA	3,255		3,255	-317	-8.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,591		2,591	-83	-3.1			
OKLAHOMA	1,587		1,587	-947	-37.3			
B. PAROLE	45,468	5	45,473	+841	+1.8			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,145	5	43,150	+724	+1.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,323		2,323	+250	+12.0			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,055		1,055	+165	+18.5			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	620		620	+132	+27.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	278		278	+19	+7.3			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	+5	+45.4			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	141		141	+9	+6.8			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,163		7,163	+586	+8.9			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,167		1,167	-50	-4.1			
ESCAPED	198		198	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,798		5,798	+641	+12.4			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	182,584	7	182,591	-4,992	-2.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-585	0	-585					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-525	0	-525					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-60		-60					
B. PAROLE	+12	+1	+13					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+4		+3					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	2,708		2,708	2,920	92.7	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,763		3,763	2,308	163.0	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,078	1	4,079	3,883	105.0	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,971		3,971	2,783	142.7	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,478		3,478	2,308	150.7	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	1,973		1,973	2,951	66.9	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,864		3,864	2,976	129.8	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,791	1	3,792	3,838	98.8	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,261		2,261	2,361	95.8	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,409		4,409	3,116	141.5	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,407		2,407	2,491	96.6	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,132		5,132	3,312	155.0	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,269		2,269	1,738	130.6	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,118		2,118	1,681	126.0	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,379		2,379	2,066	115.2	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,311		3,311	2,324	142.5	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,419		3,419	2,200	155.4	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,630		3,630	2,448	148.3	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,484		3,484	2,300	151.5	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,932		2,932	1,700	172.5	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,384		4,384	2,694	162.7	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,739		2,739	2,380	115.1	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,245		2,245	2,308	97.3	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,132		3,132	2,200	142.4	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,302		2,302	1,828	125.9	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,565		5,565	3,424	162.5	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,325		4,325	3,836	112.7	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,862		3,862	2,610	148.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,705		3,705	3,082	120.2	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,677		3,677	2,452	150.0	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,376		3,376	1,980	170.5	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,920		4,920	2,984	164.9	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	109,609	2	109,611	83,482	131.3	121,475
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,076		3,076	2,004	153.5	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,838		1,838	1,398	131.5	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	468		468	403	116.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,382		5,382	3,805	141.4	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	114,991	2	114,993	87,287	131.7	127,513

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 07/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	128,840	2	128,842	-6,730	-4.9			
I. IN-STATE	121,809	2	121,811	-4,893	-3.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,260	2	116,262	-4,157	-3.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,549		5,549	-736	-11.7			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	115,414	2	115,416	-4,846	-4.0	87,287	132.2	127,513
INSTITUTIONS	111,651	2	111,653	-4,502	-3.8	82,707	135.0	123,173
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,763		3,763	-344	-8.3	4,580	82.2	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,187		6,187	0	-			
CCF PRIVATE	1,918		1,918	-149	-7.2			
CCF PUBLIC	1,775		1,775	-19	-1.0			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	16		16	+1	+6.6			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,252		2,252	-7	-0.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	226		226					
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	208		208	-47	-18.4			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	7,031		7,031	-1,837	-20.7			
ARIZONA	3,170		3,170	-511	-13.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,607		2,607	-48	-1.8			
OKLAHOMA	1,254		1,254	-1,278	-50.4			
B. PAROLE	44,892	4	44,896	+604	+1.3			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,591	4	42,595	+452	+1.0			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,301		2,301	+258	+12.6			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,111		1,111	+246	+28.4			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	676		676	+201	+42.3			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	275		275	+25	+10.0			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15		15	+4	+36.3			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	145		145	+16	+12.4			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,097	1	7,098	+704	+11.0			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,063		1,063	-162	-13.2			
ESCAPED	197		197	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,837	1	5,838	+871	+17.5			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	181,940	7	181,947	-5,176	-2.7			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-58	0	-58					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+25	0	+25					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-83		-83					
B. PAROLE	-576	-1	-577					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+39		+40					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	2,555		2,555	2,920	87.5	4,702
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,796		3,796	2,308	164.5	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,991	1	3,992	3,883	102.8	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,928		3,928	2,783	141.1	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,522		3,522	2,308	152.6	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,027		2,027	2,951	68.7	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,794		3,794	2,976	127.5	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,749	1	3,750	3,838	97.7	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,394		2,394	2,361	101.4	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,406		4,406	3,116	141.4	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,404		2,404	2,491	96.5	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,154		5,154	3,312	155.6	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,246		2,246	1,738	129.2	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,201		2,201	1,681	130.9	2,586
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,340		2,340	2,066	113.3	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,385		3,385	2,324	145.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,671		3,671	2,200	166.9	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,605		3,605	2,448	147.3	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,516		3,516	2,300	152.9	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,947		2,947	1,700	173.4	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,479		4,479	2,694	166.3	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,724		2,724	2,380	114.5	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,301		2,301	2,308	99.7	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,167		3,167	2,200	144.0	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,317		2,317	1,828	126.8	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,533		5,533	3,424	161.6	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,364		4,364	3,836	113.8	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,838		3,838	2,610	147.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,626		3,626	3,082	117.7	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,718		3,718	2,452	151.6	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,461		3,461	1,980	174.8	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,953		4,953	2,984	166.0	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	110,112	2	110,114	83,482	131.9	121,475
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	3,004		3,004	2,004	149.9	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,843		1,843	1,398	131.8	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	455		455	403	112.9	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,302		5,302	3,805	139.3	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	115,414	2	115,416	87,287	132.2	127,513

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 08/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	128,306	2	128,308	-7,485	-5.5			
I. IN-STATE	121,562	2	121,564	-5,346	-4.2			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,067	2	116,069	-4,583	-3.7			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,495		5,495	-763	-12.1			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	115,237	2	115,239	-5,045	-4.1	87,287	132.0	127,532
INSTITUTIONS	111,452	2	111,454	-4,700	-4.0	82,707	134.8	123,192
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,785		3,785	-345	-8.3	4,580	82.6	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,120		6,120	-262	-4.1			
CCF PRIVATE	1,880		1,880	-192	-9.2			
CCF PUBLIC	1,722		1,722	-64	-3.5			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	20		20	+6	+42.8			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,227		2,227	-41	-1.8			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	271		271	+78	+40.4			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	205		205	-39	-15.9			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	6,744		6,744	-2,139	-24.0			
ARIZONA	3,238		3,238	-420	-11.4			
MISSISSIPPI	2,461		2,461	-218	-8.1			
OKLAHOMA	1,045		1,045	-1,501	-58.9			
B. PAROLE	44,321	2	44,323	+513	+1.1			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,088	2	42,090	+415	+0.9			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,233		2,233	+179	+8.7			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,196		1,196	+320	+36.5			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	753		753	+251	+50.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	290		290	+49	+20.3			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15		15	+3	+25.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	138		138	+17	+14.0			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,171	2	7,173	+967	+15.5			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,182		1,182	-12	-1.0			
ESCAPED	197		197	-4	-1.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,792	2	5,794	+983	+20.4			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,994	6	181,000	-5,685	-3.0			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-534	0	-534					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-480	0	-480					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-54		-54					
B. PAROLE	-571	-2	-573					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-45	+1	-44					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	2,719		2,719	2,920	93.1	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,799		3,799	2,308	164.6	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,997	1	3,998	3,883	103.0	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,891		3,891	2,783	139.8	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,453		3,453	2,308	149.6	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,043		2,043	2,951	69.2	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,781		3,781	2,976	127.0	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,690	1	3,691	3,838	96.2	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,519		2,519	2,361	106.7	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,344		4,344	3,116	139.4	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,467		2,467	2,491	99.0	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,085		5,085	3,312	153.5	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,068		2,068	1,738	119.0	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,313		2,313	1,681	137.6	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,361		2,361	2,066	114.3	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,277		3,277	2,324	141.0	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,649		3,649	2,200	165.9	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,694		3,694	2,448	150.9	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,485		3,485	2,300	151.5	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,914		2,914	1,700	171.4	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,379		4,379	2,694	162.5	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,734		2,734	2,380	114.9	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,502		2,502	2,308	108.4	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,180		3,180	2,200	144.5	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,264		2,264	1,828	123.9	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,465		5,465	3,424	159.6	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,395		4,395	3,836	114.6	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,810		3,810	2,610	146.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,687		3,687	3,082	119.6	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,681		3,681	2,452	150.1	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,588		3,588	1,980	181.2	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,805		4,805	2,984	161.0	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	110,039	2	110,041	83,482	131.8	121,494
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,718		2,718	2,004	135.6	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,987		1,987	1,398	142.1	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	493		493	403	122.3	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,198		5,198	3,805	136.6	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	115,237	2	115,239	87,287	132.0	127,532

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 09/30/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	128,163	1	128,164	-7,878	-5.7			
I. IN-STATE	122,040	1	122,041	-5,222	-4.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,534	1	116,535	-4,470	-3.6			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,506		5,506	-752	-12.0			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	115,699	1	115,700	-4,932	-4.0	87,287	132.6	127,532
INSTITUTIONS	111,967	1	111,968	-4,479	-3.8	82,707	135.4	123,192
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,732		3,732	-453	-10.8	4,580	81.5	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,140		6,140	-257	-4.0			
CCF PRIVATE	1,926		1,926	-141	-6.8			
CCF PUBLIC	1,707		1,707	-68	-3.8			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	+7	+43.7			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,203		2,203	-42	-1.8			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	281		281	+34	+13.7			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	201		201	-33	-14.1			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	6,123		6,123	-2,656	-30.2			
ARIZONA	3,063		3,063	-536	-14.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,293		2,293	-357	-13.4			
OKLAHOMA	767		767	-1,763	-69.6			
B. PAROLE	44,276	4	44,280	+1,398	+3.2			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,994	4	41,998	+1,209	+2.9			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,282		2,282	+245	+12.0			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,235		1,235	+369	+42.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	787		787	+293	+59.3			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	307		307	+71	+30.0			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	+5	+45.4			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	125		125	0	-			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,980	1	6,981	+556	+8.6			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,055		1,055	-171	-13.9			
ESCAPED	198		198	-2	-1.0			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,727	1	5,728	+729	+14.5			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,654	6	180,660	-5,555	-2.9			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-143	-1	-144					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-154	-1	-155					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+11		+11					
B. PAROLE	-45	+2	-43					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-65	-1	-66					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,046		3,046	2,920	104.3	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,855		3,855	2,308	167.0	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,975		3,975	3,883	102.4	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,847		3,847	2,783	138.2	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,379		3,379	2,308	146.4	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,194		2,194	2,951	74.3	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,583		3,583	2,976	120.4	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,850	1	3,851	3,838	100.3	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,584		2,584	2,361	109.4	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,408		4,408	3,116	141.5	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,524		2,524	2,491	101.3	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,124		5,124	3,312	154.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	1,826		1,826	1,738	105.1	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,331		2,331	1,681	138.7	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,357		2,357	2,066	114.1	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,352		3,352	2,324	144.2	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,605		3,605	2,200	163.9	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,747		3,747	2,448	153.1	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,514		3,514	2,300	152.8	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,899		2,899	1,700	170.5	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,444		4,444	2,694	165.0	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,731		2,731	2,380	114.7	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,674		2,674	2,308	115.9	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,113		3,113	2,200	141.5	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,224		2,224	1,828	121.7	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,540		5,540	3,424	161.8	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,354		4,354	3,836	113.5	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,843		3,843	2,610	147.2	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,347		3,347	3,082	108.6	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,704		3,704	2,452	151.1	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,556		3,556	1,980	179.6	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,973		4,973	2,984	166.7	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	110,503	1	110,504	83,482	132.4	121,494
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,747		2,747	2,004	137.1	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,962		1,962	1,398	140.3	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	487		487	403	120.8	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,196		5,196	3,805	136.6	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	115,699	1	115,700	87,287	132.6	127,532

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 10/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	127,945	2	127,947	-8,136	-5.9			
I. IN-STATE	122,342	2	122,344	-5,037	-3.9			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,943	2	116,945	-4,144	-3.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,399		5,399	-893	-14.1			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,073	2	116,075	-4,630	-3.8	87,287	133.0	126,947
INSTITUTIONS	112,309	2	112,311	-4,257	-3.6	82,707	135.8	122,607
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,764		3,764	-373	-9.0	4,580	82.2	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,062		6,062	-377	-5.8			
CCF PRIVATE	1,971		1,971	-105	-5.0			
CCF PUBLIC	1,707		1,707	-90	-5.0			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	+2	+9.5			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,098		2,098	-123	-5.5			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	263		263	-18	-6.4			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	207		207	-30	-12.6			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	5,603		5,603	-3,099	-35.6			
ARIZONA	2,805		2,805	-726	-20.5			
MISSISSIPPI	2,217		2,217	-414	-15.7			
OKLAHOMA	581		581	-1,959	-77.1			
B. PAROLE	44,306	5	44,311	+1,918	+4.5			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,133	5	42,138	+1,843	+4.5			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,173		2,173	+112	+5.4			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,311		1,311	+447	+51.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	821		821	+334	+68.5			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	343		343	+112	+48.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	18		18	+5	+38.4			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	129		129	-4	-3.0			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,958		6,958	+347	+5.2			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,091		1,091	-364	-25.0			
ESCAPED	197		197	-4	-1.9			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,670		5,670	+715	+14.4			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,520	7	180,527	-5,424	-2.9			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-218	+1	-217					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-111	+1	-110					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-107		-107					
B. PAROLE	+30	+1	+31					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-57		-58					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,271		3,271	2,920	112.0	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,897		3,897	2,308	168.8	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,945	1	3,946	3,883	101.6	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,782		3,782	2,783	135.9	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,223		3,223	2,308	139.6	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,187		2,187	2,951	74.1	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,554		3,554	2,976	119.4	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,936	1	3,937	3,838	102.6	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,558		2,558	2,361	108.3	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,403		4,403	3,116	141.3	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,679		2,679	2,491	107.5	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,046		5,046	3,312	152.4	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	1,850		1,850	1,738	106.4	2,056
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,436		2,436	1,681	144.9	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,445		2,445	2,066	118.3	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,430		3,430	2,324	147.6	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,585		3,585	2,200	163.0	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,807		3,807	2,448	155.5	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,563		3,563	2,300	154.9	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,847		2,847	1,700	167.5	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,109		4,109	2,694	152.5	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,593		2,593	2,380	108.9	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,996		2,996	2,308	129.8	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,064		3,064	2,200	139.3	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,193		2,193	1,828	120.0	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,499		5,499	3,424	160.6	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,431		4,431	3,836	115.5	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,865		3,865	2,610	148.1	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,398		3,398	3,082	110.3	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,765		3,765	2,452	153.5	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,558		3,558	1,980	179.7	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,051		5,051	2,984	169.3	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	110,966	2	110,968	83,482	132.9	120,909
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,619		2,619	2,004	130.7	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,985		1,985	1,398	142.0	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	503		503	403	124.8	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,107		5,107	3,805	134.2	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,073	2	116,075	87,287	133.0	126,947

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 11/30/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	127,420	1	127,421	-8,382	-6.1			
I. IN-STATE	122,196	1	122,197	-4,850	-3.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,814	1	116,815	-4,025	-3.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,382		5,382	-825	-13.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,041	1	116,042	-4,371	-3.6	87,287	132.9	127,532
INSTITUTIONS	112,337	1	112,338	-3,997	-3.4	82,707	135.8	123,192
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,704		3,704	-374	-9.1	4,580	80.9	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,933		5,933	-463	-7.2			
CCF PRIVATE	1,959		1,959	-123	-5.9			
CCF PUBLIC	1,678		1,678	-104	-5.8			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22		22	+1	+4.7			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,007		2,007	-197	-8.9			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	267		267	-7	-2.5			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	222		222	-16	-6.7			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	5,224		5,224	-3,532	-40.3			
ARIZONA	2,844		2,844	-785	-21.6			
MISSISSIPPI	2,380		2,380	-239	-9.1			
B. PAROLE	44,302	5	44,307	+1,921	+4.5			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,118	5	42,123	+1,806	+4.4			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,184		2,184	+149	+7.3			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,311		1,311	+408	+45.1			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	806		806	+280	+53.2			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	352		352	+107	+43.6			
OUT OF STATE PAL	23		23	+10	+76.9			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	130		130	+11	+9.2			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,231		7,231	+853	+13.3			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,152		1,152	-75	-6.1			
ESCAPED	197		197	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,882		5,882	+933	+18.8			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,264	6	180,270	-5,200	-2.8			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-525	-1	-526					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-508	-1	-509					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-17		-17					
B. PAROLE	-4	0	-4					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+212		+212					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,361		3,361	2,920	115.1	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,910		3,910	2,308	169.4	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,922		3,922	3,883	101.0	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,741		3,741	2,783	134.4	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	2,968		2,968	2,308	128.6	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,193		2,193	2,951	74.3	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,436		3,436	2,976	115.5	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,954	1	3,955	3,838	103.0	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,514		2,514	2,361	106.5	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,300		4,300	3,116	138.0	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,803		2,803	2,491	112.5	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,093		5,093	3,312	153.8	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,076		2,076	1,738	119.4	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,624		2,624	1,681	156.1	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,399		2,399	2,066	116.1	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,482		3,482	2,324	149.8	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,590		3,590	2,200	163.2	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,944		3,944	2,448	161.1	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,569		3,569	2,300	155.2	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,801		2,801	1,700	164.8	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,027		4,027	2,694	149.5	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,515		2,515	2,380	105.7	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,057		3,057	2,308	132.5	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,083		3,083	2,200	140.1	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,245		2,245	1,828	122.8	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,557		5,557	3,424	162.3	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,415		4,415	3,836	115.1	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,875		3,875	2,610	148.5	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,506		3,506	3,082	113.8	4,006
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,693		3,693	2,452	150.6	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,556		3,556	1,980	179.6	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,745		4,745	2,984	159.0	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	110,954	1	110,955	83,482	132.9	121,494
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,616		2,616	2,004	130.5	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,979		1,979	1,398	141.6	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	492		492	403	122.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,087		5,087	3,805	133.7	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,041	1	116,042	87,287	132.9	127,532

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2015

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 12/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	127,815	1	127,816	-6,617	-4.9			
I. IN-STATE	122,569	1	122,570	-2,982	-2.3			
(MEN, Subtotal)	117,128	1	117,129	-2,293	-1.9			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,441		5,441	-689	-11.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,568	1	116,569	-2,502	-2.1	87,287	133.5	127,482
INSTITUTIONS	112,911	1	112,912	-2,177	-1.8	82,707	136.5	123,142
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,657		3,657	-325	-8.1	4,580	79.8	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,756		5,756	-491	-7.8			
CCF PRIVATE	1,928		1,928	-141	-6.8			
CCF PUBLIC	1,641		1,641	-101	-5.7			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	24		24	+2	+9.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,920		1,920	-209	-9.8			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	243		243	-12	-4.7			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	245		245	+11	+4.7			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	5,246		5,246	-3,635	-40.9			
ARIZONA	2,870		2,870	-772	-21.1			
MISSISSIPPI	2,376		2,376	-306	-11.4			
B. PAROLE	43,529	5	43,534	+864	+2.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,361	5	41,366	+836	+2.0			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,168		2,168	+34	+1.5			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,397		1,397	+478	+52.0			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	793		793	+263	+49.6			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	450		450	+202	+81.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	27		27	+14	+107.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	127		127	-1	-0.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,391		7,391	+633	+9.3			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	985		985	-140	-12.4			
ESCAPED	197		197	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	6,209		6,209	+778	+14.3			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,132	6	180,138	-4,642	-2.5			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+395	0	+395					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+336	0	+336					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+59		+59					
B. PAROLE	-773	0	-773					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+327		+327					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,387		3,387	2,920	116.0	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,833		3,833	2,308	166.1	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,950		3,950	3,883	101.7	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,664		3,664	2,783	131.7	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,096		3,096	2,308	134.1	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,194		2,194	2,951	74.3	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,490		3,490	2,976	117.3	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,975	1	3,976	3,838	103.6	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,517		2,517	2,361	106.6	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,191		4,191	3,116	134.5	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,837		2,837	2,491	113.9	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,134		5,134	3,312	155.0	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,222		2,222	1,738	127.8	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,646		2,646	1,681	157.4	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,390		2,390	2,066	115.7	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,574		3,574	2,324	153.8	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,557		3,557	2,200	161.7	3,175
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,889		3,889	2,448	158.9	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,559		3,559	2,300	154.7	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,814		2,814	1,700	165.5	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,053		4,053	2,694	150.4	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,424		2,424	2,380	101.8	3,032
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,107		3,107	2,308	134.6	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,238		3,238	2,200	147.2	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,264		2,264	1,828	123.9	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,482		5,482	3,424	160.1	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,377		4,377	3,836	114.1	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,858		3,858	2,610	147.8	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,717		3,717	3,082	120.6	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,662		3,662	2,452	149.3	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,494		3,494	1,980	176.5	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,805		4,805	2,984	161.0	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,400	1	111,401	83,482	133.4	121,444
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,701		2,701	2,004	134.8	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,961		1,961	1,398	140.3	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	506		506	403	125.6	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,168		5,168	3,805	135.8	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,568	1	116,569	87,287	133.5	127,482

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2015

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 12/31/14		DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	127,311	1	127,312	-7,121	-5.2			
I. IN-STATE	122,173	1	122,174	-3,378	-2.6			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,771	1	116,772	-2,650	-2.2			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,402		5,402	-728	-11.8			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,338	1	116,339	-2,732	-2.2	87,387	133.1	127,523
INSTITUTIONS	112,781	1	112,782	-2,307	-2.0	82,707	136.4	123,183
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,557		3,557	-425	-10.6	4,680	76.0	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,569		5,569	-678	-10.8			
CCF PRIVATE	1,879		1,879	-190	-9.1			
CCF PUBLIC	1,597		1,597	-145	-8.3			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	24		24	+2	+9.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,836		1,836	-293	-13.7			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	233		233	-22	-8.6			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	266		266	+32	+13.6			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	5,138		5,138	-3,743	-42.1			
ARIZONA	2,685		2,685	-957	-26.2			
MISSISSIPPI	2,453		2,453	-229	-8.5			
B. PAROLE	43,986	5	43,991	+1,321	+3.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,857	5	41,862	+1,332	+3.2			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,129		2,129	-5	-0.2			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,377		1,377	+458	+49.8			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	768		768	+238	+44.9			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	454		454	+206	+83.0			
OUT OF STATE PAL	24		24	+11	+84.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	131		131	+3	+2.3			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,827		6,827	+69	+1.0			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,059		1,059	-66	-5.8			
ESCAPED	197		197	-5	-2.4			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,571		5,571	+140	+2.5			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	179,501	6	179,507	-5,273	-2.8			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-109	0	-109					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-129	0	-129					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+20		+20					
B. PAROLE	-316	0	-316					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-311		-311					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,299		3,299	2,920	113.0	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,815		3,815	2,308	165.3	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,884		3,884	3,883	100.0	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,564		3,564	2,783	128.1	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,366		3,366	2,308	145.8	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,175		2,175	2,951	73.7	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,463		3,463	2,976	116.4	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,060	1	4,061	3,838	105.8	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,523		2,523	2,361	106.9	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,122		4,122	3,116	132.3	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,900		2,900	2,491	116.4	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,071		5,071	3,312	153.1	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,353		2,353	1,738	135.4	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,663		2,663	1,681	158.4	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,364		2,364	2,066	114.4	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,553		3,553	2,324	152.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,471		3,471	2,200	157.8	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,935		3,935	2,448	160.7	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,553		3,553	2,300	154.5	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,808		2,808	1,700	165.2	2,807
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,141		4,141	2,694	153.7	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,284		2,284	2,380	96.0	3,048
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,127		3,127	2,308	135.5	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,213		3,213	2,200	146.0	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,280		2,280	1,828	124.7	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,369		5,369	3,424	156.8	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,329		4,329	3,936	110.0	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,836		3,836	2,610	147.0	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,780		3,780	3,082	122.6	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,663		3,663	2,452	149.4	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,386		3,386	1,980	171.0	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,849		4,849	2,984	162.5	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,199	1	111,200	83,582	133.0	121,485
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,746		2,746	2,004	137.0	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,897		1,897	1,398	135.7	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	496		496	403	123.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,139		5,139	3,805	135.1	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,338	1	116,339	87,387	133.1	127,523

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 29, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 02/28/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	127,271	1	127,272	-3,997	-3.0			
I. IN-STATE	122,222	1	122,223	-151	-0.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	116,809	1	116,810	+326	+0.2			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,413		5,413	-477	-8.0			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,355	1	116,356	-2	-0.0	88,179	132.0	128,315
INSTITUTIONS	112,813	1	112,814	+283	+0.2	83,499	135.1	123,975
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,542		3,542	-285	-7.4	4,680	75.7	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,571		5,571	-225	-3.8			
CCF PRIVATE	1,855		1,855	-106	-5.4			
CCF PUBLIC	1,581		1,581	-56	-3.4			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	+6	+35.2			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,884		1,884	-35	-1.8			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	228		228	-9	-3.7			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	296		296	+76	+34.5			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	5,049		5,049	-3,846	-43.2			
ARIZONA	2,647		2,647	-1,043	-28.2			
MISSISSIPPI	2,402		2,402	-248	-9.3			
B. PAROLE	43,755	4	43,759	-906	-2.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,632	4	41,636	-773	-1.8			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,123		2,123	-130	-5.7			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	984		984	+61	+6.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	350		350	-173	-33.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	479		479	+221	+85.6			
OUT OF STATE PAL	19		19	+4	+26.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	136		136	+9	+7.0			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,216		7,216	+361	+5.2			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,180		1,180	-112	-8.6			
ESCAPED	197		197	-2	-1.0			
CRPP SUPERVISION	437		437					
ACP	40		40					
CCTRP	236		236					
MCRP	134		134					
MEDICAL PAROLE	27		27					
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,402		5,402	+38	+0.7			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	179,226	5	179,231	-4,481	-2.4			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-40	0	-40					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-51	0	-51					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+11		+11					
B. PAROLE	-231	-1	-232					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-169		-169					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**On February 22, 2016, CDCR added 792 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,292		3,292	2,920	112.7	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,775		3,775	2,308	163.6	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,891		3,891	3,883	100.2	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,421		3,421	2,783	122.9	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,544		3,544	2,308	153.6	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,198		2,198	2,951	74.5	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,501		3,501	2,976	117.6	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,064	1	4,065	3,838	105.9	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,533		2,533	2,361	107.3	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,131		4,131	3,116	132.6	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,991		2,991	2,491	120.1	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,029		5,029	3,312	151.8	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,409		2,409	1,738	138.6	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,359		2,359	1,681	140.3	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,428		2,428	2,066	117.5	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,623		3,623	2,324	155.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,377		3,377	2,200	153.5	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,927		3,927	2,448	160.4	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,520		3,520	2,300	153.0	3,600
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,818		2,818	2,492	113.1	3,599
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,132		4,132	2,694	153.4	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,266		2,266	2,380	95.2	3,048
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,160		3,160	2,308	136.9	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,163		3,163	2,200	143.8	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,313		2,313	1,828	126.5	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,285		5,285	3,424	154.4	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,337		4,337	3,936	110.2	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,844		3,844	2,610	147.3	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,854		3,854	3,082	125.0	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,642		3,642	2,452	148.5	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,356		3,356	1,980	169.5	3,346
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,016		5,016	2,984	168.1	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,199	1	111,200	84,374	131.8	122,277
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,829		2,829	2,004	141.2	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,827		1,827	1,398	130.7	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	500		500	403	124.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,156		5,156	3,805	135.5	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,355	1	116,356	88,179	132.0	128,315

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 29, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 03/31/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	127,653	1	127,654	-2,760	-2.1			
I. IN-STATE	122,633	1	122,634	+842	+0.6			
(MEN, Subtotal)	117,178	1	117,179	+1,187	+1.0			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,455		5,455	-345	-5.9			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,751	1	116,752	+1,055	+0.9	88,971	131.2	128,377
INSTITUTIONS	113,220	1	113,221	+1,339	+1.1	84,291	134.3	124,037
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,531		3,531	-284	-7.4	4,680	75.4	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,575		5,575	-308	-5.2			
CCF PRIVATE	1,837		1,837	-128	-6.5			
CCF PUBLIC	1,640		1,640	-58	-3.4			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	+6	+35.2			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,864		1,864	-80	-4.1			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	211		211	-48	-18.5			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	307		307	+95	+44.8			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	5,020		5,020	-3,602	-41.7			
ARIZONA	2,689		2,689	-921	-25.5			
MISSISSIPPI	2,331		2,331	-254	-9.8			
B. PAROLE	43,543	4	43,547	-1,560	-3.4			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,449	4	41,453	-1,336	-3.1			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,094		2,094	-221	-9.5			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	987		987	+69	+7.5			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	349		349	-172	-33.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	487		487	+230	+89.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	20		20	+8	+66.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	131		131	+3	+2.3			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	7,128		7,128	+144	+2.0			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,105		1,105	-97	-8.0			
ESCAPED	199		199	+1	+0.5			
CRPP SUPERVISION	453		453					
ACP	35		35					
CCTRP	234		234					
MCRP	157		157					
MEDICAL PAROLE	27		27					
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,371		5,371	-213	-3.8			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	179,311	5	179,316	-4,107	-2.2			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+382	0	+382					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+340	0	+340					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+42		+42					
B. PAROLE	-212	0	-212					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-31		-31					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT March 31, 2016

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,205		3,205	2,920	109.8	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,695		3,695	2,308	160.1	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,933		3,933	3,883	101.3	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,276		3,276	2,783	117.7	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,627		3,627	2,308	157.1	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,215		2,215	2,951	75.1	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,444		3,444	2,976	115.7	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,094	1	4,095	3,838	106.7	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,595		2,595	2,361	109.9	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	4,073		4,073	3,116	130.7	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,100		3,100	2,491	124.4	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,114		5,114	3,312	154.4	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,406		2,406	1,738	138.4	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,056		2,056	1,681	122.3	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,483		2,483	2,066	120.2	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,646		3,646	2,324	156.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,498		3,498	2,200	159.0	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,941		3,941	2,448	161.0	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,539		3,539	2,300	153.9	3,650
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,822		2,822	3,284	85.9	3,599
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,353		4,353	2,694	161.6	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,211		2,211	2,380	92.9	3,048
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,222		3,222	2,308	139.6	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,131		3,131	2,200	142.3	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,405		2,405	1,828	131.6	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,097		5,097	3,424	148.9	5,449
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,384		4,384	3,936	111.4	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,824		3,824	2,610	146.5	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,986		3,986	3,082	129.3	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,681		3,681	2,452	150.1	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,466		3,466	1,980	175.1	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,012		5,012	2,984	168.0	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,534	1	111,535	85,166	131.0	122,339
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,865		2,865	2,004	143.0	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,848		1,848	1,398	132.2	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	504		504	403	125.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,217		5,217	3,805	137.1	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,751	1	116,752	88,971	131.2	128,377

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 04/30/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	128,299	1	128,300	-1,530	-1.1			
I. IN-STATE	123,372	1	123,373	+1,687	+1.3			
(MEN, Subtotal)	117,625	1	117,626	+1,714	+1.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,747		5,747	-27	-0.4			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,844	1	116,845	+1,649	+1.4	88,971	131.3	128,423
INSTITUTIONS	113,304	1	113,305	+1,807	+1.6	84,291	134.4	124,083
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,540		3,540	-158	-4.2	4,680	75.6	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,727		5,727	-561	-8.9			
CCF PRIVATE	1,961		1,961	-106	-5.1			
CCF PUBLIC	1,714		1,714	-71	-3.9			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	+4	+21.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,822		1,822	-340	-15.7			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	207		207	-48	-18.8			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	306		306	+104	+51.4			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	495		495					
ACP	37		37					
CCTRP	258		258					
MCRP	174		174					
MEDICAL PAROLE	26		26					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,927		4,927	-3,217	-39.5			
ARIZONA	2,631		2,631	-880	-25.0			
MISSISSIPPI	2,296		2,296	-70	-2.9			
B. PAROLE	43,676	4	43,680	-1,493	-3.3			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,600	4	41,604	-1,247	-2.9			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,076		2,076	-243	-10.4			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	991		991	+16	+1.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	352		352	-208	-37.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	488		488	+222	+83.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	18		18	+4	+28.5			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	133		133	-2	-1.4			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,628	1	6,629	-505	-7.0			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,160		1,160	-6	-0.5			
ESCAPED	197		197	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,271	1	5,272	-498	-8.6			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	179,594	6	179,600	-3,512	-1.9			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+646	0	+646					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+354	0	+354					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+292		+292					
B. PAROLE	+133	0	+133					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-100		-99					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT April 30, 2016

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,202		3,202	2,920	109.7	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,680		3,680	2,308	159.4	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,880		3,880	3,883	99.9	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,202		3,202	2,783	115.1	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,567		3,567	2,308	154.5	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,223		2,223	2,951	75.3	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,534		3,534	2,976	118.8	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,128	1	4,129	3,838	107.6	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,605		2,605	2,361	110.3	2,756
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,870		3,870	3,116	124.2	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,134		3,134	2,491	125.8	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,222		5,222	3,312	157.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,435		2,435	1,738	140.1	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,211		2,211	1,681	131.5	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,567		2,567	2,066	124.2	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,664		3,664	2,324	157.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,379		3,379	2,200	153.6	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	4,017		4,017	2,448	164.1	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,549		3,549	2,300	154.3	3,650
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	2,982		2,982	3,284	90.8	3,599
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,408		4,408	2,694	163.6	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,165		2,165	2,380	91.0	3,048
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,248		3,248	2,308	140.7	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,163		3,163	2,200	143.8	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,404		2,404	1,828	131.5	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,060		5,060	3,424	147.8	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,325		4,325	3,936	109.9	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,798		3,798	2,610	145.5	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,926		3,926	3,082	127.4	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,593		3,593	2,452	146.5	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,449		3,449	1,980	174.2	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,036		5,036	2,984	168.8	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,626	1	111,627	85,166	131.1	122,385
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,891		2,891	2,004	144.3	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,837		1,837	1,398	131.4	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	490		490	403	121.6	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,218		5,218	3,805	137.1	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,844	1	116,845	88,971	131.3	128,423

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 05/31/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	128,300	1	128,301	-1,184	-0.9			
I. IN-STATE	123,433	1	123,434	+1,851	+1.5			
(MEN, Subtotal)	117,718	1	117,719	+1,828	+1.5			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,715		5,715	+23	+0.4			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	116,853	1	116,854	+1,776	+1.5	88,971	131.3	128,441
INSTITUTIONS	113,233	1	113,234	+1,768	+1.5	84,291	134.3	124,101
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,620		3,620	+8	+0.2	4,680	77.4	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,776		5,776	-534	-8.4			
CCF PRIVATE	1,983		1,983	-62	-3.0			
CCF PUBLIC	1,753		1,753	+5	+0.2			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	24		24	+7	+41.1			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,803		1,803	-467	-20.5			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	213		213	-17	-7.3			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	302		302	+107	+54.8			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	502		502					
ACP	39		39					
CCTRP	264		264					
MCRP	173		173					
MEDICAL PAROLE	26		26					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,867		4,867	-3,035	-38.4			
ARIZONA	2,633		2,633	-777	-22.7			
MISSISSIPPI	2,234		2,234	+77	+3.5			
B. PAROLE	43,904	5	43,909	-1,551	-3.4			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,837	5	41,842	-1,297	-3.0			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,067		2,067	-254	-10.9			
C. NON-CDCR JURISDICTION #4	1,004		1,004	-7	-0.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	349		349	-238	-40.5			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	502		502	+229	+83.8			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	+3	+23.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	137		137	-1	-0.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,532		6,532	-588	-8.2			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,183		1,183	+56	+4.9			
ESCAPED	199		199	+1	+0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,150		5,150	-645	-11.1			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	179,740	6	179,746	-3,330	-1.8			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+1	0	+1					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+33	0	+33					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-32		-32					
B. PAROLE	+228	+1	+229					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-121		-122					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT May 31, 2016

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,242		3,242	2,920	111.0	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,778		3,778	2,308	163.7	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,835		3,835	3,883	98.8	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,108		3,108	2,783	111.7	4,414
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,576		3,576	2,308	154.9	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,237		2,237	2,951	75.8	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,626		3,626	2,976	121.8	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,122	1	4,123	3,838	107.4	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,576		2,576	2,361	109.1	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,747		3,747	3,116	120.3	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,140		3,140	2,491	126.1	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,098		5,098	3,312	153.9	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,397		2,397	1,738	137.9	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,301		2,301	1,681	136.9	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,563		2,563	2,066	124.1	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,696		3,696	2,324	159.0	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,274		3,274	2,200	148.8	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	4,018		4,018	2,448	164.1	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,523		3,523	2,300	153.2	3,650
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,129		3,129	3,284	95.3	3,599
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,410		4,410	2,694	163.7	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,170		2,170	2,380	91.2	3,048
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,234		3,234	2,308	140.1	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,123		3,123	2,200	142.0	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,387		2,387	1,828	130.6	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,268		5,268	3,424	153.9	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,344		4,344	3,936	110.4	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,818		3,818	2,610	146.3	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,031		4,031	3,082	130.8	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,740		3,740	2,452	152.5	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,403		3,403	1,980	171.9	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,768		4,768	2,984	159.8	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,682	1	111,683	85,166	131.1	122,403
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,850		2,850	2,004	142.2	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,828		1,828	1,398	130.8	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	493		493	403	122.3	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,171		5,171	3,805	135.9	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	116,853	1	116,854	88,971	131.3	128,441

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 06/30/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	128,641	2	128,643	-257	-0.1			
I. IN-STATE	123,784	2	123,786	+2,319	+1.9			
(MEN, Subtotal)	118,015	2	118,017	+2,182	+1.8			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,769		5,769	+137	+2.4			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,228	2	117,230	+2,237	+1.9	88,971	131.8	129,154
INSTITUTIONS	113,588	2	113,590	+2,342	+2.1	84,291	134.8	124,814
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,640		3,640	-105	-2.8	4,680	77.8	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,777		5,777	-489	-7.8			
CCF PRIVATE	1,991		1,991	+64	+3.3			
CCF PUBLIC	1,732		1,732	-11	-0.6			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	24		24	+5	+26.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,803		1,803	-548	-23.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	227		227	+1	+0.4			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	274		274	+66	+31.7			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	505		505					
ACP	40		40					
CCTRP	273		273					
MCRP	167		167					
MEDICAL PAROLE	25		25					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,857		4,857	-2,576	-34.6			
ARIZONA	2,675		2,675	-580	-17.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,182		2,182	-409	-15.7			
B. PAROLE	43,810	4	43,814	-1,659	-3.6			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,779	4	41,783	-1,367	-3.1			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,031		2,031	-292	-12.5			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,007		1,007	-48	-4.5			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	347		347	-273	-44.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	498		498	+220	+79.1			
OUT OF STATE PAL	20		20	+4	+25.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	142		142	+1	+0.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,550	1	6,551	-612	-8.5			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,162		1,162	-5	-0.4			
ESCAPED	197		197	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,191	1	5,192	-606	-10.4			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,008	7	180,015	-2,576	-1.4			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+341	+1	+342					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+287	+1	+288					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+54		+54					
B. PAROLE	-94	-1	-95					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+41		+42					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT JUNE 30, 2016

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,236		3,236	2,920	110.8	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,777		3,777	2,308	163.6	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,799		3,799	3,883	97.8	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,150		3,150	2,783	113.2	4,410
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,579		3,579	2,308	155.1	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,230		2,230	2,951	75.6	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,640		3,640	2,976	122.3	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,117	1	4,118	3,838	107.3	4,668
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,588		2,588	2,361	109.6	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,607		3,607	3,116	115.8	4,445
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,165		3,165	2,491	127.1	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,042		5,042	3,312	152.2	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,349		2,349	1,738	135.2	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,341		2,341	1,681	139.3	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,588		2,588	2,066	125.3	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,701		3,701	2,324	159.3	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,246		3,246	2,200	147.5	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,960		3,960	2,448	161.8	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,529		3,529	2,300	153.4	3,575
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,408		3,408	3,284	103.8	4,391
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,235		4,235	2,694	157.2	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,274		2,274	2,380	95.5	3,048
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,219		3,219	2,308	139.5	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,078		3,078	2,200	139.9	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,387		2,387	1,828	130.6	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,274	1	5,275	3,424	154.1	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,344		4,344	3,936	110.4	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,845		3,845	2,610	147.3	3,890
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,108		4,108	3,082	133.3	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,711		3,711	2,452	151.3	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,394		3,394	1,980	171.4	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,105		5,105	2,984	171.1	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	112,026	2	112,028	85,166	131.5	123,116
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,814		2,814	2,004	140.4	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,882		1,882	1,398	134.6	2,042
FOL (Folsom SP)	506		506	403	125.6	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,202		5,202	3,805	136.7	6,038
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,228	2	117,230	88,971	131.8	129,154

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 07/31/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	128,521	1	128,522	-320	-0.2			
I. IN-STATE	123,661	1	123,662	+1,851	+1.5			
(MEN, Subtotal)	117,896	1	117,897	+1,635	+1.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,765		5,765	+216	+3.8			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,028	1	117,029	+1,613	+1.3	88,971	131.5	129,104
INSTITUTIONS	113,432	1	113,433	+1,780	+1.5	84,291	134.6	124,764
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,596		3,596	-167	-4.4	4,680	76.8	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,866		5,866	-321	-5.1			
CCF PRIVATE	1,976		1,976	+58	+3.0			
CCF PUBLIC	1,746		1,746	-29	-1.6			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	+7	+43.7			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,839		1,839	-413	-18.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	282		282	+56	+24.7			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	256		256	+48	+23.0			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	511		511					
ACP	47		47					
CCTRP	272		272					
MCRP	167		167					
MEDICAL PAROLE	25		25					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,860		4,860	-2,171	-30.8			
ARIZONA	2,721		2,721	-449	-14.1			
MISSISSIPPI	2,139		2,139	-468	-17.9			
B. PAROLE	43,631	4	43,635	-1,261	-2.8			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,602	4	41,606	-989	-2.3			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,029		2,029	-272	-11.8			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,009		1,009	-102	-9.1			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	343		343	-333	-49.2			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	507		507	+232	+84.3			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	+1	+6.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	143		143	-2	-1.3			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,607	1	6,608	-490	-6.9			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,138		1,138	+75	+7.0			
ESCAPED	198		198	+1	+0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,271	1	5,272	-566	-9.6			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	179,768	6	179,774	-2,173	-1.1			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-120	-1	-121					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-116	-1	-117					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-4		-4					
B. PAROLE	-179	0	-179					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+80	0	+80					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT JULY 31, 2016

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,221		3,221	2,920	110.3	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,772		3,772	2,308	163.4	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,795		3,795	3,883	97.7	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,300		3,300	2,783	118.6	4,406
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,661		3,661	2,308	158.6	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,305		2,305	2,951	78.1	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,660		3,660	2,976	123.0	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,142		4,142	3,838	107.9	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,586		2,586	2,361	109.5	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,379		3,379	3,116	108.4	4,483
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,179		3,179	2,491	127.6	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,076		5,076	3,312	153.3	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,335		2,335	1,738	134.3	2,641
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,375		2,375	1,681	141.3	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,595		2,595	2,066	125.6	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,746		3,746	2,324	161.2	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,178		3,178	2,200	144.5	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,907		3,907	2,448	159.6	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,500		3,500	2,300	152.2	3,575
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,486		3,486	3,284	106.2	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,086		4,086	2,694	151.7	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,343		2,343	2,380	98.4	3,048
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,249		3,249	2,308	140.8	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,047		3,047	2,200	138.5	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,349		2,349	1,828	128.5	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,324	1	5,325	3,424	155.5	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,277		4,277	3,936	108.7	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,888		3,888	2,610	149.0	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,106		4,106	3,082	133.2	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,759		3,759	2,452	153.3	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,405		3,405	1,980	172.0	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,853		4,853	2,984	162.6	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,884	1	111,885	85,166	131.4	123,070
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,795		2,795	2,004	139.5	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,874		1,874	1,398	134.0	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	475		475	403	117.9	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,144		5,144	3,805	135.2	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,028	1	117,029	88,971	131.5	129,104

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 08/31/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	128,863	1	128,864	+556	+0.4			
I. IN-STATE	124,079	1	124,080	+2,516	+2.0			
(MEN, Subtotal)	118,254	1	118,255	+2,186	+1.8			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,825		5,825	+330	+6.0			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,364	1	117,365	+2,126	+1.8	88,971	131.9	127,633
INSTITUTIONS	113,734	1	113,735	+2,281	+2.0	84,291	134.9	123,293
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,630		3,630	-155	-4.0	4,680	77.6	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	5,888		5,888	-232	-3.7			
CCF PRIVATE	1,951		1,951	+71	+3.7			
CCF PUBLIC	1,736		1,736	+14	+0.8			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	+3	+15.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,894		1,894	-333	-14.9			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	284		284	+13	+4.7			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	258		258	+53	+25.8			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	569		569					
ACP	67		67					
CCTRP	273		273					
MCRP	204		204					
MEDICAL PAROLE	25		25					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,784		4,784	-1,960	-29.0			
ARIZONA	2,753		2,753	-485	-14.9			
MISSISSIPPI	2,031		2,031	-430	-17.4			
B. PAROLE	43,640	3	43,643	-680	-1.5			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,613	3	41,616	-474	-1.1			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	2,027		2,027	-206	-9.2			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,014		1,014	-182	-15.2			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	337		337	-416	-55.2			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	518		518	+228	+78.6			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	+1	+6.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	143		143	+5	+3.6			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,572	1	6,573	-600	-8.3			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,209		1,209	+27	+2.2			
ESCAPED	197		197	0	-			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,166	1	5,167	-627	-10.8			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,089	5	180,094	-906	-0.5			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+342	0	+342					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+282	0	+282					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+60		+60					
B. PAROLE	+9	-1	+8					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-105	0	-105					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT August 31, 2016

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,243		3,243	2,920	111.1	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,776		3,776	2,308	163.6	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	3,988		3,988	3,883	102.7	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,430		3,430	2,783	123.2	4,406
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,641		3,641	2,308	157.8	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,423		2,423	2,951	82.1	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,667		3,667	2,976	123.2	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,107		4,107	3,838	107.0	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,548		2,548	2,361	107.9	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,275		3,275	3,116	105.1	3,746
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	3,053		3,053	2,491	122.6	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,170		5,170	3,312	156.1	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,346		2,346	1,738	135.0	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,285		2,285	1,681	135.9	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,543		2,543	2,066	123.1	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,814		3,814	2,324	164.1	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,161		3,161	2,200	143.7	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,890		3,890	2,448	158.9	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,444		3,444	2,300	149.7	3,575
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,502		3,502	3,284	106.6	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,412		4,412	2,694	163.8	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,349		2,349	2,380	98.7	2,477
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,217		3,217	2,308	139.4	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,015		3,015	2,200	137.0	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,311		2,311	1,828	126.4	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,333	1	5,334	3,424	155.8	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,201		4,201	3,936	106.7	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,986		3,986	2,610	152.7	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,892		3,892	3,082	126.3	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,751		3,751	2,452	153.0	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,402		3,402	1,980	171.8	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,989		4,989	2,984	167.2	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	112,164	1	112,165	85,166	131.7	121,599
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,847		2,847	2,004	142.1	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,855		1,855	1,398	132.7	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	498		498	403	123.6	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,200		5,200	3,805	136.7	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,364	1	117,365	88,971	131.9	127,633

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 09/30/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	129,103	2	129,105	+941	+0.7			
I. IN-STATE	124,319	2	124,321	+2,280	+1.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	118,487	2	118,489	+1,954	+1.6			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,832		5,832	+326	+5.9			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,373	2	117,375	+1,675	+1.4	88,971	131.9	127,637
INSTITUTIONS	113,805	2	113,807	+1,839	+1.6	84,291	135.0	123,297
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,568		3,568	-164	-4.3	4,680	76.2	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,027		6,027	-113	-1.8			
CCF PRIVATE	2,000		2,000	+74	+3.8			
CCF PUBLIC	1,743		1,743	+36	+2.1			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	0	-			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	1,974		1,974	-229	-10.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	287		287	+6	+2.1			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	254		254	+53	+26.3			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	665		665					
ACP	81		81					
CCTRP	286		286					
MCRP	271		271					
MEDICAL PAROLE	27		27					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,784		4,784	-1,339	-21.8			
ARIZONA	2,733		2,733	-330	-10.7			
MISSISSIPPI	2,051		2,051	-242	-10.5			
B. PAROLE	43,653	3	43,656	-624	-1.4			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,669	3	41,672	-326	-0.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,984		1,984	-298	-13.0			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,002		1,002	-233	-18.8			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	335		335	-452	-57.4			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	516		516	+209	+68.0			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	0	-			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	135		135	+10	+8.0			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,514		6,514	-467	-6.6			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,158		1,158	+103	+9.7			
ESCAPED	196		196	-2	-1.0			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,160		5,160	-568	-9.9			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,272	5	180,277	-383	-0.2			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+240	+1	+241					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+233	+1	+234					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+7		+7					
B. PAROLE	+13	0	+13					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-6		-7					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,262		3,262	2,920	111.7	4,727
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,866		3,866	2,308	167.5	3,883
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,041		4,041	3,883	104.1	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,589		3,589	2,783	129.0	4,406
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,629		3,629	2,308	157.2	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,467		2,467	2,951	83.6	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,738		3,738	2,976	125.6	4,728
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,073		4,073	3,838	106.1	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,525		2,525	2,361	106.9	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,242		3,242	3,116	104.0	3,750
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,925		2,925	2,491	117.4	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,177		5,177	3,312	156.3	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,367		2,367	1,738	136.2	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,292		2,292	1,681	136.3	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,466		2,466	2,066	119.4	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,759		3,759	2,324	161.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,273		3,273	2,200	148.8	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,902		3,902	2,448	159.4	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,416	1	3,417	2,300	148.6	3,575
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,522		3,522	3,284	107.2	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,389		4,389	2,694	162.9	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,254		2,254	2,380	94.7	2,477
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,194		3,194	2,308	138.4	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,027		3,027	2,200	137.6	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,291		2,291	1,828	125.3	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,242	1	5,243	3,424	153.1	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,188		4,188	3,936	106.4	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,117		4,117	2,610	157.7	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,813		3,813	3,082	123.7	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,742		3,742	2,452	152.6	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,506		3,506	1,980	177.1	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,889		4,889	2,984	163.8	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	112,183	2	112,185	85,166	131.7	121,603
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,832		2,832	2,004	141.3	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,858		1,858	1,398	132.9	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	500		500	403	124.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,190		5,190	3,805	136.4	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,373	2	117,375	88,971	131.9	127,637

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 10/31/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	129,160	1	129,161	+1,214	+0.9			
I. IN-STATE	124,391	1	124,392	+2,048	+1.6			
(MEN, Subtotal)	118,568	1	118,569	+1,624	+1.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,823		5,823	+424	+7.8			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,237	1	117,238	+1,163	+1.0	88,971	131.8	126,644
INSTITUTIONS	113,722	1	113,723	+1,412	+1.2	84,291	134.9	122,304
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,515		3,515	-249	-6.6	4,680	75.1	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,154		6,154	+92	+1.5			
CCF PRIVATE	1,997		1,997	+26	+1.3			
CCF PUBLIC	1,744		1,744	+37	+2.1			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22		22	-1	-4.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,108		2,108	+10	+0.4			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	283		283	+20	+7.6			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	280		280	+73	+35.2			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	720		720					
ACP	89		89					
CCTRP	275		275					
MCRP	329		329					
MEDICAL PAROLE	27		27					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,769		4,769	-834	-14.8			
ARIZONA	2,697		2,697	-108	-3.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,072		2,072	-145	-6.5			
B. PAROLE	43,720	3	43,723	-588	-1.3			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,741	3	41,744	-394	-0.9			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,979		1,979	-194	-8.9			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,013		1,013	-298	-22.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	339		339	-482	-58.7			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	526		526	+183	+53.3			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15		15	-3	-16.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	133		133	+4	+3.1			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,599		6,599	-359	-5.1			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,197		1,197	+106	+9.7			
ESCAPED	196		196	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,206		5,206	-464	-8.1			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,492	4	180,496	-31	-0.0			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+57	-1	+56					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+66	-1	+65					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-9		-9					
B. PAROLE	+67	0	+67					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+46		+46					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,261		3,261	2,920	111.7	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,886		3,886	2,308	168.4	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,124		4,124	3,883	106.2	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,629		3,629	2,783	130.4	4,406
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,676		3,676	2,308	159.3	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,454		2,454	2,951	83.2	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,670		3,670	2,976	123.3	4,667
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,039		4,039	3,838	105.2	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,540		2,540	2,361	107.6	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,311		3,311	3,116	106.3	3,750
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,828		2,828	2,491	113.5	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,272		5,272	3,312	159.2	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,464		2,464	1,738	141.8	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,253		2,253	1,681	134.0	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,335		2,335	2,066	113.0	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,742		3,742	2,324	161.0	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,128		3,128	2,200	142.2	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,834		3,834	2,448	156.6	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,236	1	3,237	2,300	140.7	3,550
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,515		3,515	3,284	107.0	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,459		4,459	2,694	165.5	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,244		2,244	2,380	94.3	2,477
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,153		3,153	2,308	136.6	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,040		3,040	2,200	138.2	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,315		2,315	1,828	126.6	2,312
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,348		5,348	3,424	156.2	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,192		4,192	3,936	106.5	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,198		4,198	2,610	160.8	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,774		3,774	3,082	122.5	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,747		3,747	2,452	152.8	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,514		3,514	1,980	177.5	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,864		4,864	2,984	163.0	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	112,045	1	112,046	85,166	131.6	120,610
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,833		2,833	2,004	141.4	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,875		1,875	1,398	134.1	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	484		484	403	120.1	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,192		5,192	3,805	136.5	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,237	1	117,238	88,971	131.8	126,644

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 11/30/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	129,186	1	129,187	+1,766	+1.3			
I. IN-STATE	124,483	1	124,484	+2,287	+1.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	118,627	1	118,628	+1,813	+1.5			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,856		5,856	+474	+8.8			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,318	1	117,319	+1,277	+1.1	88,971	131.9	126,677
INSTITUTIONS	113,874	1	113,875	+1,537	+1.3	84,291	135.1	122,337
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,444		3,444	-260	-7.0	4,680	73.6	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,144		6,144	+211	+3.5			
CCF PRIVATE	1,989		1,989	+30	+1.5			
CCF PUBLIC	1,696		1,696	+18	+1.0			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	24		24	+2	+9.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,157		2,157	+150	+7.4			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	278		278	+11	+4.1			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	276		276	+54	+24.3			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	745		745					
ACP	85		85					
CCTRP	274		274					
MCRP	361		361					
MEDICAL PAROLE	25		25					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,703		4,703	-521	-9.9			
ARIZONA	2,588		2,588	-256	-9.0			
MISSISSIPPI	2,115		2,115	-265	-11.1			
B. PAROLE	43,857	2	43,859	-448	-1.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	41,883	2	41,885	-238	-0.5			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,974		1,974	-210	-9.6			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,027		1,027	-284	-21.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	340		340	-466	-57.8			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	542		542	+190	+53.9			
OUT OF STATE PAL	13		13	-10	-43.4			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	132		132	+2	+1.5			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,461	1	6,462	-769	-10.6			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,146		1,146	-6	-0.5			
ESCAPED	196		196	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	5,119	1	5,120	-762	-12.9			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,531	4	180,535	+265	+0.1			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+26	0	+26					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-7	0	-7					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+33		+33					
B. PAROLE	+137	-1	+136					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-87		-86					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,355		3,355	2,920	114.9	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,880		3,880	2,308	168.1	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,172		4,172	3,883	107.4	4,872
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,653		3,653	2,783	131.3	4,445
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,646		3,646	2,308	158.0	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,478		2,478	2,951	84.0	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,639		3,639	2,976	122.3	4,637
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,042		4,042	3,838	105.3	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,479		2,479	2,361	105.0	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,346		3,346	3,116	107.4	3,750
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,771		2,771	2,491	111.2	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,423		5,423	3,312	163.7	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,548		2,548	1,738	146.6	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,242		2,242	1,681	133.4	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,351		2,351	2,066	113.8	2,893
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,735		3,735	2,324	160.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,022		3,022	2,200	137.4	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,752		3,752	2,448	153.3	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,310	1	3,311	2,300	144.0	3,550
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,522		3,522	3,284	107.2	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,319		4,319	2,694	160.3	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,209		2,209	2,380	92.8	2,477
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,157		3,157	2,308	136.8	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,046		3,046	2,200	138.5	3,305
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,267		2,267	1,828	124.0	2,338
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,315		5,315	3,424	155.2	5,495
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,286		4,286	3,936	108.9	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,227		4,227	2,610	162.0	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,816		3,816	3,082	123.8	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,634		3,634	2,452	148.2	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,564		3,564	1,980	180.0	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,880		4,880	2,984	163.5	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	112,086	1	112,087	85,166	131.6	120,643
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,908		2,908	2,004	145.1	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,879		1,879	1,398	134.4	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	445		445	403	110.4	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,232		5,232	3,805	137.5	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,318	1	117,319	88,971	131.9	126,677

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2016

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 12/31/15		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	129,415	1	129,416	+1,600	+1.2			
I. IN-STATE	124,721	1	124,722	+2,152	+1.7			
(MEN, Subtotal)	118,845	1	118,846	+1,717	+1.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,876		5,876	+435	+7.9			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,556	1	117,557	+988	+0.8	89,763	131.0	126,832
INSTITUTIONS	114,050	1	114,051	+1,139	+1.0	85,083	134.0	122,492
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,506		3,506	-151	-4.1	4,680	74.9	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,119		6,119	+363	+6.3			
CCF PRIVATE	2,022		2,022	+94	+4.8			
CCF PUBLIC	1,651		1,651	+10	+0.6			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	-1	-4.1			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,157		2,157	+237	+12.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	266		266	+23	+9.4			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	271		271	+26	+10.6			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	775		775					
ACP	90		90					
CCTRP	274		274					
MCRP	388		388					
MEDICAL PAROLE	23		23					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,694		4,694	-552	-10.5			
ARIZONA	2,543		2,543	-327	-11.3			
MISSISSIPPI	2,151		2,151	-225	-9.4			
B. PAROLE	44,159	2	44,161	+627	+1.4			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,194	2	42,196	+830	+2.0			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,965		1,965	-203	-9.3			
C. NON-CDCR JURISDICTION #4	1,027		1,027	-370	-26.4			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	337		337	-456	-57.5			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	545		545	+95	+21.1			
OUT OF STATE PAL	12		12	-15	-55.5			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	133		133	+6	+4.7			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	6,171	1	6,172	-1,219	-16.4			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,020		1,020	+35	+3.5			
ESCAPED	196		196	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,955	1	4,956	-1,253	-20.1			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,772	4	180,776	+638	+0.3			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+229	0	+229					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+209	0	+209					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+20		+20					
B. PAROLE	+302	0	+302					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-164	0	-164					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,356		3,356	2,920	114.9	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,859		3,859	2,308	167.2	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,157		4,157	3,883	107.1	4,648
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,698		3,698	2,783	132.9	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,604		3,604	2,308	156.2	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,475		2,475	2,951	83.9	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,537		3,537	2,976	118.9	4,637
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,044		4,044	3,838	105.4	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,506		2,506	2,361	106.1	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,383		3,383	3,116	108.6	3,750
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,713		2,713	2,491	108.9	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,345		5,345	3,312	161.4	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,572		2,572	1,738	148.0	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,276		2,276	1,681	135.4	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,460		2,460	2,066	119.1	2,893
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,712		3,712	2,324	159.7	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,039		3,039	2,200	138.1	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,701		3,701	2,448	151.2	3,910
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,362	1	3,363	2,300	146.2	3,550
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,545		3,545	3,284	107.9	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,532		4,532	2,694	168.2	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,145		2,145	2,380	90.1	2,477
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,184		3,184	2,308	138.0	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,060		3,060	2,992	102.3	4,097
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,243		2,243	1,828	122.7	2,338
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,421		5,421	3,424	158.3	5,407
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,285		4,285	3,936	108.9	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,206		4,206	2,610	161.1	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,774		3,774	3,082	122.5	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,693		3,693	2,452	150.6	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,524		3,524	1,980	178.0	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,879		4,879	2,984	163.5	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	112,290	1	112,291	85,958	130.6	120,798
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,905		2,905	2,004	145.0	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,928		1,928	1,398	137.9	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	433		433	403	107.4	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,266		5,266	3,805	138.4	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,556	1	117,557	89,763	131.0	126,832

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2016

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 01/31/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	129,081	1	129,082	+1,770	+1.3			
I. IN-STATE	124,359	1	124,360	+2,186	+1.7			
(MEN, Subtotal)	118,490	1	118,491	+1,719	+1.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,869		5,869	+467	+8.6			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,256	1	117,257	+918	+0.7	89,763	130.6	126,753
INSTITUTIONS	113,767	1	113,768	+986	+0.8	85,083	133.7	122,413
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,489		3,489	-68	-1.9	4,680	74.6	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,006		6,006	+437	+7.8			
CCF PRIVATE	1,990		1,990	+111	+5.9			
CCF PUBLIC	1,596		1,596	-1	-0.0			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	20		20	-4	-16.6			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,149		2,149	+313	+17.0			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	251		251	+18	+7.7			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	270		270	+4	+1.5			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	827		827					
ACP	122		122					
CCTRP	272		272					
MCRP	410		410					
MEDICAL PAROLE	23		23					
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,722		4,722	-416	-8.0			
ARIZONA	2,608		2,608	-77	-2.8			
MISSISSIPPI	2,114		2,114	-339	-13.8			
B. PAROLE	44,653	2	44,655	+664	+1.5			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	42,685	2	42,687	+825	+1.9			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,968		1,968	-161	-7.5			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,023		1,023	-354	-25.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	338		338	-430	-55.9			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	546		546	+92	+20.2			
OUT OF STATE PAL	14		14	-10	-41.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	125		125	-6	-4.5			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,977	1	5,978	-849	-12.4			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,172		1,172	+113	+10.6			
ESCAPED	196		196	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,609	1	4,610	-961	-17.2			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	180,734	4	180,738	+1,231	+0.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-334	0	-334					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-327	0	-327					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-7		-7					
B. PAROLE	+494	0	+494					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-346	0	-346					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,346		3,346	2,920	114.6	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,813		3,813	2,308	165.2	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,186		4,186	3,883	107.8	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,697		3,697	2,783	132.8	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,584		3,584	2,308	155.3	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,486		2,486	2,951	84.2	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,506		3,506	2,976	117.8	4,504
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,944		3,944	3,838	102.8	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,474		2,474	2,361	104.8	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,466		3,466	3,116	111.2	3,769
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,687		2,687	2,491	107.9	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,276		5,276	3,312	159.3	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,542		2,542	1,738	146.3	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,182		2,182	1,681	129.8	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,456		2,456	2,066	118.9	2,893
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,692		3,692	2,324	158.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,025		3,025	2,200	137.5	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,741		3,741	2,448	152.8	3,884
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,413	1	3,414	2,300	148.4	3,550
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,592		3,592	3,284	109.4	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,430		4,430	2,694	164.4	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,112		2,112	2,380	88.7	2,519
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,179		3,179	2,308	137.7	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,246		3,246	2,992	108.5	4,097
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,231		2,231	1,828	122.0	2,338
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,494		5,494	3,424	160.5	5,407
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,231		4,231	3,936	107.5	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,185		4,185	2,610	160.3	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,908		3,908	3,082	126.8	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,407		3,407	2,452	138.9	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,448		3,448	1,980	174.1	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,995		4,995	2,984	167.4	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	111,974	1	111,975	85,958	130.3	120,719
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,930		2,930	2,004	146.2	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,944		1,944	1,398	139.1	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	408		408	403	101.2	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,282		5,282	3,805	138.8	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,256	1	117,257	89,763	130.6	126,753

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT January 31, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 28, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 02/29/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	129,348	2	129,350	+2,078	+1.6			
I. IN-STATE	124,948	2	124,950	+2,727	+2.2			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,095	2	119,097	+2,287	+1.9			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,853		5,853	+440	+8.1			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	117,692	2	117,694	+1,338	+1.1	89,763	131.1	126,753
INSTITUTIONS	114,124	2	114,126	+1,312	+1.1	85,083	134.1	122,413
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,568		3,568	+26	+0.7	4,680	76.2	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,072		6,072	+501	+8.9			
CCF PRIVATE	1,943		1,943	+88	+4.7			
CCF PUBLIC	1,656		1,656	+75	+4.7			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	0	-			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,192		2,192	+308	+16.3			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	258		258	+30	+13.1			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	275		275	-21	-7.0			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	909		909	+472	+108.0			
ACP	151		151	+111	+277.5			
CCTRP	296		296	+60	+25.4			
MCRP	438		438	+304	+226.8			
MEDICAL PAROLE	24		24	-3	-11.1			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,400		4,400	-649	-12.8			
ARIZONA	2,425		2,425	-222	-8.3			
MISSISSIPPI	1,975		1,975	-427	-17.7			
B. PAROLE	45,124	2	45,126	+1,367	+3.1			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,171	2	43,173	+1,537	+3.6			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,953		1,953	-170	-8.0			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,007		1,007	+23	+2.3			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	336		336	-14	-4.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	540		540	+61	+12.7			
OUT OF STATE PAL	14		14	-5	-26.3			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	117		117	-19	-13.9			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,700	1	5,701	-1,515	-20.9			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,195		1,195	+15	+1.2			
ESCAPED	196		196	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,309	1	4,310	-1,092	-20.2			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	181,179	5	181,184	+1,953	+1.0			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+267	+1	+268					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+283	+1	+284					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-16		-16					
B. PAROLE	+471	0	+471					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-300	0	-300					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,419		3,419	2,920	117.1	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,793		3,793	2,308	164.3	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,305		4,305	3,883	110.9	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,812		3,812	2,783	137.0	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,609		3,609	2,308	156.4	3,433
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,437		2,437	2,951	82.6	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,531		3,531	2,976	118.6	4,504
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,871		3,871	3,838	100.9	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,550		2,550	2,361	108.0	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,442		3,442	3,116	110.5	3,769
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,724		2,724	2,491	109.4	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,250		5,250	3,312	158.5	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,586		2,586	1,738	148.8	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,160		2,160	1,681	128.5	2,580
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,431		2,431	2,066	117.7	2,893
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,692		3,692	2,324	158.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,066		3,066	2,200	139.4	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,738		3,738	2,448	152.7	3,884
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,395	1	3,396	2,300	147.7	3,550
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,631		3,631	3,284	110.6	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,650		4,650	2,694	172.6	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,106		2,106	2,380	88.5	2,519
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,188		3,188	2,308	138.1	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,501		3,501	2,992	117.0	4,097
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,197		2,197	1,828	120.2	2,338
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,544		5,544	3,424	161.9	5,407
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,161		4,161	3,936	105.7	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,135		4,135	2,610	158.4	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,714		3,714	3,082	120.5	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,372	1	3,373	2,452	137.6	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,396		3,396	1,980	171.5	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,059		5,059	2,984	169.5	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	112,465	2	112,467	85,958	130.8	120,719
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,889		2,889	2,004	144.2	3,513
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,933		1,933	1,398	138.3	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	405		405	403	100.5	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,227		5,227	3,805	137.4	6,034
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	117,692	2	117,694	89,763	131.1	126,753

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT February 28, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 03/31/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	130,050	1	130,051	+2,397	+1.8			
I. IN-STATE	125,825	1	125,826	+3,192	+2.6			
(MEN, Subtotal)	119,919	1	119,920	+2,741	+2.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,906		5,906	+451	+8.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	118,471	1	118,472	+1,720	+1.4	89,763	132.0	125,910
INSTITUTIONS	115,003	1	115,004	+1,783	+1.5	85,083	135.2	121,570
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,468		3,468	-63	-1.7	4,680	74.1	4,340
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,151		6,151	+576	+10.3			
CCF PRIVATE	1,924		1,924	+87	+4.7			
CCF PUBLIC	1,649		1,649	+9	+0.5			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22		22	-1	-4.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,291		2,291	+427	+22.9			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	265		265	+54	+25.5			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	266		266	-41	-13.3			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	937		937	+484	+106.8			
ACP	162		162	+127	+362.8			
CCTRP	309		309	+75	+32.0			
MCRP	442		442	+285	+181.5			
MEDICAL PAROLE	24		24	-3	-11.1			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,225		4,225	-795	-15.8			
ARIZONA	2,511		2,511	-178	-6.6			
MISSISSIPPI	1,714		1,714	-617	-26.4			
B. PAROLE	45,295	1	45,296	+1,749	+4.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,341	1	43,342	+1,889	+4.5			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,954		1,954	-140	-6.6			
C. NON-CDCR JURISDICTION #4	1,038		1,038	+51	+5.1			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	342		342	-7	-2.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	566		566	+79	+16.2			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	-4	-20.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	114		114	-17	-12.9			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,475	1	5,476	-1,652	-23.1			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,123		1,123	+18	+1.6			
ESCAPED	196		196	-3	-1.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,156	1	4,157	-1,214	-22.6			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	181,858	3	181,861	+2,545	+1.4			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+702	-1	+701					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+649	-1	+648					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+53		+53					
B. PAROLE	+171	-1	+170					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-153	0	-153					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1. Questions: (916) 322-4255.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,629		3,629	2,920	124.3	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,819		3,819	2,308	165.5	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,277		4,277	3,883	110.1	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,875		3,875	2,783	139.2	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,631		3,631	2,308	157.3	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,403	1	2,404	2,951	81.5	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,525		3,525	2,976	118.4	4,254
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,855		3,855	3,838	100.4	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,566		2,566	2,361	108.7	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,324		3,324	3,116	106.7	3,769
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,735		2,735	2,491	109.8	3,487
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,216		5,216	3,312	157.5	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,640		2,640	1,738	151.9	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,272		2,272	1,681	135.2	2,579
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,464		2,464	2,066	119.3	2,893
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,647		3,647	2,324	156.9	3,461
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,023		3,023	2,200	137.4	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,684		3,684	2,448	150.5	3,884
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,423		3,423	2,300	148.8	3,550
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,648		3,648	3,284	111.1	4,343
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,703		4,703	2,694	174.6	4,529
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,068		2,068	2,380	86.9	2,519
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,154		3,154	2,308	136.7	3,533
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,681		3,681	2,992	123.0	4,097
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,284		2,284	1,828	124.9	2,393
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,644		5,644	3,424	164.8	5,407
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,134		4,134	3,936	105.0	4,774
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,073		4,073	2,610	156.1	3,866
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,811		3,811	3,082	123.7	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,476		3,476	2,452	141.8	3,657
VSP (Valley SP)	3,382		3,382	1,980	170.8	3,358
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,149		5,149	2,984	172.6	4,997
MALE TOTAL:	113,215	1	113,216	85,958	131.7	120,423
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,902		2,902	2,004	144.8	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,941		1,941	1,398	138.8	2,038
FOL (Folsom SP)	413		413	403	102.5	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,256		5,256	3,805	138.1	5,487
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	118,471	1	118,472	89,763	132.0	125,910

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT March 31, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 04/30/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	130,309	1	130,310	+2,010	+1.5			
I. IN-STATE	126,052	1	126,053	+2,680	+2.1			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,178	1	120,179	+2,553	+2.1			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,874		5,874	+127	+2.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	118,383	1	118,384	+1,539	+1.3	89,763	131.9	122,238
INSTITUTIONS	114,837	1	114,838	+1,533	+1.3	85,083	135.0	117,904
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,546		3,546	+6	+0.1	4,680	75.8	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,433		6,433	+706	+12.3			
CCF PRIVATE	2,028		2,028	+67	+3.4			
CCF PUBLIC	1,759		1,759	+45	+2.6			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22		22	-1	-4.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,368		2,368	+546	+29.9			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	256		256	+49	+23.6			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	243		243	-63	-20.5			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	993		993	+498	+100.6			
ACP	162		162	+125	+337.8			
CCTRP	323		323	+65	+25.1			
MCRP	482		482	+308	+177.0			
MEDICAL PAROLE	26		26	0	-			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,257		4,257	-670	-13.5			
ARIZONA	2,985		2,985	+354	+13.4			
MISSISSIPPI	1,272		1,272	-1,024	-44.5			
B. PAROLE	45,523		45,523	+1,843	+4.2			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,588		43,588	+1,984	+4.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,935		1,935	-141	-6.7			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,024		1,024	+33	+3.3			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	339		339	-13	-3.6			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	561		561	+73	+14.9			
OUT OF STATE PAL	17		17	-1	-5.5			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	107		107	-26	-19.5			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,209	1	5,210	-1,419	-21.4			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,143		1,143	-17	-1.4			
ESCAPED	197		197	0	-			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	3,869	1	3,870	-1,402	-26.5			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	182,065	2	182,067	+2,467	+1.3			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+259	0	+259					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+291	0	+291					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-32		-32					
B. PAROLE	+228		+227					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-287	0	-287					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT APRIL 30, 2017

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,649		3,649	2,920	125.0	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,850		3,850	2,308	166.8	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,272		4,272	3,883	110.0	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,867		3,867	2,783	139.0	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,571		3,571	2,308	154.7	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,360	1	2,361	2,951	80.0	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,514		3,514	2,976	118.1	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,867		3,867	3,838	100.8	4,660
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,526		2,526	2,361	107.0	2,774
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,259		3,259	3,116	104.6	4,537
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,691		2,691	2,491	108.0	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,128		5,128	3,312	154.8	5,231
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,651		2,651	1,738	152.5	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,313		2,313	1,681	137.6	2,579
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,571		2,571	2,066	124.4	2,893
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,691		3,691	2,324	158.8	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,021		3,021	2,200	137.3	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,674		3,674	2,448	150.1	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,298		3,298	2,300	143.4	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,611		3,611	3,284	110.0	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,633		4,633	2,694	172.0	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,032		2,032	2,380	85.4	2,519
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,146		3,146	2,308	136.3	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,746		3,746	2,992	125.2	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,301		2,301	1,828	125.9	2,393
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,571		5,571	3,424	162.7	4,979
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,223		4,223	3,936	107.3	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	4,005		4,005	2,610	153.4	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,805		3,805	3,082	123.5	3,956
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,612		3,612	2,452	147.3	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,470		3,470	1,980	175.3	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,233		5,233	2,984	175.4	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,161	1	113,162	85,958	131.6	116,931
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,871		2,871	2,004	143.3	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,904		1,904	1,398	136.2	1,858
FOL (Folsom SP)	447		447	403	110.9	483
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,222		5,222	3,805	137.2	5,307
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	118,383	1	118,384	89,763	131.9	122,238

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT April 30, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 05/31/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	130,698	1	130,699	+2,398	+1.8			
I. IN-STATE	126,349	1	126,350	+2,916	+2.3			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,426	1	120,427	+2,708	+2.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,923		5,923	+208	+3.6			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	118,760	1	118,761	+1,907	+1.6	89,763	132.3	121,353
INSTITUTIONS	115,076	1	115,077	+1,843	+1.6	85,083	135.3	117,019
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,684		3,684	+64	+1.7	4,680	78.7	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,388		6,388	+612	+10.5			
CCF PRIVATE	2,053		2,053	+70	+3.5			
CCF PUBLIC	1,768		1,768	+15	+0.8			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	-1	-4.1			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,304		2,304	+501	+27.7			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	240		240	+27	+12.6			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	218		218	-84	-27.8			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	983		983	+481	+95.8			
ACP	174		174	+135	+346.1			
CCTRP	321		321	+57	+21.5			
MCRP	463		463	+290	+167.6			
MEDICAL PAROLE	25		25	-1	-3.8			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,349		4,349	-518	-10.6			
ARIZONA	3,086		3,086	+453	+17.2			
MISSISSIPPI	1,263		1,263	-971	-43.4			
B. PAROLE	45,536		45,536	+1,627	+3.7			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,588		43,588	+1,746	+4.1			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,948		1,948	-119	-5.7			
C. NON-CDCR JURISDICTION #4	1,028		1,028	+24	+2.3			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	338		338	-11	-3.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	573		573	+71	+14.1			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	0	-			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	101		101	-36	-26.2			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,196	1	5,197	-1,335	-20.4			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,170		1,170	-13	-1.0			
ESCAPED	196		196	-3	-1.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	3,830	1	3,831	-1,319	-25.6			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	182,458	2	182,460	+2,714	+1.5			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+389	0	+389					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+340	0	+340					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+49		+49					
B. PAROLE	+13		+13					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-39	0	-39					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT May 31, 2017

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,675		3,675	2,920	125.9	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,877		3,877	2,308	168.0	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,247		4,247	3,883	109.4	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,771		3,771	2,783	135.5	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,536		3,536	2,308	153.2	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,378	1	2,379	2,951	80.6	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,532		3,532	2,976	118.7	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,882		3,882	3,838	101.1	4,440
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,520		2,520	2,361	106.7	2,810
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,028		3,028	3,116	97.2	4,264
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,648		2,648	2,491	106.3	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,081		5,081	3,312	153.4	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,734		2,734	1,738	157.3	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,416		2,416	1,681	143.7	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,612		2,612	2,066	126.4	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,791		3,791	2,324	163.1	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,030		3,030	2,200	137.7	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,713		3,713	2,448	151.7	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,320		3,320	2,300	144.3	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,597		3,597	3,284	109.5	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,618		4,618	2,694	171.4	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,023		2,023	2,380	85.0	2,530
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,192		3,192	2,308	138.3	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,826		3,826	2,992	127.9	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,322		2,322	1,828	127.0	2,393
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,654		5,654	3,424	165.1	4,979
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,150		4,150	3,936	105.4	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,916		3,916	2,610	150.0	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,954		3,954	3,082	128.3	4,038
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,619		3,619	2,452	147.6	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,543		3,543	1,980	178.9	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,281		5,281	2,984	177.0	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,486	1	113,487	85,958	132.0	115,999
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,972		2,972	2,004	148.3	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,860		1,860	1,398	133.0	1,858
FOL (Folsom SP)	442		442	403	109.7	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,274		5,274	3,805	138.6	5,354
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	118,760	1	118,761	89,763	132.3	121,353

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT May 31, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 06/30/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	131,260	—	131,260	+2,617	+2.0			
I. IN-STATE	126,848	—	126,848	+3,062	+2.4			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,877	—	120,877	+2,860	+2.4			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,971	—	5,971	+202	+3.5			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	119,108	—	119,108	+1,878	+1.6	89,763	132.7	121,425
INSTITUTIONS	115,317	—	115,317	+1,727	+1.5	85,083	135.5	117,091
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,791	—	3,791	+151	+4.1	4,680	81.0	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,528	—	6,528	+751	+12.9			
CCF PRIVATE	2,060	—	2,060	+69	+3.4			
CCF PUBLIC	1,780	—	1,780	+48	+2.7			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	20	—	20	-4	-16.6			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,393	—	2,393	+590	+32.7			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	275	—	275	+48	+21.1			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	223	—	223	-51	-18.6			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	989	—	989	+484	+95.8			
ACP	174	—	174	+134	+335.0			
CCTRP	313	—	313	+40	+14.6			
MCRP	476	—	476	+309	+185.0			
MEDICAL PAROLE	26	—	26	+1	+4.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,412	—	4,412	-445	-9.1			
ARIZONA	3,140	—	3,140	+465	+17.3			
MISSISSIPPI	1,272	—	1,272	-910	-41.7			
B. PAROLE	45,261	—	45,261	+1,447	+3.3			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,308	—	43,308	+1,525	+3.6			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,953	—	1,953	-78	-3.8			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,019	—	1,019	+12	+1.1			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	337	—	337	-10	-2.8			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	570	—	570	+72	+14.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	18	—	18	-2	-10.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)	94	—	94	-48	-33.8			
INSTITUTIONS #5	94	—	94	-48	-33.8			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,321	—	5,321	-1,230	-18.7			
INMATES	—	—	—	—	—			
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,096	—	1,096	-66	-5.6			
ESCAPED	196	—	196	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,029	—	4,029	-1,163	-22.3			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	182,861	—	182,861	+2,846	+1.5			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+562	—	+561					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+514	—	+513					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+48	—	+48					
B. PAROLE	-275	—	-275					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+199	—	+198					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT June 30, 2017

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,724		3,724	2,920	127.5	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,823		3,823	2,308	165.6	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,122		4,122	3,883	106.2	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,806		3,806	2,783	136.8	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,557		3,557	2,308	154.1	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,414		2,414	2,951	81.8	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,642		3,642	2,976	122.4	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,020		4,020	3,838	104.7	4,401
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,518		2,518	2,361	106.6	2,789
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,069		3,069	3,116	98.5	4,264
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,664		2,664	2,491	106.9	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,078		5,078	3,312	153.3	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,789		2,789	1,738	160.5	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,400		2,400	1,681	142.8	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,645		2,645	2,066	128.0	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,729		3,729	2,324	160.5	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,075		3,075	2,200	139.8	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,661		3,661	2,448	149.6	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,379		3,379	2,300	146.9	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,626		3,626	3,284	110.4	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,654		4,654	2,694	172.8	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,047		2,047	2,380	86.0	2,530
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	3,087		3,087	2,308	133.8	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,840		3,840	2,992	128.3	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,305		2,305	1,828	126.1	2,393
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,650		5,650	3,424	165.0	5,111
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,219		4,219	3,936	107.2	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,879		3,879	2,610	148.6	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,004		4,004	3,082	129.9	4,038
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,592		3,592	2,452	146.5	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,557		3,557	1,980	179.6	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,237		5,237	2,984	175.5	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,812		113,812	85,958	132.4	116,071
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,957		2,957	2,004	147.6	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,894		1,894	1,398	135.5	1,858
FOL (Folsom SP)	445		445	403	110.4	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,296		5,296	3,805	139.2	5,354
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	119,108		119,108	89,763	132.7	121,425

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT June 30, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 07/31/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	131,038	—	131,038	+2,516	+1.9			
I. IN-STATE	126,637	—	126,637	+2,975	+2.4			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,684	—	120,684	+2,787	+2.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,953	—	5,953	+188	+3.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	118,833	—	118,833	+1,804	+1.5	89,763	132.4	122,209
INSTITUTIONS	115,043	—	115,043	+1,610	+1.4	85,083	135.2	117,875
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,790	—	3,790	+194	+5.3	4,680	81.0	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,601	—	6,601	+735	+12.5			
CCF PRIVATE	2,072	—	2,072	+96	+4.8			
CCF PUBLIC	1,768	—	1,768	+22	+1.2			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22	—	22	-1	-4.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,458	—	2,458	+619	+33.6			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	281	—	281	-1	-0.3			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	228	—	228	-28	-10.9			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	975	—	975	+464	+90.8			
ACP	170	—	170	+123	+261.7			
CCTRP	306	—	306	+34	+12.5			
MCRP	473	—	473	+306	+183.2			
MEDICAL PAROLE	26	—	26	+1	+4.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,401	—	4,401	-459	-9.4			
ARIZONA	3,138	—	3,138	+417	+15.3			
MISSISSIPPI	1,263	—	1,263	-876	-40.9			
B. PAROLE	45,521	—	45,521	+1,886	+4.3			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,567	—	43,567	+1,961	+4.7			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,954	—	1,954	-75	-3.6			
C. NON-CDCR JURISDICTION #4	1,032	—	1,032	+23	+2.2			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	339	—	339	-4	-1.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	587	—	587	+80	+15.7			
OUT OF STATE PAL	15	—	15	-1	-6.2			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)	91	—	91	-52	-36.3			
INSTITUTIONS #5	91	—	91	-52	-36.3			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,239	—	5,239	-1,369	-20.7			
INMATES	—	—	—	—	—			
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,144	—	1,144	+6	+0.5			
ESCAPED	196	—	196	-2	-1.0			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	3,899	—	3,899	-1,373	-26.0			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	182,830	—	182,830	+3,056	+1.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-222	—	-222					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-204	—	-204					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-18	—	-18					
B. PAROLE	+260	—	+260					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-130	—	-130					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT JULY 31, 2017

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,706		3,706	2,920	126.9	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,759		3,759	2,308	162.9	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,081		4,081	3,883	105.1	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,798		3,798	2,783	136.5	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,423		3,423	2,308	148.3	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,401		2,401	2,951	81.4	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,687		3,687	2,976	123.9	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,081		4,081	3,838	106.3	4,401
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,517		2,517	2,361	106.6	2,789
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,208		3,208	3,116	103.0	4,264
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,654		2,654	2,491	106.5	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,086		5,086	3,312	153.6	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,812		2,812	1,738	161.8	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,487		2,487	1,681	147.9	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,613		2,613	2,066	126.5	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,579		3,579	2,324	154.0	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,138		3,138	2,200	142.6	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,626		3,626	2,448	148.1	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,366		3,366	2,300	146.3	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,628		3,628	3,284	110.5	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,614		4,614	2,694	171.3	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,068		2,068	2,380	86.9	3,250
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,987		2,987	2,308	129.4	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,813		3,813	2,992	127.4	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,302		2,302	1,828	125.9	2,457
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,708		5,708	3,424	166.7	5,111
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,181		4,181	3,936	106.2	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,818		3,818	2,610	146.3	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,102		4,102	3,082	133.1	4,038
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,535		3,535	2,452	144.2	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,496		3,496	1,980	176.6	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,283		5,283	2,984	177.0	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,557		113,557	85,958	132.1	116,855
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,963		2,963	2,004	147.9	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,883		1,883	1,398	134.7	1,858
FOL (Folsom SP)	430		430	403	106.7	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,276		5,276	3,805	138.7	5,354
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	118,833		118,833	89,763	132.4	122,209

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT July 31, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Youth Authority wards.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the California Youth Authority for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Internal Oversight and Research
Office of Research
September 1, 2017

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 08/31/16		**DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	131,436	—	131,436	+2,572	+1.9			
I. IN-STATE	127,050	—	127,050	+2,970	+2.3			
(MEN, Subtotal)	121,064	—	121,064	+2,809	+2.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,986	—	5,986	+161	+2.7			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	119,103	—	119,103	+1,738	+1.4	89,763	132.7	122,327
INSTITUTIONS	115,369	—	115,369	+1,634	+1.4	85,083	135.6	117,993
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,734	—	3,734	+104	+2.8	4,680	79.8	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,629	—	6,629	+741	+12.5			
CCF PRIVATE	2,067	—	2,067	+116	+5.9			
CCF PUBLIC	1,774	—	1,774	+38	+2.1			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22	—	22	-1	-4.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,472	—	2,472	+578	+30.5			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	294	—	294	+10	+3.5			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS*	270	—	270	+12	+4.6			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	1,048	—	1,048	+479	+84.1			
ACP	165	—	165	+98	+146.2			
CCTRP	313	—	313	+40	+14.6			
MCRP	544	—	544	+340	+166.6			
MEDICAL PAROLE	26	—	26	+1	+4.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,386	—	4,386	-398	-8.3			
ARIZONA	3,132	—	3,132	+379	+13.7			
MISSISSIPPI	1,254	—	1,254	-777	-38.2			
B. PAROLE	45,320	—	45,320	+1,677	+3.8			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,367	—	43,367	+1,751	+4.2			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,953	—	1,953	-74	-3.6			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,046	—	1,046	+32	+3.1			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	341	—	341	+4	+1.1			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	602	—	602	+84	+16.2			
OUT OF STATE PAL	20	—	20	+4	+25.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)	83	—	83	-60	-41.9			
INSTITUTIONS #5	83	—	83	-60	-41.9			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,430	—	5,430	-1,143	-17.3			
INMATES	—	—	—	—	—			
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,179	—	1,179	-30	-2.4			
ESCAPED	196	—	196	-1	-0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,055	—	4,055	-1,112	-21.5			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,232	—	183,232	+3,138	+1.7			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+398	—	+398					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+365	—	+365					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	+33	—	+33					
B. PAROLE	-201	—	-201					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+156	—	+156					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*Excludes DSH beds within a CDCR institution.

**CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,833		3,833	2,920	131.3	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,728		3,728	2,308	161.5	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,179		4,179	3,883	107.6	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,846		3,846	2,783	138.2	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,453		3,453	2,308	149.6	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,374		2,374	2,951	80.4	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,643		3,643	2,976	122.4	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,181		4,181	3,838	108.9	4,401
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,557		2,557	2,361	108.3	2,789
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,227		3,227	3,116	103.6	4,264
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,641		2,641	2,491	106.0	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,117		5,117	3,312	154.5	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,807		2,807	1,738	161.5	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,430		2,430	1,681	144.6	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,576		2,576	2,066	124.7	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,548		3,548	2,324	152.7	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,192		3,192	2,200	145.1	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,612		3,612	2,448	147.5	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,437		3,437	2,300	149.4	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,681		3,681	3,284	112.1	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,541		4,541	2,694	168.6	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,182		2,182	2,380	91.7	3,250
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,966		2,966	2,308	128.5	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,876		3,876	2,992	129.5	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,200		2,200	1,828	120.4	2,457
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,662		5,662	3,424	165.4	5,111
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,358		4,358	3,936	110.7	4,780
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,773		3,773	2,610	144.6	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,087		4,087	3,082	132.6	4,038
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,546		3,546	2,452	144.6	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,474		3,474	1,980	175.5	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,097		5,097	2,984	170.8	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,824		113,824	85,958	132.4	116,975
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,964		2,964	2,004	147.9	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,881		1,881	1,398	134.5	1,856
FOL (Folsom SP)	434		434	403	107.7	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,279		5,279	3,805	138.7	5,352
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	119,103		119,103	89,763	132.7	122,327

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT August 31, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Division of Juvenile Justice youths.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Internal Oversight and Research
Office of Research
October 1, 2017

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 09/30/16		*DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	131,652	—	131,652	+2,547	+1.9			
I. IN-STATE	127,272	—	127,272	+2,951	+2.3			
(MEN, Subtotal)	121,322	—	121,322	+2,833	+2.3			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,950	—	5,950	+118	+2.0			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	119,253	—	119,253	+1,878	+1.6	89,763	132.9	121,439
INSTITUTIONS	115,628	—	115,628	+1,821	+1.6	85,083	135.9	117,105
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,625	—	3,625	+57	+1.5	4,680	77.5	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,675	—	6,675	+648	+10.7			
CCF PRIVATE	2,095	—	2,095	+95	+4.7			
CCF PUBLIC	1,780	—	1,780	+37	+2.1			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	20	—	20	-3	-13.0			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,490	—	2,490	+516	+26.1			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	290	—	290	+3	+1.0			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS	274	—	274	+20	+7.8			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	1,070	—	1,070	+405	+60.9			
ACP	152	—	152	+71	+87.6			
CCTRP	316	—	316	+30	+10.4			
MCRP	576	—	576	+305	+112.5			
MEDICAL PAROLE	26	—	26	-1	-3.7			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,380	—	4,380	-404	-8.4			
ARIZONA	3,108	—	3,108	+375	+13.7			
MISSISSIPPI	1,272	—	1,272	-779	-37.9			
B. PAROLE	45,445	—	45,445	+1,789	+4.0			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,466	—	43,466	+1,794	+4.3			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,979	—	1,979	-5	-0.2			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,039	—	1,039	+37	+3.6			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	342	—	342	+7	+2.0			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	604	—	604	+88	+17.0			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16	—	16	0	-			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)	77	—	77	-58	-42.9			
INSTITUTIONS #5	77	—	77	-58	-42.9			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,516	—	5,516	-998	-15.3			
INMATES	—	—	—	—	—			
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,177	—	1,177	+19	+1.6			
ESCAPED	197	—	197	+1	+0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,142	—	4,142	-1,018	-19.7			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,652	—	183,652	+3,375	+1.8			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	+216	—	+216					
(MEN, Subtotal)	+252	—	+252					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-36	—	-36					
B. PAROLE	+125	—	+125					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+87	—	+87					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

MONTHLY INSTITUTION/CAMPS POPULATION DETAIL

MIDNIGHT September 30, 2017

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,878		3,878	2,920	132.8	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,738		3,738	2,308	162.0	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,270		4,270	3,883	110.0	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,843		3,843	2,783	138.1	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,479		3,479	2,308	150.7	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,320		2,320	2,951	78.6	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,653		3,653	2,976	122.7	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,066		4,066	3,838	105.9	4,401
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,537		2,537	2,361	107.5	2,789
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,148		3,148	3,116	101.0	3,496
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,662		2,662	2,491	106.9	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,987		4,987	3,312	150.6	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,802		2,802	1,738	161.2	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,433		2,433	1,681	144.7	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,554		2,554	2,066	123.6	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,581		3,581	2,324	154.1	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,150		3,150	2,200	143.2	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,680		3,680	2,448	150.3	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,462		3,462	2,300	150.5	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,700		3,700	3,284	112.7	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,525		4,525	2,694	168.0	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,304		2,304	2,380	96.8	3,250
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,924		2,924	2,308	126.7	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,921		3,921	2,992	131.0	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,176		2,176	1,828	119.0	2,457
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,748		5,748	3,424	167.9	5,111
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,470		4,470	3,936	113.6	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,700		3,700	2,610	141.8	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,060		4,060	3,082	131.7	4,038
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,552		3,552	2,452	144.9	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,554		3,554	1,980	179.5	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,114		5,114	2,984	171.4	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,991		113,991	85,958	132.6	116,087
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,963		2,963	2,004	147.9	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,878		1,878	1,398	134.3	1,856
FOL (Folsom SP)	421		421	403	104.5	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,262		5,262	3,805	138.3	5,352
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	119,253		119,253	89,763	132.9	121,439

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Internal Oversight and Research
Office of Research
October 1, 2017

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT September 30, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Division of Juvenile Justice youths.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Internal Oversight and Research
 Office of Research
 November 1, 2017

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
 AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 10/31/16		*DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	131,057	—	131,057	+1,896	+1.4			
I. IN-STATE	126,689	—	126,689	+2,297	+1.8			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,796	—	120,796	+2,227	+1.8			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,893	—	5,893	+70	+1.2			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	118,738	—	118,738	+1,500	+1.2	89,763	132.3	121,439
INSTITUTIONS	115,206	—	115,206	+1,483	+1.3	85,083	135.4	117,105
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,532	—	3,532	+17	+0.4	4,680	75.5	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,566	—	6,566	+412	+6.6			
CCF PRIVATE	2,081	—	2,081	+84	+4.2			
CCF PUBLIC	1,756	—	1,756	+12	+0.6			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22	—	22	0	-			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,436	—	2,436	+328	+15.5			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	271	—	271	-12	-4.2			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS	295	—	295	+15	+5.3			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	1,090	—	1,090	+370	+51.3			
ACP	144	—	144	+55	+61.7			
CCTRP	327	—	327	+52	+18.9			
MCRP	591	—	591	+262	+79.6			
MEDICAL PAROLE	28	—	28	+1	+3.7			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,368	—	4,368	-401	-8.4			
ARIZONA	3,112	—	3,112	+415	+15.3			
MISSISSIPPI	1,256	—	1,256	-816	-39.3			
B. PAROLE	45,767	—	45,767	+2,044	+4.6			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	43,774	—	43,774	+2,030	+4.8			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,993	—	1,993	+14	+0.7			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,032	—	1,032	+19	+1.8			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	334	—	334	-5	-1.4			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	609	—	609	+83	+15.7			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16	—	16	+1	+6.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)	—	—	—	—	—			
INSTITUTIONS #5	73	—	73	-60	-45.1			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,705	—	5,705	-894	-13.5			
INMATES	—	—	—	—	—			
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,224	—	1,224	+27	+2.2			
ESCAPED	200	—	200	+4	+2.0			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,281	—	4,281	-925	-17.7			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,561	—	183,561	+3,065	+1.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-595	—	-595					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-538	—	-538					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-57	—	-57					
B. PAROLE	+322	—	+322					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+139	—	+139					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,862		3,862	2,920	132.3	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,748		3,748	2,308	162.4	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,336		4,336	3,883	111.7	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,788		3,788	2,783	136.1	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,506		3,506	2,308	151.9	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,317		2,317	2,951	78.5	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,589		3,589	2,976	120.6	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,133		4,133	3,838	107.7	4,401
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,592		2,592	2,361	109.8	2,789
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,109		3,109	3,116	99.8	3,496
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,552		2,552	2,491	102.4	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	4,990		4,990	3,312	150.7	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,814		2,814	1,738	161.9	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,283		2,283	1,681	135.8	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,462		2,462	2,066	119.2	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,490		3,490	2,324	150.2	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	3,018		3,018	2,200	137.2	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,692		3,692	2,448	150.8	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,429		3,429	2,300	149.1	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,737		3,737	3,284	113.8	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,555		4,555	2,694	169.1	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,444		2,444	2,380	102.7	3,250
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,840		2,840	2,308	123.1	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,948		3,948	2,992	132.0	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,148		2,148	1,828	117.5	2,457
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,773		5,773	3,424	168.6	5,111
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,449		4,449	3,936	113.0	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,716		3,716	2,610	142.4	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,075		4,075	3,082	132.2	4,038
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,508		3,508	2,452	143.1	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,549		3,549	1,980	179.2	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,074		5,074	2,984	170.0	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,526		113,526	85,958	132.1	116,087
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,973		2,973	2,004	148.4	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,839		1,839	1,398	131.5	1,856
FOL (Folsom SP)	400		400	403	99.3	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,212		5,212	3,805	137.0	5,352
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	118,738		118,738	89,763	132.3	121,439

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT October 31, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Division of Juvenile Justice youths.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Internal Oversight and Research
Office of Research
December 1, 2017

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 11/30/16		*DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	130,786	—	130,786	+1,599	+1.2			
I. IN-STATE	126,413	—	126,413	+1,929	+1.5			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,557		120,557	+1,929	+1.6			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,856		5,856	0	-			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	118,486	—	118,486	+1,167	+0.9	89,763	132.0	121,504
INSTITUTIONS	115,013		115,013	+1,138	+0.9	85,083	135.2	117,170
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,473		3,473	+29	+0.8	4,680	74.2	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,573	—	6,573	+429	+6.9			
CCF PRIVATE	2,042		2,042	+53	+2.6			
CCF PUBLIC	1,753		1,753	+57	+3.3			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	23		23	-1	-4.1			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,487		2,487	+330	+15.2			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	268		268	-10	-3.5			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS	274		274	-2	-0.7			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	1,080	—	1,080	+335	+44.9			
ACP	146		146	+61	+71.7			
CCTRP	317		317	+43	+15.6			
MCRP	589		589	+228	+63.1			
MEDICAL PAROLE	28		28	+3	+12.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,373	—	4,373	-330	-7.0			
ARIZONA	3,101		3,101	+513	+19.8			
MISSISSIPPI	1,272		1,272	-843	-39.8			
B. PAROLE	46,030	—	46,030	+2,171	+4.9			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	44,045		44,045	+2,160	+5.1			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,985		1,985	+11	+0.5			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,042	—	1,042	+15	+1.4			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	332		332	-8	-2.3			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	621		621	+79	+14.5			
OUT OF STATE PAL	16		16	+3	+23.0			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)								
INSTITUTIONS #5	73		73	-59	-44.6			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,611	—	5,611	-851	-13.1			
INMATES								
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,145		1,145	-1	-0.0			
ESCAPED	197		197	+1	+0.5			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,269		4,269	-851	-16.6			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,469	—	183,469	+2,934	+1.6			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-271		-271					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-234		-234					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-37		-37					
B. PAROLE	+263		+263					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	-12		-12					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	3,882		3,882	2,920	132.9	4,370
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,732		3,732	2,308	161.7	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,430		4,430	3,883	114.1	4,787
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,824		3,824	2,783	137.4	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,480		3,480	2,308	150.8	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,383		2,383	2,951	80.8	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,517		3,517	2,976	118.2	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	4,098		4,098	3,838	106.8	4,401
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,569		2,569	2,361	108.8	2,789
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	3,034		3,034	3,116	97.4	3,499
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,621		2,621	2,491	105.2	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,058		5,058	3,312	152.7	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,858		2,858	1,738	164.4	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,184		2,184	1,681	129.9	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,467		2,467	2,066	119.4	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,446		3,446	2,324	148.3	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	2,990		2,990	2,200	135.9	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,719		3,719	2,448	151.9	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,379		3,379	2,300	146.9	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	3,885		3,885	3,284	118.3	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,377		4,377	2,694	162.5	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,519		2,519	2,380	105.8	3,250
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,826		2,826	2,308	122.4	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,918		3,918	2,992	130.9	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,091		2,091	1,828	114.4	2,449
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,687		5,687	3,424	166.1	5,111
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,381		4,381	3,936	111.3	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,754		3,754	2,610	143.8	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	4,035		4,035	3,082	130.9	3,988
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,568		3,568	2,452	145.5	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,582		3,582	1,980	180.9	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	5,000		5,000	2,984	167.6	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	113,294		113,294	85,958	131.8	116,152
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,924		2,924	2,004	145.9	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,848		1,848	1,398	132.2	1,856
FOL (Folsom SP)	420		420	403	104.2	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,192		5,192	3,805	136.5	5,352
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	118,486		118,486	89,763	132.0	121,504

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT November 30, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Division of Juvenile Justice youths.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Internal Oversight and Research
Office of Research
January 1, 2018

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2017

TOTAL CDCR POPULATION								
	FELON/ OTHER #1	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	CHANGE SINCE 12/31/16		*DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
				NO.	PCT.			
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY/CRPP SUP	130,263	—	130,263	+847	+0.6			
I. IN-STATE	125,990	—	125,990	+1,268	+1.0			
(MEN, Subtotal)	120,141	—	120,141	+1,295	+1.0			
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	5,849	—	5,849	-27	-0.4			
1. INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	118,058	—	118,058	+501	+0.4	89,763	131.5	121,426
INSTITUTIONS	114,536	—	114,536	+485	+0.4	85,083	134.6	117,092
CAMPS(CCC, CIW & SCC)	3,522	—	3,522	+16	+0.4	4,680	75.3	4,334
2. IN-STATE CONTRACT BEDS	6,599	—	6,599	+480	+7.8			
CCF PRIVATE	2,086	—	2,086	+64	+3.1			
CCF PUBLIC	1,762	—	1,762	+111	+6.7			
PRISONER MOTHER PGM	22	—	22	-1	-4.3			
CALIFORNIA CITY CF	2,458	—	2,458	+301	+13.9			
FCRF(MCFARLAND)	271	—	271	+5	+1.8			
3. DSH STATE HOSPITALS	262	—	262	-9	-3.3			
4. CRPP SUPERVISION	1,071	—	1,071	+296	+38.1			
ACP	137	—	137	+47	+52.2			
CCTRP	309	—	309	+35	+12.7			
MCRP	596	—	596	+208	+53.6			
MEDICAL PAROLE	29	—	29	+6	+26.0			
II. OUT OF STATE(COCF)	4,273	—	4,273	-421	-8.9			
ARIZONA	3,025	—	3,025	+482	+18.9			
MISSISSIPPI	1,248	—	1,248	-903	-41.9			
B. PAROLE	46,226	—	46,226	+2,065	+4.6			
COMMUNITY SUP(Active)	44,259	—	44,259	+2,063	+4.8			
COOP CASES (Active) #3	1,967	—	1,967	+2	+0.1			
C. NON-CDC JURISDICTION #4	1,035	—	1,035	+8	+0.7			
OTHER STATE/FED. INST.	328	—	328	-9	-2.6			
OUT OF STATE PAROLE	624	—	624	+79	+14.4			
OUT OF STATE PAL	14	—	14	+2	+16.6			
CYA-W&IC 1731.5(c)	69	—	69	-64	-48.1			
INSTITUTIONS #5	69	—	69	-64	-48.1			
D. OTHER POPULATIONS #6	5,685	—	5,685	-487	-7.8			
INMATES	—	—	—	—	—			
OUT-TO-COURT, etc.	1,135	—	1,135	+115	+11.2			
ESCAPED	198	—	198	+2	+1.0			
PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	4,352	—	4,352	-604	-12.1			
TOTAL CDCR POPULATION	183,209	—	183,209	+2,433	+1.3			
CHANGE FROM LAST MONTH								
A. TOTAL IN-CUSTODY	-523	—	-523					
(MEN, Subtotal)	-516	—	-516					
(WOMEN, Subtotal)	-7	—	-7					
B. PAROLE	+196	—	+196					
D. PAROLEES (PAL/RAL)	+83	—	+83					

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

*CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

Report #: SOMS-TPOP-1.

INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS	FELON/ OTHER	CIVIL ADDICT	TOTAL	DESIGN CAPACITY	PERCENT OCCUPIED	STAFFED CAPACITY
MALE						
ASP (Avenal SP)	4,103		4,103	2,920	140.5	3,644
CAL (Calipatria SP)	3,744		3,744	2,308	162.2	3,333
CCC (CA Correctional Center)	4,381		4,381	3,883	112.8	4,667
CCI (CA Correctional Institution)	3,495		3,495	2,783	125.6	4,120
CEN (Centinela SP)	3,426		3,426	2,308	148.4	3,333
CHCF (CA Health Care Fac - Stockton)	2,436		2,436	2,951	82.5	2,951
CIM (CA Institution for Men)	3,553		3,553	2,976	119.4	4,186
CMC (CA Men's Colony)	3,989		3,989	3,838	103.9	4,401
CMF (CA Medical Fac)	2,553		2,553	2,361	108.1	2,789
COR (CA SP, Corcoran)	2,965		2,965	3,116	95.2	4,267
CRC (CA Rehabilitation Center)	2,578		2,578	2,491	103.5	3,210
CTF (Correctional Training Fac)	5,090		5,090	3,312	153.7	4,887
CVSP (Chuckawalla Valley SP)	2,864		2,864	1,738	164.8	2,478
DVI (Deuel Vocational Institution)	2,180		2,180	1,681	129.7	2,353
FOL (Folsom SP)	2,450		2,450	2,066	118.6	2,895
HDSP (High Desert SP)	3,422		3,422	2,324	147.2	3,361
ISP (Ironwood SP)	2,960		2,960	2,200	134.5	3,200
KVSP (Kern Valley SP)	3,677		3,677	2,448	150.2	3,458
LAC (CA SP, Los Angeles County)	3,383		3,383	2,300	147.1	3,300
MCSP (Mule Creek SP)	4,024		4,024	3,284	122.5	4,001
NKSP (North Kern SP)	4,365		4,365	2,694	162.0	3,911
PBSP (Pelican Bay SP)	2,572		2,572	2,380	108.1	3,250
PVSP (Pleasant Valley SP)	2,877		2,877	2,308	124.7	3,333
RJD (RJ Donovan Correctional Fac)	3,887		3,887	2,992	129.9	3,942
SAC (CA SP, Sacramento)	2,069		2,069	1,828	113.2	2,449
SATF (CA Substance Abuse Treat Fac)	5,667		5,667	3,424	165.5	5,111
SCC (Sierra Conservation Center)	4,322		4,322	3,936	109.8	4,660
SOL (CA SP, Solano)	3,716		3,716	2,610	142.4	3,882
SQ (San Quentin SP)	3,921		3,921	3,082	127.2	3,988
SVSP (Salinas Valley SP)	3,597		3,597	2,452	146.7	3,409
VSP (Valley SP)	3,604		3,604	1,980	182.0	2,954
WSP (Wasco SP)	4,991		4,991	2,984	167.3	4,351
MALE TOTAL:	112,861		112,861	85,958	131.3	116,074
FEMALE						
CCWF (Central CA Women's Fac)	2,942		2,942	2,004	146.8	2,966
CIW (CA Institution for Women)	1,848		1,848	1,398	132.2	1,856
FOL (Folsom SP)	407		407	403	101.0	530
FEMALE TOTAL:	5,197		5,197	3,805	136.6	5,352
INSTITUTIONS/CAMPS TOTAL:	118,058		118,058	89,763	131.5	121,426

MONTHLY REPORT OF POPULATION
NOTES
AS OF MIDNIGHT December 31, 2017

- #1 Felon/Other counts are safekeepers, federal cases and inmates from other states, felons, county diagnostic cases and Division of Juvenile Justice youths.
- #3 Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- #4 Non-CDC Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- #5 Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- #6 Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parole and outpatient absconders.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 February 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight January 31, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	129,557	-706	+475			
I. In-State	125,292	-698	+932			
(Men, Subtotal)	119,497	-644	+1,006			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,795	-54	-74			
1. Institution/Camps	117,427	-631	+170	89,763	130.8	122,152
Institutions	113,920	-616	+152	85,083	133.9	117,818
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,507	-15	+18	4,680	74.9	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,514	-85	+508			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,066	-20	+76			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,773	+11	+177			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	22	0	+2			
California City Correctional Facility	2,401	-57	+252			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	252	-19	+1			
3. Department of State Hospitals	250	-12	-20			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,101	+30	+274			
Alternative Custody Program	128	-9	+6			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	316	+7	+44			
Male Community Reentry Program	627	+31	+217			
Medical Parole	30	+1	+7			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	4,265	-8	-457			
Arizona	3,016	-9	+408			
Mississippi	1,249	+1	-865			
B. Parole	46,413	+187	+1,758			
Community Supervision	44,465	+206	+1,778			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,948	-19	-20			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,028	-7	+5			
Other State/Federal Institutions	324	-4	-14			
Out of State Parole	624	0	+78			
Out of State Parolee at Large	15	+1	+1			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	65	-4	-60			
D. Other Populations	5,765	+80	-213			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,189	+54	+17			
Escaped	197	-1	+1			
Parolee at Large	4,379	+27	-231			
Total CDCR Population	182,763	-446	+2,025			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 February 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight January 31, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,157	2,920	142.4	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,699	2,308	160.3	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,443	3,883	114.4	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,381	2,783	121.5	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,346	2,308	145.0	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,480	2,951	84.0	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,503	2,976	117.7	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,936	3,838	102.6	4,401
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,475	2,361	104.8	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,069	3,116	98.5	4,267
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,547	2,491	102.2	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,139	3,312	155.2	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,885	1,738	166.0	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,166	1,681	128.9	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,426	2,066	117.4	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,415	2,324	146.9	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,805	2,200	127.5	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,592	2,448	146.7	3,458
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,344	2,300	145.4	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,082	3,284	124.3	4,001
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,320	2,694	160.4	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,617	2,380	110.0	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	2,867	2,308	124.2	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,874	2,992	129.5	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,122	1,828	116.1	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,621	3,424	164.2	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,275	3,936	108.6	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	3,765	2,610	144.3	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	3,837	3,082	124.5	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,547	2,452	144.7	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,565	1,980	180.1	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,971	2,984	166.6	4,351
Male Total	112,271	85,958	130.6	116,800
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,941	2,004	146.8	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,837	1,398	131.4	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	378	403	93.8	530
Female Total	5,156	3,805	135.5	5,352
Institution Total	117,427	89,763	130.8	122,152

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
February 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight January 31, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 March 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight February 28, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	129,403	-154	+53			
I. In-State	125,258	-34	+308			
(Men, Subtotal)	119,444	-53	+347			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,814	+19	-39			
1. Institution/Camps	117,463	+36	-231	89,763	130.9	122,216
Institutions	113,975	+55	-151	85,083	134.0	117,882
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,488	-19	-80	4,680	74.5	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,423	-91	+351			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,073	+7	+130			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,775	+2	+119			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	21	-1	-2			
California City Correctional Facility	2,297	-104	+105			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	257	+5	-1			
3. Department of State Hospitals	268	+18	-7			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,104	+3	+195			
Alternative Custody Program	123	-5	-28			
Custody to Community Treatment						
Reentry Program	335	+19	+39			
Male Community Reentry Program	615	-12	+177			
Medical Parole	31	+1	+7			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	4,145	-120	-255			
Arizona	3,090	+74	+665			
Mississippi	1,055	-194	-920			
B. Parole	46,463	+50	+1,337			
Community Supervision	44,522	+57	+1,349			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,941	-7	-12			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,030	+2	+23			
Other State/Federal Institutions	324	0	-12			
Out of State Parole	626	+2	+86			
Out of State Parolee at Large	14	-1	0			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	66	+1	-51			
D. Other Populations	5,843	+78	+142			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,266	+77	+71			
Escaped	198	+1	+2			
Parolee at Large	4,379	0	+69			
Total CDCR Population	182,739	-24	+1,555			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 March 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight February 28, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,237	2,920	145.1	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,685	2,308	159.7	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,468	3,883	115.1	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,350	2,783	120.4	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,318	2,308	143.8	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,562	2,951	86.8	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,547	2,976	119.2	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,894	3,838	101.5	4,401
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,400	2,361	101.7	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,112	3,116	99.9	4,267
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,502	2,491	100.4	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,235	3,312	158.1	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,902	1,738	167.0	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,219	1,681	132.0	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,396	2,066	116.0	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,477	2,324	149.6	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,822	2,200	128.3	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,439	2,448	140.5	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,273	2,300	142.3	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,127	3,284	125.7	4,001
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,261	2,694	158.2	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,657	2,380	111.6	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	2,887	2,308	125.1	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,885	2,992	129.8	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,163	1,828	118.3	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,743	3,424	167.7	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,269	3,936	108.5	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	3,766	2,610	144.3	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	3,746	3,082	121.5	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,490	2,452	142.3	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,517	1,980	177.6	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,969	2,984	166.5	4,351
Male Total	112,318	85,958	130.7	116,864
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,927	2,004	146.1	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,819	1,398	130.1	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	399	403	99.0	530
Female Total	5,145	3,805	135.2	5,352
Institution Total	117,463	89,763	130.9	122,216

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
March 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight February 28, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 April 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight March 31, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	129,649	+246	-402			
I. In-State	125,777	+519	-49			
(Men, Subtotal)	119,930	+486	+10			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,847	+33	-59			
1. Institution/Camps	118,001	+538	-471	89,763	131.5	122,216
Institutions	114,563	+588	-441	85,083	134.6	117,882
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,438	-50	-30	4,680	73.5	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,394	-29	+243			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,063	-10	+139			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,785	+10	+136			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	21	0	-1			
California City Correctional Facility	2,262	-35	-29			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	263	+6	-2			
3. Department of State Hospitals	273	+5	+7			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,109	+5	+172			
Alternative Custody Program	114	-9	-48			
Custody to Community Treatment						
Reentry Program	344	+9	+35			
Male Community Reentry Program	621	+6	+179			
Medical Parole	30	-1	+6			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	3,872	-273	-353			
Arizona	3,048	-42	+537			
Mississippi	824	-231	-890			
B. Parole	46,545	+82	+1,249			
Community Supervision	44,610	+88	+1,268			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,935	-6	-19			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,021	-9	-17			
Other State/Federal Institutions	329	+5	-13			
Out of State Parole	620	-6	+54			
Out of State Parolee at Large	13	-1	-3			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	59	-7	-55			
D. Other Populations	5,836	-7	+360			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,180	-86	+57			
Escaped	197	-1	+1			
Parolee at Large	4,459	+80	+302			
Total CDCR Population	183,051	+312	+1,190			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 April 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight March 31, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,281	2,920	146.6	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,659	2,308	158.5	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,530	3,883	116.7	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,292	2,783	118.3	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,377	2,308	146.3	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,616	2,951	88.6	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,608	2,976	121.2	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,845	3,838	100.2	4,401
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,365	2,361	100.2	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,140	3,116	100.8	4,267
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,502	2,491	100.4	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,333	3,312	161.0	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	3,009	1,738	173.1	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,244	1,681	133.5	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,392	2,066	115.8	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,480	2,324	149.7	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,825	2,200	128.4	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,416	2,448	139.5	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,234	2,300	140.6	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,185	3,284	127.4	4,001
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,230	2,694	157.0	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,682	2,380	112.7	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	2,877	2,308	124.7	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,905	2,992	130.5	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,169	1,828	118.7	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,842	3,424	170.6	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,289	3,936	109.0	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	3,865	2,610	148.1	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	3,619	3,082	117.4	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,439	2,452	140.3	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,500	1,980	176.8	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	5,090	2,984	170.6	4,351
Male Total	112,840	85,958	131.3	116,864
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,944	2,004	146.9	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,802	1,398	128.9	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	415	403	103.0	530
Female Total	5,161	3,805	135.6	5,352
Institution Total	118,001	89,763	131.5	122,216

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
April 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight March 31, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 May 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight April 30, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	128,998	-651	-1,312			
I. In-State	125,636	-141	-417			
(Men, Subtotal)	119,795	-135	-384			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,841	-6	-33			
1. Institution/Camps	117,850	-151	-534	89,763	131.3	122,227
Institutions	114,349	-214	-489	85,083	134.4	117,893
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,501	+63	-45	4,680	74.8	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,418	+24	-15			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,082	+19	+54			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,768	-17	+9			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	23	+2	+1			
California City Correctional Facility	2,269	+7	-99			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	276	+13	+20			
3. Department of State Hospitals	262	-11	+19			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,106	-3	+113			
Alternative Custody Program	115	+1	-47			
Custody to Community Treatment						
Reentry Program	346	+2	+23			
Male Community Reentry Program	614	-7	+132			
Medical Parole	31	+1	+5			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	3,362	-510	-895			
Arizona	2,823	-225	-162			
Mississippi	539	-285	-733			
B. Parole	47,024	+479	+1,501			
Community Supervision	45,071	+461	+1,483			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,953	+18	+18			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,018	-3	-6			
Other State/Federal Institutions	331	+2	-8			
Out of State Parole	621	+1	+60			
Out of State Parolee at Large	11	-2	-6			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	55	-4	-52			
D. Other Populations	5,763	-73	+553			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,272	+92	+129			
Escaped	197	0	0			
Parolee at Large	4,294	-165	+424			
Total CDCR Population	182,803	-248	+736			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 May 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight April 30, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,251	2,920	145.6	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,637	2,308	157.6	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,536	3,883	116.8	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,232	2,783	116.1	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,388	2,308	146.8	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,631	2,951	89.2	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,492	2,976	117.3	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,807	3,838	99.2	4,401
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,401	2,361	101.7	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,172	3,116	101.8	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,452	2,491	98.4	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,289	3,312	159.7	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	3,018	1,738	173.6	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,319	1,681	138.0	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,378	2,066	115.1	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,460	2,324	148.9	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,887	2,200	131.2	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,394	2,448	138.6	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,206	2,300	139.4	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,223	3,284	128.6	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,546	2,694	168.7	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,678	2,380	112.5	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	2,889	2,308	125.2	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,903	2,992	130.4	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,148	1,828	117.5	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,980	3,424	174.6	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,207	3,936	106.9	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	3,929	2,610	150.5	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	3,543	3,082	115.0	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,353	2,452	136.7	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,511	1,980	177.3	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,848	2,984	162.5	4,351
Male Total	112,708	85,958	131.1	116,875
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,876	2,004	143.5	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,849	1,398	132.3	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	417	403	103.5	530
Female Total	5,142	3,805	135.1	5,352
Institution Total	117,850	89,763	131.3	122,227

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
May 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight April 30, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 June 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight May 31, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	129,319	+321	-1,380			
I. In-State	126,247	+611	-103			
(Men, Subtotal)	120,381	+586	-46			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,866	+25	-57			
1. Institution/Camps	118,474	+624	-287	89,763	132.0	122,205
Institutions	114,963	+614	-114	85,083	135.1	117,871
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,511	+10	-173	4,680	75.0	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,364	-54	-24			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,036	-46	-17			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,781	+13	+13			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	24	+1	+1			
California City Correctional Facility	2,246	-23	-58			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	277	+1	+37			
3. Department of State Hospitals	257	-5	+39			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,152	+46	+169			
Alternative Custody Program	135	+20	-39			
Custody to Community Treatment						
Reentry Program	364	+18	+43			
Male Community Reentry Program	623	+9	+160			
Medical Parole	30	-1	+5			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	3,072	-290	-1,277			
Arizona	2,867	+44	-219			
Mississippi	205	-334	-1,058			
B. Parole	47,238	+214	+1,702			
Community Supervision	45,280	+209	+1,692			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,958	+5	+10			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,015	-3	-13			
Other State/Federal Institutions	328	-3	-10			
Out of State Parole	620	-1	+47			
Out of State Parolee at Large	14	+3	-2			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	53	-2	-48			
D. Other Populations	5,678	-85	+481			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,228	-44	+58			
Escaped	197	0	+1			
Parolee at Large	4,253	-41	+422			
Total CDCR Population	183,250	+447	+790			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 June 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight May 31, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,321	2,920	148.0	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,629	2,308	157.2	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,608	3,883	118.7	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,252	2,783	116.9	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,398	2,308	147.2	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,664	2,951	90.3	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,580	2,976	120.3	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,807	3,838	99.2	4,379
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,450	2,361	103.8	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,152	3,116	101.2	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,391	2,491	96.0	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,306	3,312	160.2	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,980	1,738	171.5	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,198	1,681	130.8	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,351	2,066	113.8	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,429	2,324	147.5	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,944	2,200	133.8	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,445	2,448	140.7	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,205	2,300	139.3	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,256	3,284	129.6	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,511	2,694	167.4	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,664	2,380	111.9	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	2,898	2,308	125.6	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,873	2,992	129.4	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,182	1,828	119.4	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	6,006	3,424	175.4	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,266	3,936	108.4	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	3,952	2,610	151.4	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	3,905	3,082	126.7	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,264	2,452	133.1	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,507	1,980	177.1	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,938	2,984	165.5	4,351
Male Total	113,332	85,958	131.8	116,853
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,904	2,004	144.9	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,824	1,398	130.5	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	414	403	102.7	530
Female Total	5,142	3,805	135.1	5,352
Institution Total	118,474	89,763	132.0	122,205

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
June 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight May 31, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 July 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight June 30, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	129,417	+98	-1,843			
I. In-State	126,572	+325	-276			
(Men, Subtotal)	120,666	+285	-211			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,906	+40	-65			
1. Institution/Camps	118,865	+391	-243	89,763	132.4	122,205
Institutions	115,263	+300	-54	85,083	135.5	117,871
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,602	+91	-189	4,680	77.0	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,297	-67	-231			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,005	-31	-55			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,777	-4	-3			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	22	-2	+2			
California City Correctional Facility	2,222	-24	-171			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	271	-6	-4			
3. Department of State Hospitals	232	-25	+9			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,178	+26	+189			
Alternative Custody Program	158	+23	-16			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	380	+16	+67			
Male Community Reentry Program	611	-12	+135			
Medical Parole	29	-1	+3			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	2,845	-227	-1,567			
Arizona	2,845	-22	-295			
B. Parole	47,370	+132	+2,109			
Community Supervision	45,406	+126	+2,098			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,964	+6	+11			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,011	-4	-8			
Other State/Federal Institutions	329	+1	-8			
Out of State Parole	618	-2	+48			
Out of State Parolee at Large	14	0	-4			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	50	-3	-44			
D. Other Populations	5,779	+101	+458			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,273	+45	+177			
Escaped	197	0	+1			
Parolee at Large	4,309	+56	+280			
Total CDCR Population	183,577	+327	+716			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 July 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight June 30, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,326	2,920	148.2	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,618	2,308	156.8	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,711	3,883	121.3	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,331	2,783	119.7	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,379	2,308	146.4	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,683	2,951	90.9	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,633	2,976	122.1	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,911	3,838	101.9	4,379
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,448	2,361	103.7	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,199	3,116	102.7	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,420	2,491	97.1	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,310	3,312	160.3	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,946	1,738	169.5	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,206	1,681	131.2	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,301	2,066	111.4	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,420	2,324	147.2	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,904	2,200	132.0	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,526	2,448	144.0	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,122	2,300	135.7	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,301	3,284	131.0	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,310	2,694	160.0	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,641	2,380	111.0	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	2,966	2,308	128.5	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,915	2,992	130.8	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,155	1,828	117.9	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,926	3,424	173.1	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,252	3,936	108.0	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	3,993	2,610	153.0	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	4,134	3,082	134.1	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,190	2,452	130.1	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,487	1,980	176.1	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	5,030	2,984	168.6	4,351
Male Total	113,694	85,958	132.3	116,853
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,911	2,004	145.3	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,828	1,398	130.8	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	432	403	107.2	530
Female Total	5,171	3,805	135.9	5,352
Institution Total	118,865	89,763	132.4	122,205

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
July 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight June 30, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 August 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight July 31, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	129,310	-107	-1,728			
I. In-State	126,922	+350	+285			
(Men, Subtotal)	121,048	+382	+364			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,874	-32	-79			
1. Institution/Camps	119,291	+426	+458	89,763	132.9	122,205
Institutions	115,754	+491	+711	85,083	136.0	117,871
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,537	-65	-253	4,680	75.6	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,203	-94	-398			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,031	+26	-41			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,765	-12	-3			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	16	-6	-6			
California City Correctional Facility	2,150	-72	-308			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	241	-30	-40			
3. Department of State Hospitals	230	-2	+2			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,198	+20	+223			
Alternative Custody Program	167	+9	-3			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	383	+3	+77			
Male Community Reentry Program	620	+9	+147			
Medical Parole	28	-1	+2			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	2,388	-457	-2,013			
Arizona	2,388	-457	-750			
B. Parole	47,577	+207	+2,056			
Community Supervision	45,627	+221	+2,060			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,950	-14	-4			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,022	+11	-10			
Other State/Federal Institutions	329	0	-10			
Out of State Parole	630	+12	+43			
Out of State Parolee at Large	13	-1	-2			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	50	0	-41			
D. Other Populations	5,872	+93	+633			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,284	+11	+140			
Escaped	197	0	+1			
Parolee at Large	4,391	+82	+492			
Total CDCR Population	183,781	+204	+951			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 August 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight July 31, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,326	2,920	148.2	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,566	2,308	154.5	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,727	3,883	121.7	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,339	2,783	120.0	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,346	2,308	145.0	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,719	2,951	92.1	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,730	2,976	125.3	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,894	3,838	101.5	4,379
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,400	2,361	101.7	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,232	3,116	103.7	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,469	2,491	99.1	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,335	3,312	161.1	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,904	1,738	167.1	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,037	1,681	121.2	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,371	2,066	114.8	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,464	2,324	149.1	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	3,065	2,200	139.3	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,555	2,448	145.2	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,172	2,300	137.9	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,208	3,284	128.1	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,378	2,694	162.5	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,624	2,380	110.3	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	3,028	2,308	131.2	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,895	2,992	130.2	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,156	1,828	117.9	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,853	3,424	170.9	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,253	3,936	108.1	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	4,044	2,610	154.9	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	4,408	3,082	143.0	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,166	2,452	129.1	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,459	1,980	174.7	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,994	2,984	167.4	4,351
Male Total	114,117	85,958	132.8	116,853
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,886	2,004	144.0	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,840	1,398	131.6	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	448	403	111.2	530
Female Total	5,174	3,805	136.0	5,352
Institution Total	119,291	89,763	132.9	122,205

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
August 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight July 31, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 September 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight August 31, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	129,108	-202	-2,328			
I. In-State	127,277	+355	+227			
(Men, Subtotal)	121,348	+300	+284			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,929	+55	-57			
1. Institution/Camps	119,559	+268	+456	89,763	133.2	122,205
Institutions	115,998	+244	+629	85,083	136.3	117,871
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,561	+24	-173	4,680	76.1	4,334
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,275	+72	-354			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,007	-24	-60			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,774	+9	0			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	17	+1	-5			
California City Correctional Facility	2,235	+85	-237			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	242	+1	-52			
3. Department of State Hospitals	223	-7	-47			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,220	+22	+172			
Alternative Custody Program	178	+11	+13			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	384	+1	+71			
Male Community Reentry Program	631	+11	+87			
Medical Parole	27	-1	+1			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	1,831	-557	-2,555			
Arizona	1,831	-557	-1,301			
B. Parole	47,760	+183	+2,440			
Community Supervision	45,843	+216	+2,476			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,917	-33	-36			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,031	+9	-15			
Other State/Federal Institutions	328	-1	-13			
Out of State Parole	639	+9	+37			
Out of State Parolee at Large	17	+4	-3			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	47	-3	-36			
D. Other Populations	5,971	+99	+541			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,370	+86	+191			
Escaped	197	0	+1			
Parolee at Large	4,404	+13	+349			
Total CDCR Population	183,870	+89	+638			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 September 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight August 31, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,346	2,920	148.8	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,457	2,308	149.8	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,888	3,883	125.9	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,410	2,783	122.5	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,354	2,308	145.3	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,704	2,951	91.6	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,815	2,976	128.2	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	4,021	3,838	104.8	4,379
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,384	2,361	101.0	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,171	3,116	101.8	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,491	2,491	100.0	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,287	3,312	159.6	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,927	1,738	168.4	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	1,929	1,681	114.8	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,432	2,066	117.7	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,396	2,324	146.1	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	3,114	2,200	141.5	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,652	2,448	149.2	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,164	2,300	137.6	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,161	3,284	126.7	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,139	2,694	153.6	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,611	2,380	109.7	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	3,123	2,308	135.3	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,983	2,992	133.1	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,138	1,828	117.0	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,852	3,424	170.9	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,290	3,936	109.0	4,660
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	4,073	2,610	156.1	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	4,406	3,082	143.0	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,244	2,452	132.3	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,572	1,980	180.4	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,804	2,984	161.0	4,351
Male Total	114,338	85,958	133.0	116,853
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,890	2,004	144.2	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,882	1,398	134.6	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	449	403	111.4	530
Female Total	5,221	3,805	137.2	5,352
Institution Total	119,559	89,763	133.2	122,205

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
September 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight August 31, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 October 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight September 30, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	128,724	-384	-2,928			
I. In-State	127,161	-116	-111			
(Men, Subtotal)	121,242	-106	-80			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,919	-10	-31			
1. Institution/Camps	119,221	-338	-32	89,763	132.8	122,126
Institutions	115,719	-279	+91	85,083	136.0	117,892
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,502	-59	-123	4,680	74.8	4,234
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,486	+211	-189			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	2,022	+15	-73			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,771	-3	-9			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	17	0	-3			
California City Correctional Facility	2,380	+145	-110			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	296	+54	+6			
3. Department of State Hospitals	226	+3	-48			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,228	+8	+158			
Alternative Custody Program	190	+12	+38			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	384	0	+68			
Male Community Reentry Program	627	-4	+51			
Medical Parole	27	0	+1			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	1,563	-268	-2,817			
Arizona	1,563	-268	-1,545			
B. Parole	48,060	+300	+2,615			
Community Supervision	46,147	+304	+2,681			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,913	-4	-66			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,021	-10	-18			
Other State/Federal Institutions	322	-6	-20			
Out of State Parole	634	-5	+30			
Out of State Parolee at Large	18	+1	+2			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	47	0	-30			
D. Other Populations	5,993	+22	+477			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,407	+37	+230			
Escaped	197	0	0			
Parolee at Large	4,389	-15	+247			
Total CDCR Population	183,798	-72	+146			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 October 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight September 30, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,294	2,920	147.1	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,447	2,308	149.4	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,886	3,883	125.8	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,600	2,783	129.4	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,408	2,308	147.7	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,700	2,951	91.5	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,781	2,976	127.0	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,948	3,838	102.9	4,379
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,393	2,361	101.4	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,193	3,116	102.5	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,437	2,491	97.8	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,317	3,312	160.5	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,910	1,738	167.4	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	1,847	1,681	109.9	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,552	2,066	123.5	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,343	2,324	143.8	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	3,047	2,200	138.5	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,653	2,448	149.2	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,162	2,300	137.5	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,111	3,284	125.2	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,003	2,694	148.6	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,576	2,380	108.2	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	3,249	2,308	140.8	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,951	2,992	132.1	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,075	1,828	113.5	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,819	3,424	169.9	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,291	3,936	109.0	4,560
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	4,110	2,610	157.5	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	4,365	3,082	141.6	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,313	2,452	135.1	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,578	1,980	180.7	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,702	2,984	157.6	4,351
Male Total	114,061	85,958	132.7	116,753
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,873	2,004	143.4	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,886	1,398	134.9	1,877
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	401	403	99.5	530
Female Total	5,160	3,805	135.6	5,373
Institution Total	119,221	89,763	132.8	122,126

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
October 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight September 30, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 November 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight October 31, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	128,572	-152	-2,485			
I. In-State	126,677	-484	-12			
(Men, Subtotal)	120,755	-487	-41			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,922	+3	+29			
1. Institution/Camps	118,792	-429	+54	89,763	132.3	122,105
Institutions	115,260	-459	+54	85,083	135.5	117,871
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,532	+30	0	4,680	75.5	4,234
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,418	-68	-148			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	1,976	-46	-105			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,697	-74	-59			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	17	0	-5			
California City Correctional Facility	2,456	+76	+20			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	272	-24	+1			
3. Department of State Hospitals	216	-10	-79			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,251	+23	+161			
Alternative Custody Program	216	+26	+72			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	381	-3	+54			
Male Community Reentry Program	625	-2	+34			
Medical Parole	29	+2	+1			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	1,895	+332	-2,473			
Arizona	1,895	+332	-1,217			
B. Parole	48,131	+71	+2,364			
Community Supervision	46,219	+72	+2,445			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,912	-1	-81			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,014	-7	-18			
Other State/Federal Institutions	321	-1	-13			
Out of State Parole	633	-1	+24			
Out of State Parolee at Large	15	-3	-1			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	45	-2	-28			
D. Other Populations	6,211	+218	+506			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,420	+13	+196			
Escaped	200	+3	0			
Parolee at Large	4,591	+202	+310			
Total CDCR Population	183,928	+130	+367			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 November 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight October 31, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,306	2,920	147.5	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,440	2,308	149.0	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,787	3,883	123.3	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	3,797	2,783	136.4	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,420	2,308	148.2	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,685	2,951	91.0	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,529	2,976	118.6	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,853	3,838	100.4	4,379
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,367	2,361	100.3	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,231	3,116	103.7	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,113	2,491	84.8	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,329	3,312	160.9	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,759	1,738	158.7	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	1,926	1,681	114.6	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,685	2,066	130.0	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,301	2,324	142.0	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	3,062	2,200	139.2	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,681	2,448	150.4	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,172	2,300	137.9	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	4,025	3,284	122.6	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,105	2,694	152.4	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,548	2,380	107.1	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	3,266	2,308	141.5	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,912	2,992	130.7	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,039	1,828	111.5	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,678	3,424	165.8	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,308	3,936	109.5	4,560
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	4,055	2,610	155.4	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	4,432	3,082	143.8	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,328	2,452	135.7	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,481	1,980	175.8	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,982	2,984	167.0	4,351
Male Total	113,602	85,958	132.2	116,753
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,888	2,004	144.1	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,863	1,398	133.3	1,856
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	439	403	108.9	530
Female Total	5,190	3,805	136.4	5,352
Institution Total	118,792	89,763	132.3	122,105

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
November 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight October 31, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 December 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight November 30, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	128,228	-344	-2,558			
I. In-State	126,236	-441	-177			
(Men, Subtotal)	120,358	-397	-199			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,878	-44	+22			
1. Institution/Camps	118,407	-385	-79	89,763	131.9	122,027
Institutions	114,917	-343	-96	85,083	135.1	117,893
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,490	-42	+17	4,680	74.6	4,134
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,375	-43	-198			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	1,976	0	-66			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,707	+10	-46			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	17	0	-6			
California City Correctional Facility	2,446	-10	-41			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	229	-43	-39			
3. Department of State Hospitals	209	-7	-65			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,245	-6	+165			
Alternative Custody Program	207	-9	+61			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	382	+1	+65			
Male Community Reentry Program	628	+3	+39			
Medical Parole	28	-1	0			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	1,992	+97	-2,381			
Arizona	1,992	+97	-1,109			
B. Parole	48,424	+293	+2,394			
Community Supervision	46,534	+315	+2,489			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,890	-22	-95			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,024	+10	-18			
Other State/Federal Institutions	325	+4	-7			
Out of State Parole	642	+9	+21			
Out of State Parolee at Large	16	+1	0			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	41	-4	-32			
D. Other Populations	6,127	-84	+516			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,347	-73	+202			
Escaped	198	-2	+1			
Parolee at Large	4,582	-9	+313			
Total CDCR Population	183,803	-125	+334			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 December 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight November 30, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,247	2,920	145.4	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,490	2,308	151.2	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,607	3,883	118.6	4,667
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	4,000	2,783	143.7	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,428	2,308	148.5	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,667	2,951	90.4	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,572	2,976	120.0	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,731	3,838	97.2	4,401
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,357	2,361	99.8	2,789
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,332	3,116	106.9	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,262	2,491	90.8	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,167	3,312	156.0	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,732	1,738	157.2	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,102	1,681	125.0	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,831	2,066	137.0	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,325	2,324	143.1	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,987	2,200	135.8	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,703	2,448	151.3	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,150	2,300	137.0	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	3,995	3,284	121.7	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,066	2,694	150.9	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,570	2,380	108.0	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	3,232	2,308	140.0	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,917	2,992	130.9	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,051	1,828	112.2	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,631	3,424	164.5	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,255	3,936	108.1	4,560
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	4,159	2,610	159.3	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	4,247	3,082	137.8	3,988
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,388	2,452	138.2	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,297	1,980	166.5	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,721	2,984	158.2	4,351
Male Total	113,219	85,958	131.7	116,775
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,857	2,004	142.6	2,966
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,910	1,398	136.6	1,756
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	421	403	104.5	530
Female Total	5,188	3,805	136.3	5,252
Institution Total	118,407	89,763	131.9	122,027

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
December 1, 2018

Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight November 30, 2018

Notes

- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 January 1, 2019

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight December 31, 2018

Total CDCR Population						
Population	Felon/ Other	Change Since Last Month	Change Since Last Year	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
A. Total In-Custody/CRPP Supervision	127,709	-519	-2,554			
I. In-State	125,722	-514	-268			
(Men, Subtotal)	119,952	-406	-189			
(Women, Subtotal)	5,770	-108	-79			
1. Institution/Camps	117,937	-470	-121	89,763	131.4	122,302
Institutions	114,440	-477	-96	85,083	134.5	118,058
Camps(CCC, CIW, and SCC)	3,497	+7	-25	4,680	74.7	4,244
2. In-State Contract Beds	6,341	-34	-258			
Private Community Correctional Facilities	1,965	-11	-121			
Public Community Correctional Facilities	1,667	-40	-95			
Community Prisoner Mother Program	15	-2	-7			
California City Correctional Facility	2,496	+50	+38			
Female Community ReEntry Facility, McFarland	198	-31	-73			
3. Department of State Hospitals	198	-11	-64			
4. CRPP Supervision	1,246	+1	+175			
Alternative Custody Program	209	+2	+72			
Custody to Community Treatment Reentry Program	381	-1	+72			
Male Community Reentry Program	631	+3	+35			
Medical Parole	25	-3	-4			
II. California Out-of-State Correctional Facility	1,987	-5	-2,286			
Arizona	1,987	-5	-1,038			
B. Parole	48,651	+227	+2,425			
Community Supervision	46,782	+248	+2,523			
Interstate Cooperative Case	1,869	-21	-98			
C. Non-CDCR Jurisdiction	1,025	+1	-10			
Other State/Federal Institutions	322	-3	-6			
Out of State Parole	651	+9	+27			
Out of State Parolee at Large	13	-3	-1			
DJJ-W&IC 1731.5(c) Institutions	39	-2	-30			
D. Other Populations	6,085	-42	+400			
Temporary Release to Court and Hospital	1,226	-121	+91			
Escaped	200	+2	+2			
Parolee at Large	4,659	+77	+307			
Total CDCR Population	183,470	-333	+261			

This report contains the latest available reliable population figures from SOMS. They have been carefully audited, but are preliminary, and therefore subject to revision.

Note Design Capacity: CDCR has added 1,584 beds and corresponding administrative and health care support facilities at Mule Creek State Prison—792 beds on February 22, 2016 and an additional 792 beds on March 28, 2016. On December 12, 2016 an additional 792 beds were added to the RJ Donovan Correctional Facility. The parties in the Three-Judge Court proceeding are currently engaged in the court-ordered meet-and-confer process to reach an agreement on how such capacity should be counted.

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
 Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
 Office of Research
 January 1, 2019

Monthly Report of Population
 As of Midnight December 31, 2018

Monthly Institution Population Detail

Institutions	Felon/ Other	Design Capacity	Percent Occupied	Staffed Capacity
Male Institutions				
Avenal State Prison (ASP)	4,192	2,920	143.6	4,370
Calipatria State Prison (CAL)	3,472	2,308	150.4	3,333
California Correctional Center (CCC)	4,411	3,883	113.6	4,762
California Correctional Institution (CCI)	4,074	2,783	146.4	4,120
Centinela State Prison (CEN)	3,374	2,308	146.2	3,333
California Health Care Facility - Stockton (CHCF)	2,673	2,951	90.6	2,951
California Institution for Men (CIM)	3,691	2,976	124.0	4,186
California Men's Colony (CMC)	3,706	3,838	96.6	4,398
California Medical Facility (CMF)	2,352	2,361	99.6	2,847
California State Prison, Corcoran (COR)	3,241	3,116	104.0	4,270
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC)	2,420	2,491	97.1	3,210
Correctional Training Facility (CTF)	5,155	3,312	155.6	4,887
Chuckawalla Valley State Prison (CVSP)	2,708	1,738	155.8	2,478
Deuel Vocational Institution (DVI)	2,333	1,681	138.8	2,353
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	2,886	2,066	139.7	2,895
High Desert State Prison (HDSP)	3,328	2,324	143.2	3,361
Ironwood State Prison (ISP)	2,838	2,200	129.0	3,200
Kern Valley State Prison (KVSP)	3,729	2,448	152.3	3,522
California State Prison, Los Angeles County (LAC)	3,160	2,300	137.4	3,300
Mule Creek State Prison (MCSP)	3,963	3,284	120.7	4,009
North Kern State Prison (NKSP)	4,092	2,694	151.9	3,911
Pelican Bay State Prison (PBSP)	2,555	2,380	107.4	3,250
Pleasant Valley State Prison (PVSP)	3,116	2,308	135.0	3,333
RJ Donovan Correctional Facility (RJD)	3,854	2,992	128.8	3,942
California State Prison, Sacramento (SAC)	2,064	1,828	112.9	2,449
California Substance Abuse Treatment Facility (SATF)	5,614	3,424	164.0	5,111
Sierra Conservation Center (SCC)	4,255	3,936	108.1	4,570
California State Prison, Solano (SOL)	4,205	2,610	161.1	3,882
San Quentin State Prison (SQ)	4,023	3,082	130.5	3,984
Salinas Valley State Prison (SVSP)	3,362	2,452	137.1	3,409
Valley State Prison (VSP)	3,238	1,980	163.5	2,954
Wasco State Prison (WSP)	4,735	2,984	158.7	4,351
Male Total	112,819	85,958	131.2	116,931
Female Institutions				
Central California Women's Facility (CCWF)	2,814	2,004	140.4	2,964
California Institution for Women (CIW)	1,898	1,398	135.8	1,877
Folsom State Prison (FOL)	406	403	100.7	530
Female Total	5,118	3,805	134.5	5,371
Institution Total	117,937	89,763	131.4	122,302

California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation
Division of Correctional Policy Research and Internal Oversight
Office of Research
January 1, 2019

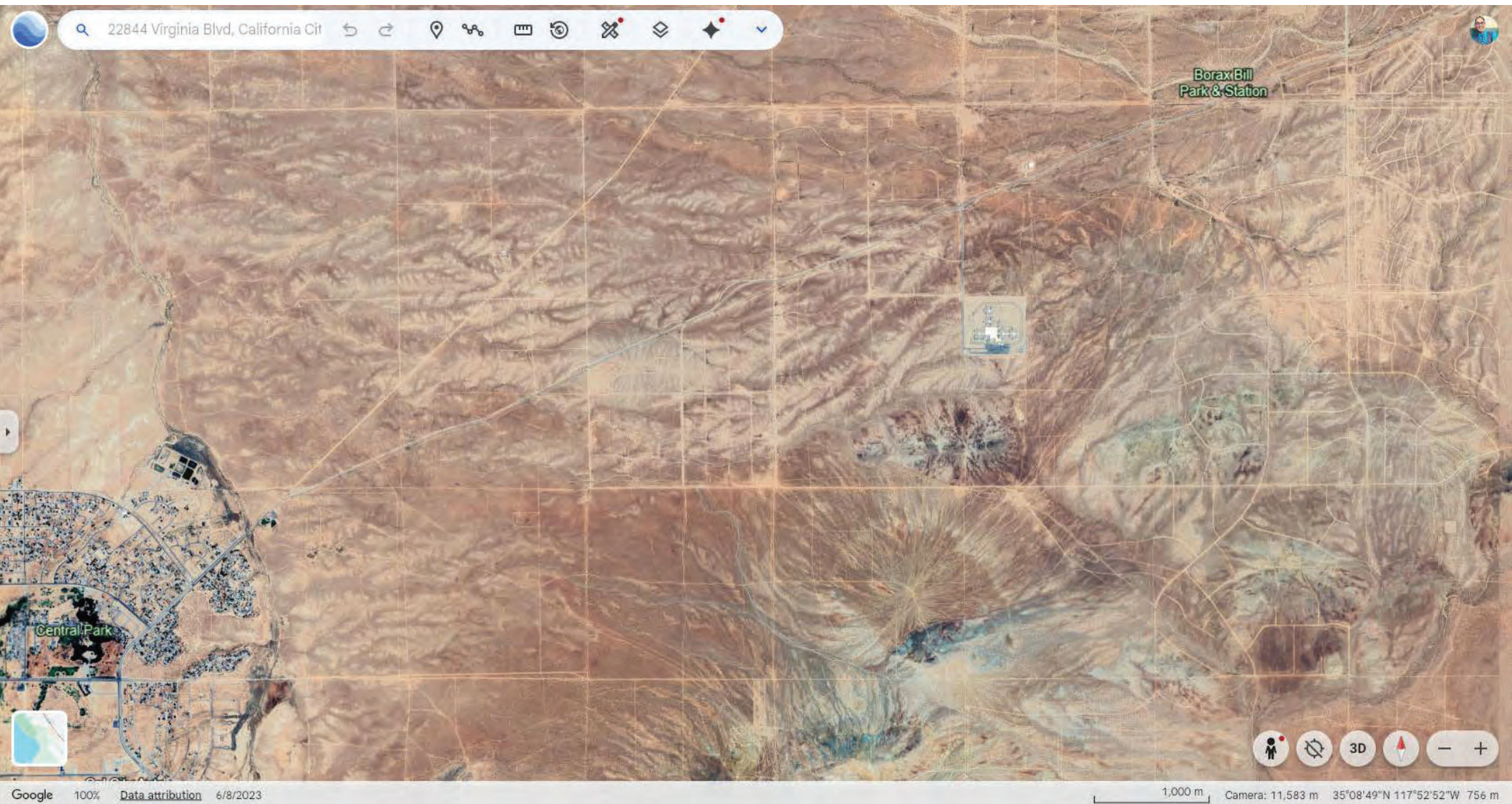
Monthly Report of Population
As of Midnight December 31, 2018

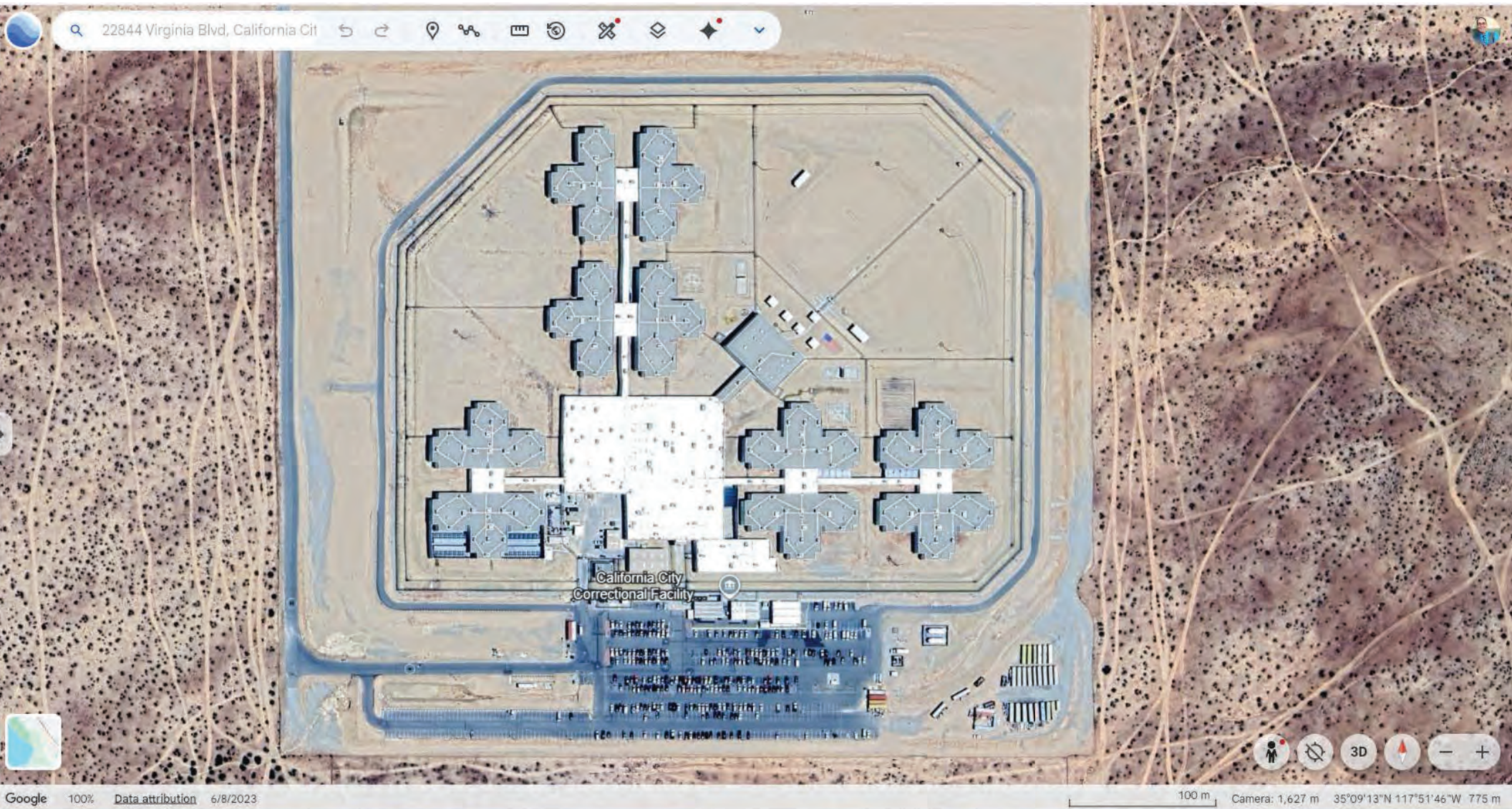
Notes

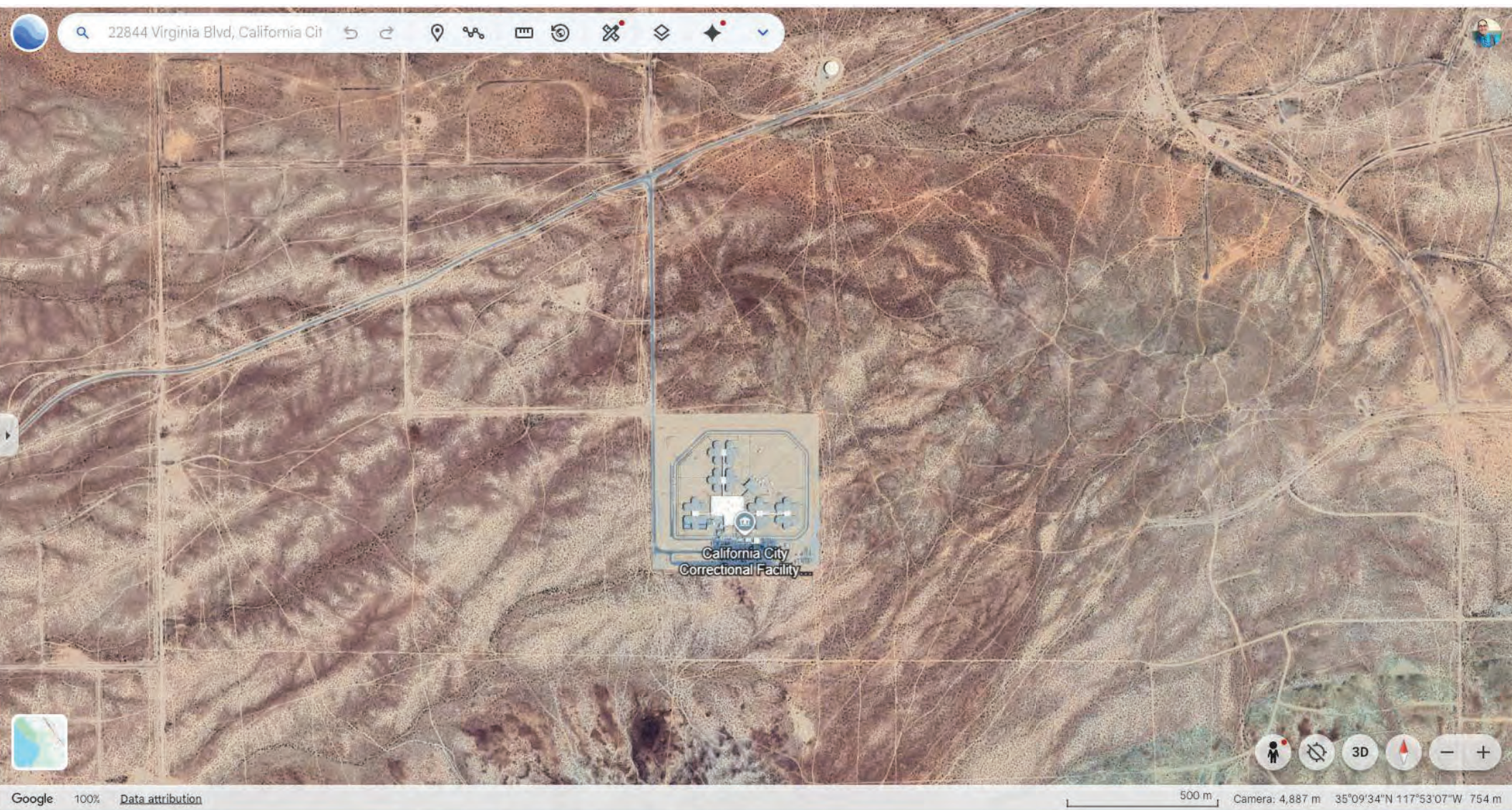
- Felon/Other counts are felons, county contract boarders, federal boarders, state boarders, safekeepers, county diagnostic cases, Department of Mental Health boarders, and Division of Juvenile Justice boarders.
- Interstate Cooperative Cases are parolees from other states being supervised in California.
- Non-CDCR Jurisdiction are California cases being confined in or paroled to other states or jurisdictions.
- Welfare and Institution Code (W&IC) 1731.5(c) covers persons under the age of 21 who were committed to CDCR, had their sentence amended, and were incarcerated at the Division of Juvenile Justice for housing and program participation.
- Other Population includes inmates temporarily out-to-court, inmates in hospitals, escapees, and parolees at large.

ATTACHMENT D

ATTACHMENT D

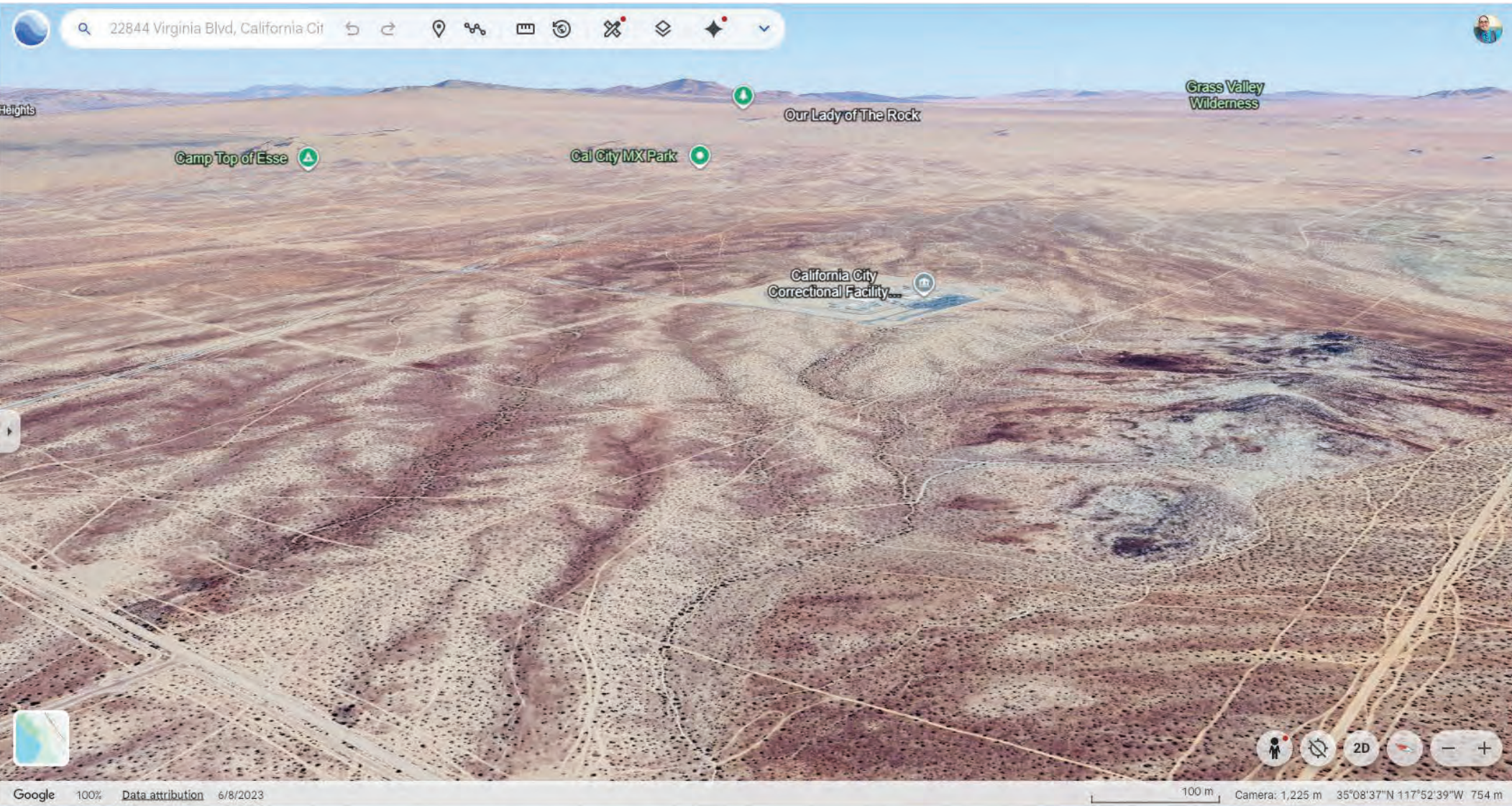


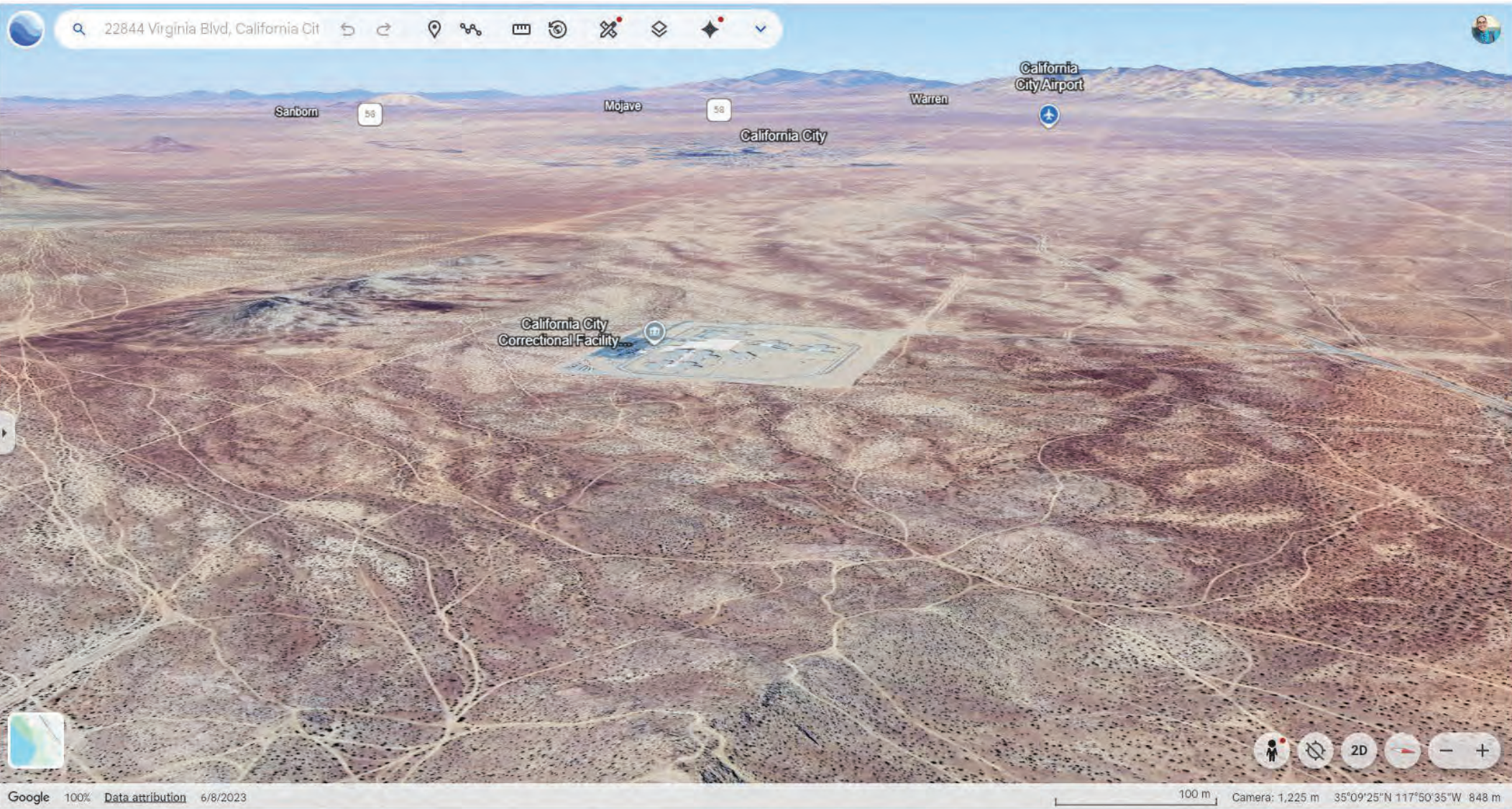


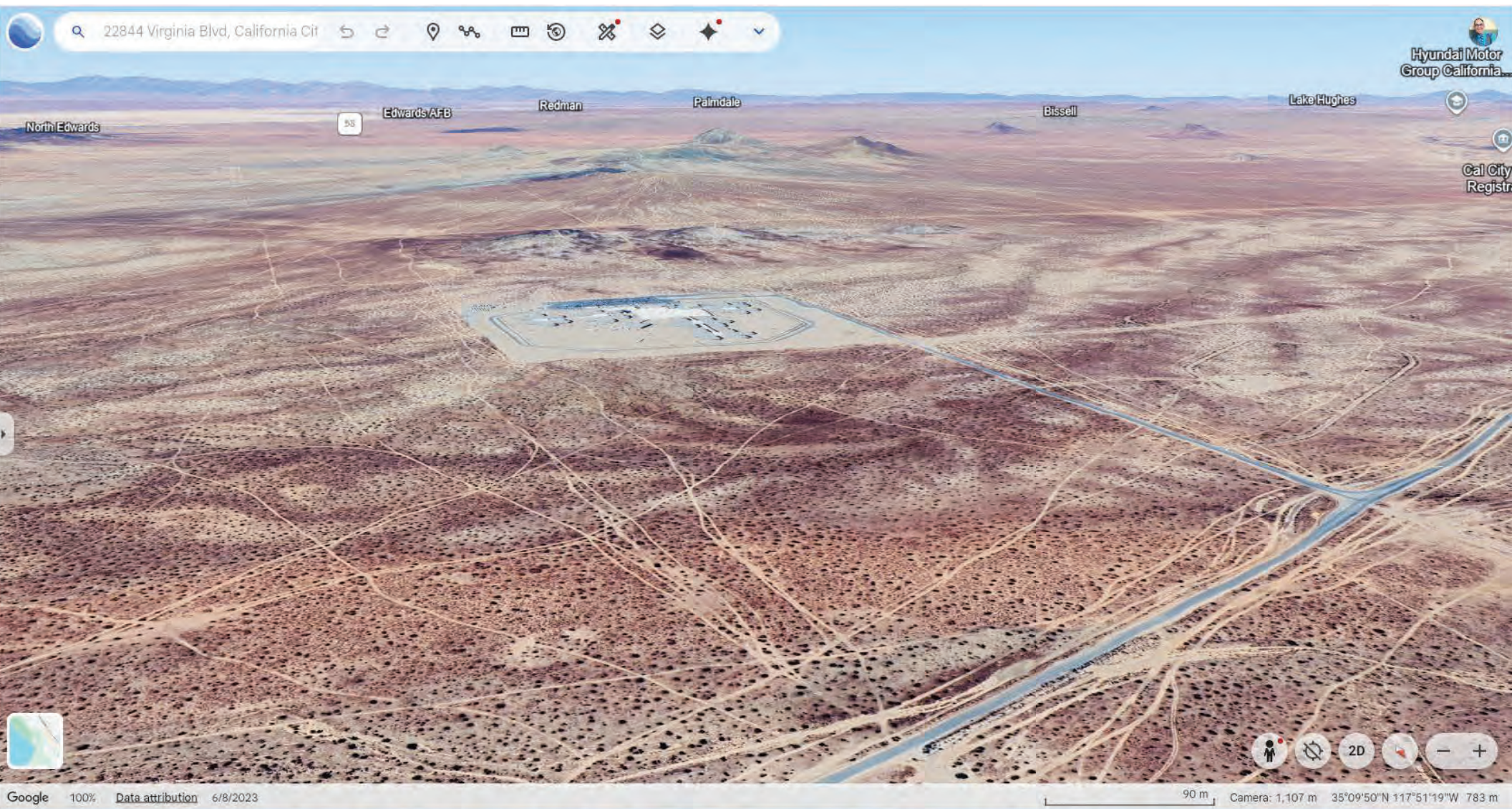


ATTACHMENT E

ATTACHMENT E







ATTACHMENT F

ATTACHMENT F

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

FINAL

GENERAL PLAN



2009-2028

Adopted by City Council

October 6, 2009

Resolution# 10-09-2359

SCH# 1992062069

**City of California City
21000 Hacienda Boulevard
California City, CA 93505-2293
(760) 373-8661**

A P P R O V A L D O C U M E N T S

FOR

C A L I F O R N I A C I T Y

FINAL

G E N E R A L P L A N

2009-2028

Adopted by City Council

October 6, 2009

Resolution # 10-09-2359

SCH #1992062069

NOTICE TO READER: The California City General Plan 2009-2028 has been collected and combined into one document from several sources. The reader may need to enlarge or rotate pages accordingly, to do this simply activate the zoom or rotation features in the pdf program. Thank you.

ORIGINAL

RESOLUTION NO. 10 -09 -2359

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY
ADOPTING GENERAL PLAN UPDATE 2009-2028**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY as follows:

1. Purpose and Scope.

This Resolution adopts the General Plan for 2009-2028.

2. Findings.

The City Council finds, determines and declares:

- (a) The General Plan amendments described herein ("subject amendment") will benefit the City, its residents and property;
- (b) The subject amendment is otherwise consistent with the remainder of the General Plan and zoning regulations;
- (c) The subject amendment will not be accompanied by any significant, adverse environmental impacts; and
- (d) The subject amendment was considered as a duly noticed public meeting by the Planning Commission and by the City Council.

3. Amendment.

The General Plan for 2009-2028 is hereby amended as set forth on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and hereby incorporated by this reference.

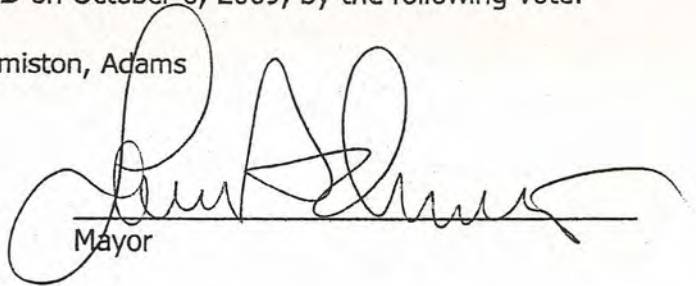
PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on October 6, 2009, by the following vote:

AYES: Smith, Strong, Lessenevitch, Edmiston, Adams

NOES: None

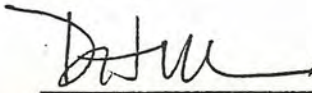
ABSENT: None

ABSTAIN: None



Mayor

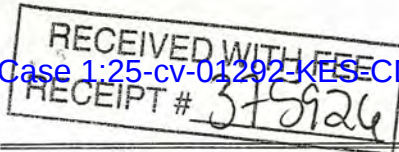
ATTEST:



City Clerk

City Clerk

(SEAL)



Notice of Determination

KERN COUNTY

OCT 09 2009

To: Office of Planning and Research
1400 Tenth Street, Room 121
Sacramento, CA 95814

From: City of California City
Planning Dept.
21000 Hacienda Blvd.
California City, CA 93505

ANN K. BARNETT
AUDITOR-CONTROLLER, KERN COUNTY CLERK
BY *[Signature]* DEPUTY

☒ County Clerk
County of Kern
1115 Truxtun Avenue - First Floor
Bakersfield, CA 93301

Subject:

Filing of Notice of Determination in compliance with Section 21108
or 21152 of the Public Resources Code.

Project Title: Initial Study, Negative Declaration, General Plan Update 2009-2028

1992062069 Linda Lunsford, City Manager/Planning Director (760) 373-7141
(State Clearinghouse Number) (Lead Agency) (Area Code/Tele/Ext)

Project Location (include county): The General Plan planning area, consists of 130,200 acres (203.4375 square miles), located on the western edge of the Mojave Desert in eastern Kern County, California, (Latitude 35.161119/Longitude -117.873033).

Project Description: The City's Draft General Plan Update 2009-2028, updates the previous General Plan Update 1993-2012, first established in 1972, after the state-mandated requirement that all cities must adopt a long-range General Plan, which, when adopted by city council comprises the official statement of a city toward the future character and quality of development within its planning area.

This is to advise that the City of California City Council has approved the above described project on October 6, 2009 and has made the following determinations regarding the above described project:

1. The project will not have a significant effect on the environment.
2. A Negative Declaration was prepared for this project pursuant to the provisions of CEQA.
3. Mitigation measures were not made a condition of the approval of the project.
4. A Statement of Overriding Consideration was not adopted for this project.
5. Findings were made pursuant to the provisions of CEQA.
6. Appropriate fees of \$1,993.00 accompany this Negative Declaration as per the Department of Fish and Game fees increase as of January 1, 2009.

This is to certify that the Negative Declaration with comments and responses and record of project approval is available to the General Public at: City Hall, City of California City, 21000 Hacienda Boulevard, California City, CA 93505

[Signature]
Signature

Linda Lunsford, City Manager/Planning Director
Title

10/7/09
Date

Date received for filing at OPR:

Notice of Environmental Document
Posted by County Clerk on 10/9/09
and for 30 days thereafter, Pursuant to
Section 21152(C), Public Resources Code

#0629



2009 ENVIRONMENTAL FILING FEE CASH RECEIPT

RECEIPT# 375026

STATE CLEARING HOUSE # (If applicable)

SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE. TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY

LEAD AGENCY City of California City DATE 10/9/09
COUNTY/STATE AGENCY OF FILING Kern DOCUMENT NUMBER

PROJECT TITLE Initial Study, neg. Dec. General Plan Update 2009-2028

PROJECT APPLICANT NAME City of California City PHONE NUMBER 760 873 8661

PROJECT APPLICANT ADDRESS 21000 Hacienda Blvd CITY California City STATE CA ZIP CODE 93505

PROJECT APPLICANT (Check appropriate box):

☒ Local Public Agency ☐ School District ☐ Other Special District ☐ State Agency ☐ Private Entity

CHECK APPLICABLE FEES:

☐ Environmental Impact Report	\$2,768.25	\$	
☒ Negative Declaration	\$1,993.00	\$	<u>1993.00</u>
☒ Application Fee Water Diversion (State Water Resources Control Board Only)	\$850.00	\$	
☐ Projects Subject to Certified Regulatory Programs	\$941.25	\$	
☒ County Administrative Fee	\$50.00	\$	<u>50.00</u>
☒ Project that is exempt from fees			
☐ Notice of Exemption			
☐ DFG No. Effect Determination (Form Attached)			
☐ Other		\$	

PAYMENT METHOD:

☐ Cash ☐ Credit ☒ Check ☐ Other

TOTAL RECEIVED \$ 2043.00

SIGNATURE [Signature] TITLE OSS

WHITE - PROJECT APPLICANT

YELLOW - DFG/ASB

PINK - LEAD AGENCY

GOLDEN ROD - COUNTY CLERK

FG 753.5a (Rev. 7/08)

KERN COUNTY
CLERKS OFFICE
1115 TRUXTON AVE.

YOUR RECEIPT
THANK YOU

0629
CEQA-NEG DEC 1993.00
CEQA-CC Fee 50.00

ITEMS 2
TOTAL \$2043.00
CHC
CHECK 1993.00

004 NANCY 2170-004
5197 1:22PM 10/ 9/09

TOTAL \$2043.00
5197 004 NANCY 2170-004 1:10PM 10/ 9/09

C A L I F O R N I A C I T Y

FINAL

G E N E R A L P L A N

2009-2028

Adopted by City Council

October 6, 2009

Resolution # 10-09-2359

SCH #1992062069

**FINAL
CALIFORNIA CITY GENERAL PLAN
JANUARY 2009**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Chapter 1 Introduction.....	1-1
Chapter 2 Land Use Element.....	2-1
Chapter 3 Circulation Element.....	3-1
Chapter 4 Housing Element (bound by separate cover).....	4-1
Chapter 5 Open Space and Conservation Element.....	5-1
Chapter 6 Safety Element.....	6-1
Chapter 7 Noise Element.....	7-1

APPENDICES

Appendix 1	California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Section 15152. Tiering.
Appendix 2	CEQA Section 15070. Decision to Prepare a Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration.
Appendix 3	CEQA Section 15002. General Concepts.
Appendix 4	Public Resources Code Section 21000. State agencies shall regulate to prevent environmental damage.
Appendix 5	CEQA Section 15006. Reducing Delay and Paperwork.
Appendix 6	CEQA Section 15150. Incorporation by Reference.
Appendix 7	Environmental Impact Reports and Negative Declarations Incorporated by Reference per CEQA Section 15006.
Appendix 8	Initial Study, Negative Declaration, 2012-2028 General Plan Update.

**CALIFORNIA CITY GENERAL PLAN
JANUARY 2009**

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

Vision Statement: The creation of a livable, viable, and visually attractive community through efficient and effective continued growth and sustainable development that will result in a model City within eastern Kern County.

1.1 WHAT IS A GENERAL PLAN?

A general plan is a state-mandated comprehensive, long-range document, which, when adopted by a city council, comprises the official statement of a city toward the future character and quality of development within its planning area.

State law requires every city in California to adopt a comprehensive, long-range General Plan. The General Plan represents the community's view of its future and serves as the blueprint for a city's growth and development. The decision-makers use the goals and policies of the General Plan as a basis on which to make their land use, circulation, safety, housing, open space and conservation, and environmental decisions.

The General Plan projects conditions and needs into the future in order to determine the long-term goals and policies that would provide the basis for decision-making related to the growth and development of the City and within its existing coterminous sphere of influence.

The City of California City's General Plan is guided by a Vision Statement, as stated above, and represents the community's view of the future. The General Plan implements the City's vision through its goals, policies, and implementation measures. The City's General Plan addresses the area within the boundaries of the city and its coterminous sphere of influence.

1.2 COMMUNITY PROFILE

Location and Boundaries

The City is located in the Mojave Desert in eastern Kern County. As shown in **Figure 1-1, Location Map, Figure 1-2, Vicinity Map and Figure 1-3, Regional Setting Map**, the City is located approximately 60 miles to the southeast of the Metropolitan Bakersfield area, approximately 35 miles north of Lancaster, and approximately 65 miles northwest of Victorville. The City is approximately one mile to the north of Edwards Air Force Base and 7 miles to the east of the community of Mojave and the Mojave Airport. **Figure 1-4, Existing Jurisdictional Boundaries and Coterminous Sphere of Influence**, provides the City's jurisdictional boundaries and coterminous sphere of influence. The City is surrounded by undeveloped desert, including a 25,000-acre Desert Tortoise Preserve administered by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management located along a portion of the City's northeastern border. The City is bounded by an unincorporated area of Kern County to the north, east, south, and west.

The majority of development in the City has occurred within the area defined as the central core, an area comprising approximately eighteen sections of land (11,520 acres) in the southwest portion of the land area within the City's corporate boundaries. The remaining development has occurred in the northeastern portion of the City, an area located about twelve miles northeast of the central core along the Twenty Mule Team Parkway. Growth in the northeastern portion is limited by the lack of adequate infrastructure and public services.

goals, objectives, and policies for improvement of housing and the provision of adequate sites for housing to meet the needs of all economic segments of the community, provides a five-year action plan for the implementation of goals, objectives, and policies, and analyzes housing development constraints and opportunities. The Housing Element is bound under separate cover and ***is incorporated into this document by reference.***

- Chapter 5, Open Space and Conservation Element, addresses the preservation, use, and enhancement of open space and natural resources in the planning area including biological resources, mineral resources, soils and agriculture, water resources, and air quality. This Element provides the goals, policies, and implementation measures that address open space and conservation of these resources. This Element includes a plan that shows the location of parks and conservation areas.
- Chapter 6, Safety Element, identifies flooding, geologic and seismic, fire, and overflight (by military and private aircraft) hazards in the planning area. In addition, public safety related to the provision of police protection, fire protection, and emergency medical services are discussed. This Element provides the goals, policies, and implementation measures that address safety. This Element includes maps related to the identified hazards and the provision of public safety services to the City.
- Chapter 7, Noise Element, identifies certain major noise sources (including military and private aircraft, railway, major roadways, and industrial land uses) and areas containing noise sensitive land uses, and identifies noise exposure contours for current and projected levels of activity within the community.
- Appendices. The following supporting Appendices are provided for the General Plan.

Appendix 1	California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Section 15152. Tiering.
Appendix 2	CEQA Section 15070. Decision to Prepare a Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration.
Appendix 3	CEQA Section 15002. General Concepts.
Appendix 4	Public Resources Code Section 21000. State agencies shall regulate to prevent environmental damage.
Appendix 5	CEQA Section 15006. Reducing Delay and Paperwork.
Appendix 6	CEQA Section 15150. Incorporation by Reference.
Appendix 7	City of California City EIR's Incorporated by Reference per CEQA Section 15150. Incorporation by Reference.
Appendix 8	Initial Study, Negative Declaration, 2012-2028 General Plan Update.

General Plan Structure

The discussion in the General Plan is provided in the following manner:

Vision expresses the future aspiration and desire of the City. The Vision is the broadest level of direction in the General Plan and describes the important characteristics that will define the community in the future.

Policies describe a process or a particular course of action to achieve the Goals. In some cases as in the Land Use Element, standards for various land use designations also represent a type of policy, reflected directly in map form and described in detail in the text.

Implementation Measures define a specific action, procedure, or program that accomplishes the Policies and defines the level of commitment to be executed, when, and by whom.

Interpreting General Plan Policies and Implementation Measures

Not all policies are the same in terms of the level of commitment they represent. The action words contained in the policies convey distinct levels of commitment and represent expected levels of outcome when they are used. These action words include the following:

Shall. This type of policy will always be followed. “Shall” represents an absolute commitment to the guidance expressed in the policy.

Should. This type of policy will be followed in most cases and exceptions or degrees of implementation are acceptable with valid reasons.

Allow. This type of policy permits contains initiatives that will be supported by the City unless there are good reasons not to. Parties other than the City will generally implement or have some review authority on this policy type.

Coordinate. This type of policy involves working and partnering with other entities to implement the policy.

Consider. This type of policy requires investigation and study to determine the appropriate level of commitment. This type of policy requires an open-minded evaluation of possibilities until facts are available to allow and support a decision.

Restrict. This type of policy sets specified limits within which action and/or implementation will occur.

Prohibit. This type of policy requires steps to actively prevent a specified condition or decision from occurring.

Other terminology may appear in certain policy statements and implementation measures. These terms should be interpreted according to their similarity to the appropriate terms described above. In instances where the interpretation of the General Plan is uncertain consultation with City planning staff is highly recommended. In fact, because of the broad scope and complexity of the General Plan, any person seeking to implement it would be well advised to consult with City staff for assistance.

1.10 USING THE GENERAL PLAN

Consistency

Consistency with and within the General Plan is one of the most important considerations related to the General Plan. In 1972, the California Legislature enacted the law requiring that development projects must be consistent with the local General Plan and also mandated consistency among the contents of the General Plan.

CALIFORNIA CITY GENERAL PLAN
JANUARY 2009

CHAPTER 2 LAND USE

Overall Goal: Promote land use distribution which provides for safe residential neighborhoods, bolsters' economic prosperity, protects property value, preserves open space and natural resources, allows for recreational opportunities, and enhances the overall quality of life in California City.

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND USE ELEMENT

The Land Use Element provides a plan for land uses supported by goals, policies, and implementation measures that seek to protect and enhance the quality of life in the City. The Land Use goals provide guidelines that respond to identified issues in the community, while the policies and implementation measures define how land within the City is developed, preserved, and/or considered for future development.

2.2 STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

State of California Planning and Zoning Law requires that a land use element be prepared as part of the general plan as follows:

Government Code Section 65302(a): A land use element which designates the proposed general distribution and general location and extent of the uses of the land for housing, business, industry, open space, including agriculture, natural resources, recreation, and enjoyment of scenic beauty, education, public buildings and grounds, solid and liquid waste disposal facilities, and other categories of public and private uses of land. The land use element shall include a statement of the standards of population density and building intensity recommended for the various districts and other territory covered by the plan. The land use element shall also identify areas covered by the plan which are subject to flooding and shall be reviewed annually with respect to such areas.

Effectively, the Land Use Element has the broadest scope of any element of the General Plan required by the State. Since it regulates how land is to be utilized, it integrates most of the issues, goals, and policies contained in the other elements of the General Plan.

2.3 OVERVIEW OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

Planning Area Setting

The General Plan planning area, consisting of 130,200 acres (203.4374 square miles) is located on the western edge of the Mojave Desert in eastern Kern County. **Figure 1-3, Regional Setting Map**, provides the regional setting for the City. **Figure 1-4, Existing Jurisdictional Boundaries and Coterminous Sphere of Influence**, provides the City's jurisdictional boundaries and coterminous sphere of influence. As shown in **Figure 1-3, Regional Setting Map**, the City is located approximately 60 miles to the southeast of the Metropolitan Bakersfield area, approximately 35 miles north of Lancaster, and approximately 65 miles northwest of Victorville. The City is approximately 4 miles to the north of Edwards' Air Force Base and 4 miles to the east of the community of Mojave and the Mojave Airport from the southern edge of the City's boundaries. Regional access to the City is provided by State Route 58 (SR-58), State Route 14 (SR-14), and State Route 395 (SR-395). The City is surrounded by undeveloped desert, including a 25,000-acre Desert Tortoise Preserve administered by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management located along a portion of the City's

The majority of development in the City has occurred within the central core. An area comprising approximately twelve sections of land (7,680 acres) in the southwest portion of the land area within the City's corporate limits. The remaining development in the City has occurred in the northeastern portion, an area located about twelve miles northeast of the central core along Twenty Mule Team Parkway and Randsburg-Mojave Road. Growth in the northeastern portion of the City has been limited by the lack of adequate infrastructure and public services. Scattered throughout the northeastern portion of the City are undeveloped subdivided tracts and parcel maps. In the northeastern portion of the City there are 27 Subdivision Improvement Tracts (SDI) and 2 tracts in the central core. These SDI Tracts were subdivided more than 40 years ago, with the developer providing provisional funding for water and roadway improvement to the minimum City standard. **Figure 2-1 Location of SDI Tracts.** All of the 29 tracts are subject to City Council and SDI Committee's approval, to supply water and roadway improvements. The roadway improvements will be the minimum City standard. Some roadways are improved to the minimum City standards, with some roads still dirt. The remaining subdivided tracts in the northeastern portion of the City and six parcel maps, subdivided more than 40 years ago, have no provisions for water or roadway improvement, with all expenses being paid by the individual property owner. These tracts and parcel maps are without any provision: Tract 2592, Tract 2593, Tract 2596, Tract 2714, Tract 2715, Tract 2738, Tract 2820, Tract 2828, Tract 2972, and Tract 2973, portions of Parcel Map 3, Parcel Map 10, and Parcel Map 24, remain in the City's jurisdictional boundaries following the 2002 Annexation/Detachment and Parcel Map 15, Parcel Map 35 and Parcel Map 53 are entirely within the City's jurisdiction.

The City is located in the northern portion of the Antelope Valley, a triangular-shaped plain of 3,000 square miles bounded by the San Gabriel Mountains on the south, the Tehachapi Mountains on the west, and the Rand Mountains on the north. The General Plan planning area is located within the Mojave Desert geomorphic province which is characterized by a gently undulating ground surface with isolated buttes and low to moderate relief across the desert floor. The planning area's topography, consists of gently sloping alluvial plains with a series of steep rock butts and several arroyos, including Cache Creek. The average elevation within the planning area is 2,400 feet above sea level. The majority of the soils within the planning area consist of quartz Mennonite and alluvial deposits. The groundwater in the planning area ranges from 600 feet to 800 feet below the ground surface.

The closest fault to the planning area is the Garlock fault zone located approximately 8 miles to the northwest. Additional discussion of geologic hazards, including fault zones and related issues within the planning area, is provided in the Safety Element.

The planning area is bisected by seasonal drainages, the largest of which is Cache Creek. During the seasonal rains in the winter and spring, Cache Creek and its tributary drainages (such as Yerba Rusche Creek and Tierra Del Sol Creek), result in localized flooding in the western portion of the City. Additional discussion of the seasonal drainages and related issues within the planning area is provided in the Safety Element.

The planning area provides a habitat for rare, threatened, endangered, and sensitive species, including, but not limited to, the desert tortoise, Mojave ground squirrel, burrowing owl, and Joshua tree. Additional discussion of biological resources within the planning area is provided in the Open Space and Conservation Element.

The planning area is located within the Mojave Desert Air Basin and under the jurisdiction of the Kern County Air Pollution Control District. Additional discussion of air quality within the planning area is provided in the Safety Element.

Portions of the planning area are located within the supersonic aircraft corridors, spin zones, and other training routes for Edwards Air Force Base. *The City of California City integrated designated flight corridors, as set forth in the 1994 Edwards Air Force Base Joint Land Use Study (JLUS), incorporated by reference, into the California City General Plan and Updates, (SCH #94112035, filed a negative declaration in 1994). The base represents a substantial investment by the Department of Defense in facilities and equipment and has a major role in the development and testing of the nation's military aircraft for the foreseeable future. The natural assets of the base (especially climate and lakebed landing areas) and its access to airspace over the Pacific Ocean as well as over Nevada and Utah are not possible to duplicate anywhere else in the country. The base is a major job generator providing employment for both military and civilian personnel. This payroll represents an infusion of economies of California City, Lancaster, and Kern, Los Angeles, and San Bernardino Counties. The loss of this asset due to encroachment of incompatible urban development would be a long-term economic disaster for local residents and businesses. Thus, it behooves these jurisdictions to take the steps necessary to protect the base and its ability to effectively perform its mission. The 1994 Edwards Air Force Base JLUS is on file in the California City Planning Department, 21000 Hacienda Boulevard, California City, California.* Provisions of the Kern County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan apply to the development in the planning area. Additional discussions of overflight hazards and related issues within the planning areas are provided in the Safety Element.

Trends in Growth

The development of the City represents a transition from a new rural community to a mature City at build-out. When the City was incorporated in December 1965, it encompassed approximately 103,040 acres (161 square miles) and had a population of 718 residents. In the year 2000, the City encompassed approximately 130,200 acres (203.4375 miles) and had a population of 8,385 persons. Since the 2000 Census, it is estimated that the population of the City has increased by approximately 6,000 people. The majority of increases in population are a result of the opening of a federally-contracted prison facility within the northeastern portion of the City. Although the planning area is 130,200 acres (203.475 miles), the majority of the resident population is located in the central core where there is existing infrastructure, public services, residential, commercial, industrial and institutional land uses.

According to the California Department of Finance and Kern Council of Governments (Kern COG), in the year 2007, the resident population is estimated to be 10,685 persons. **Table 2-1**, provides the population growth that has occurred in the City since its incorporation and the projected population and annual growth rates through the year 2030. Additional discussion of the population characteristics of the City is provided in the Housing Element.

According to the 2000 Census, in the year 2000, there were 3,072 households in the City. The average household size was estimated to be 2.72 persons. Additional discussion of the household characteristics of the City is provided in the Housing Element.

According to the 2000 Census, in the year 2000, there were 3,560 housing units in the City. Of these housing units approximately 77 percent were single-family homes and approximately 15 percent were multiple-family units, with the remaining 7 percent of the units as mobile homes. Additional discussion of the existing housing stock in the City is provided in the Housing Element.

According to the 2000 Census, more than 40 percent of the City's residents were employed by government agencies. Approximately 30 percent of the City's residents were in management, professional, or related occupations, approximately 25 percent were in sales and office occupations, approximately 22 percent were in service occupations, approximately 13 percent was in construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations, and approximately 10 percent were in production, transportation, and material moving occupations. These employment trends are consistent with the types of employers in the City and in the adjacent area. They include, but are not limited to:

- Correctional Corporation of America in the eastern portion of the City.
- Edwards Air Force Base located four miles to the southeast of the City boundaries.
- Rio Tinto Mine (formerly U.S. Borax) is in the nearby community of Boron, fifteen miles to the east of the City.

As the City continues to develop and move toward ultimate build-out within the planned coterminous sphere of influence boundaries applications for boundary changes may occur, consisting of either annexation or detachment of land. Lack of infrastructure and groundwater resources, restrictive airspace, sensitive and endangered wildlife issues may make annexation proposals cost prohibitive. However, proposals to modify the City boundaries and sphere of influence will be carefully reviewed to ensure continued consistency with the General Plan's mandatory Safety, Open Space and Conservation, and Noise Elements.

The City seeks to promote the quality of life for its residents through a variety of housing opportunities, effective law enforcement and fire protection services, *quality schools and child care facilities (ECCK Comment Letter)*, open space and recreation opportunities, and the preservation of natural resources. As growth occurs within the General Plan planning area, the City faces the challenge of ensuring that the quality of life that it offers its citizens is protected while planning for the future needs of the community.

1. The provisions of services to urban-type development proposed on property outside the City's existing corporate boundaries will require the City to expand the existing coterminous sphere of influence. Expansion of the City's existing coterminous sphere of influence, **Figure 1-4, Existing Jurisdictional Boundaries and Coterminous Sphere of Influence**, requires approval by the Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) and is a prerequisite to annexation of land into the City's corporate boundaries. When future annexation is proposed, it is anticipated that LAFCO will require detachment of a comparable amount of acreage to that proposed for annexation depending on the appropriateness of the detachment related to the provision of services.
2. Within the City's existing corporate boundaries, there are approved tract maps at urban densities which currently have no urban services and, therefore, are not developed. The detachment of these tracts may not be appropriate since the County would be unable to economically provide urban services to an isolated parcel or tract.
3. The planning process for areas within the coterminous sphere of influence or potential changes to the sphere of influence must consider existing adopted planning documents and the provisions within those documents (i.e., the Kern County General Plan, the North Edwards Specific Plan and the Mojave Specific Plan).
4. The size of the City requires separate planning sub-areas in order to address the development requirements which are unique to each sub-area.
5. The General Plan defines the location of areas within each planning sub-area which are not contiguous to the central core area, but which are most suitable for development.
6. Specific development requirements are necessary to provide an interface between the existing central core area, lands immediately adjacent to the central core area, and large areas of undeveloped land. Ownership and parcel size should dictate the type of planned land uses, and under what circumstances, the extension of infrastructure and services should occur (i.e. large parcels with single owner vs. small parcels with numerous owners). Ability to fund required infrastructure will be a primary consideration for approval of development outside the central core area.
7. The economic potential of land uses at the intersection of State Route 14 and California City Boulevard and the intersection of Interstate 58 and Airway Boulevard should be considered in designating land uses (either within the existing City boundaries, or within areas considered for the City's planned sphere of influence). The General Plan should encourage economically beneficial development at these locations.
8. Excess or underutilized lands owned by government agencies within the City's corporate boundaries may hamper orderly growth and development.
9. The correctional facility located in the Planning Sub-area 5 could serve as an anchor for additional development between that facility and the existing central core area within Planning Sub-area 1.
10. A variety of land uses should be identified along the entire length of California City Boulevard in order to preclude one contiguous commercial strip through the City. A variety of land uses would expand the ability to combine appropriate land uses, enhance the visual character of the community, and provide for a more walkable community. Transit, point, focus are hubs along a route that identifies a mode of transportation, a point of destination, and a focus on surrounding activities.

11. Land use designations may require modification or additional development requirements in order to accommodate issues associated with military activities, the future expansion of the California City Municipal Airport, and development of the areas surrounding the airport.
12. The Airport Land Use Compatibility Plans for the California City Municipal Airport, Edwards Air Force Base is considered and incorporated into the General Plan, as appropriate. Compatibility is necessary to ensure economic viability and job retention/expansion in the community.
13. The findings of the Joint Land Use Study prepared by the State Office of Planning and Research is considered, as is the local 1994 Edwards Air Force Base Joint Land Use Study and are incorporated in the General Plan, as appropriate, to maintain the viability of military operations at Edwards Air Force Base.
14. The existing rail line location and proximity to the California City Municipal Airport should be capitalized upon and expanded to include a rail head spur to the California City Municipal Airport to enhance growth of industrial activities at the Airport.
15. Additional development criterial to ensure compatibility may be necessary for lands located adjacent to areas designated for habitat protection, or for lands designated for active recreation (such as off-highway or motocross parks).
16. In-fill development in Planning Sub-area 1 around the City's central core area should be encouraged to maximize the availability of infrastructure, public facilities, and public services.

2.9 GOALS, POLICIES, AND IMPLEMENTATION MEASURES

The following presents the goals, policies, and implementation measures for land uses in the General Plan planning area.

Goals

- To facilitate and implement growth and development coordinated with the provision of infrastructure, public facilities, and public services.
- Encourage a concentrated urban land use pattern which provides for the economically efficient provision of urban services to the central core area and the adjacent areas within Planning Sub-area 1.
- Implement growth management decisions which achieve the following benefits:
 - Maximize utilization of land in already developed areas of the City.
 - Provide a more cohesive City with perceivable community or neighborhood variety and identity.
 - Increase water and energy conservation.
 - Reduce air and water pollution.
 - Maximize use of existing service systems and facilities.
 - Actively pursue federal, state and local grants to extend service systems and facilities.

- Implement development in the urban areas within the General Plan planning area which captures the economic demands generated by the marketplace and provides a variety of housing types supporting commercial amenities, and employment opportunities.
- Encourage commercial, industrial and Government (public facilities) entities that will create sustainable employment in jobs paying higher wages in compliance with the environmental standards for the City and the region.
- Accommodate new development which is compatible with and complements existing land uses within the General Plan planning area.
- Accommodate new development which is sensitive to and capitalizes on the General Plan planning area's natural environmental setting.
- Accommodate new development that is compatible with natural and manmade hazards that affect the General Plan planning area.

Policies

Residential (Non SDI Tracts)

- Allow for the development of a variety of residential types and densities.
- Ensure that residential uses are located in proximity to commercial services, employment centers, public services, transportation routes, and recreational and cultural resources.
- Encourage maintenance of the residential character of specially identified neighborhoods through such mechanisms as architectural design, use of xeriscaping, drought-tolerant landscaping, fencing, and property setbacks.
- Provide for streetscape improvements, use of xerisaping, drought-tolerant landscaping, fencing, and signage which uniquely identify major residential neighborhoods.
- Retain existing residential neighborhoods and allow for the in-fill of residential land uses which are compatible with the density, scale, and character of the surrounding neighborhood.
- Require that new multi-family residential projects incorporate design features such as screen walls, building height, infrastructure, and setbacks which foster compatibility with the adjacent existing and future single family residential uses.
- Require that new single family and multi-family residential projects accommodate the recreational needs of there residents through the provision of parks and recreational amenities.

Residential (SDI Tracts)

- Restrict future subdivision of SDI tracts.
- Require that infrastructure, including utilities and streets, be constructed consistent with current City standards.
- Additional policies related to SDI Tracts as defined in the City's Municipal Code.

**CALIFORNIA CITY GENERAL PLAN
JANUARY 2009**

CHAPTER 5 OPEN SPACE AND CONSERVATION

Overall Goal: To preserve and protect open space resources which contribute to the well being of California City residents. To preserve and protect conservation resources that are unique to California City environs.

5.1 DESCRIPTION OF OPEN SPACE AND CONSERVATION ELEMENT

The Open Space and Conservation Element provides goals, policies, and implementation measures that seek to preserve and protect open space resources and conservation resources in the General Plan Planning Area. Since the concerns of the Conservation Element relate directly to, and overlap many of the concerns of the Open Space Element, these two elements have been prepared as a combined element. The Open Space portion of this Element provides land for open space, parks, and outdoor recreation, for public health and safety, and the preservation and management of natural resources. The Conservation portion of this Element provides for the conservation and utilization of natural resources including water, floodplains, mineral resources, air quality, sensitive biological resources, and historical and cultural resources. In addition, this Element addresses energy conservation.

5.2 STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

State of California Planning Law requires that an open space element be prepared as part of the general plan (Government Code Section 65302[e]). As defined by the State, open space should include lands for:

- (1) the preservation of natural resources;
- (2) the managed production of resources;
- (3) outdoor recreation; and
- (4) public health and safety (Government Code Section 65560[b]).

State of California Planning and Zoning Law requires that a conservation element be prepared as part of a general plan as follows:

Government Code Section 65302(d): A conservation element for the conservation, development, and utilization of natural resources including water and its hydraulic force, forests, soils, rivers and other waters, harbors, fisheries, wildlife, minerals, and other natural resources. That portion of the conservation element including waters shall be developed in coordination with any countywide water agency and with all district and city agencies which have developed, served, controlled or conserved water for any purpose for the county or city for which the plan is prepared. Coordination shall include the discussion and evaluation of any water supply and demand information described in Section 65352.5, if that information has been submitted by the water agency to the city or county.

The issues addressed in the Open Space and Conservation Element are integrated into the goals, policies, and implementation measures and plans, contained in other elements of the General Plan Specific discussion on water supply, water distribution, and flood control is provided in the Safety Element.

5.3 CALIFORNIA CITY'S CONTROLLED DEVELOPMENT

Controlled Development

Controlled Development in the City of California City shall mean land designated for the express purpose of specific land development planning that is consistent with the goals, objectives and policies of the California City General Plan. Strong consideration shall be given to the development of park/open space and public/*quasi-public uses which benefit the entire community on those parcels of land which were originally created for that purpose.

**The American Heritage College Dictionary defines: quasi- To some degree, to some manner. quasi: Having a likeness to something; resembling.*

The Controlled Development category is conditionally compatible with industrial uses, commercial uses, recreational uses, large lot subdivisions, open space uses, agricultural and horticultural uses. Very low density residential uses (one dwelling unit per twenty acres) maybe developed on an interim basis. Further subdivisions of land (of parcels less than twenty acres in size) and/or the development of uses other than those specified by the General Plan would require detailed plans to be provided by the owner and/or developer of such lands and review by the Development Review Committee (DRC). In the case of residential subdivisions, the General Plan allows a maximum density up to six dwelling units per acre with approval of a detailed plan submitted to DRC and depending on the nature of the project, may require additional review by the Planning Commission and City Council at public hearings. Development proposals may be considered and adopted at any time by the City provided that the above detailed plans serve to address the social, environmental and economic concerns of the community which are consistent with the goals, objectives and policies of the General Plan.

5.4 CALIFORNIA CITY'S OPEN SPACE/RESIDENTIAL AGRICULTURAL, CONSERVATION (O/RA) AND GOVERNMENT (G) LAND

Open Space/Residential Agricultural (O/RA) Zoning

Open Space/Residential Agricultural (O/RA) is a combined zoning district.

The Open Space ("O") District provides for the preservation and conservation of unique natural resource lands, protection and preservation of unique wildlife resources and habitats, protection against flooding by storm water in flood prone areas and the establishment of active and passive recreational uses.

The Residential/Agricultural ("RA") District provides living area which combines the advantages of urban and rural location by limiting development to very low density one-family dwelling and permitting animals and fowl to be kept for pleasure or hobbies.

Conservation Land is consistent with Open Space and Residential Agricultural and referred to in the City's Zoning Code as O/RA.

Conservation Land (O/RA)

Conservation Land (O/RA) is designated for the protection, preservation and conservation of unique area within the California City environs. The City has scattered throughout its boundaries 2,176 acres of privately owned conservation land.

Cemetery and appurtenant uses.

Residential Agricultural (RA)

The Residential Agricultural (“RA”) District provides living area which combines the advantages of urban and rural location by limiting development to very low density one-family dwelling and permitting animals and fowl to be kept for pleasure or hobbies.

The minimum lot area in the RA District is one acre.

Residential Agricultural Permitted Uses: The following uses are permitted in the RA District:

(a) Single Family Dwellings and Mobile Homes;

(b) Riding Stables. In the housing of equines, the following three requirements must be met:

(1) Corrals: A corral shall be constructed for each horse. Corrals shall be a minimum of 12 ft. by 24 ft. and constructed of proper building material to maintain an animal of this size. The corrals shall be constructed of pipe corrals, wood or equine vinyl/PVC. Each corral shall have a minimum of three (3) 2” by 6” rails and use non-climb or v-mesh wire fencing with no less than a 4” by 4” post.

(2) Shelters: Each shelter shall be a minimum of 12 ft. by 12 ft. with no less than a three-sided enclosure with a roof to provide for adequate shade and to protect against prevailing winds.

(3) Animals housed in fenced areas shall have cross-fencing in the event of failure of the primary fence. Cross-fencing shall be made of adequate strength and material to hold an animal of this size, in the event a horse escapes - a corral area.

(c) Agricultural uses, including the keeping of poultry and rabbits or similar livestock. These animals will be kept in proper housing and enclosed areas. No numerical limit shall be enforced, provided the animals’ housing is not overcrowded or becomes a nuisance to neighbors or to the neighborhood. No more than one each of horse, swine, mule, cow, goat, sheep, llama, emu, ostrich, deer, or bison is permitted for each one-fourth (1/4) acre of unimproved (except for animal enclosures) area of the parcel upon which such animals are kept, provided, no person shall allow or provide for the grazing of these animals except within fenced and enclosed areas from which the animal cannot wander. No person shall drive, herd or cause such animal to be moved along or over the streets of the City except within the confines of a licensed vehicle. Equines may be ridden along equestrian trails if they do not cause any traffic impediment. No person shall raise, breed, keep, or maintain an endangered, rare (threatened species) or exotic species of bird, mammal, fish, amphibian, nonpoisonous or poisonous reptiles, spiders, scorpions, other insects, including bees;

(d) Nurseries and greenhouses;

(e) Temporary stands for the sale of agricultural, horticultural, or farming products grown or produced on the premises; and

(f) Open space and conservation lands.

Residential Agricultural Conditional Uses: The following uses may be permitted in the RA District with a conditional use permit:

(b) Public or quasi-public uses of an educational or religious type, including public and parochial elementary schools, junior high schools, high schools and colleges; nursery schools, licensed daycare facilities for more than twelve (12) children; churches, parsonages and other religious institutions.

(c) Public and private charitable institutions, general hospitals, sanitariums, nursing and convalescent homes, not including specialized hospitals, sanitariums, or nursing, rest and convalescent homes for acute psychiatric, drug addiction or alcoholism cases.

(d) Public uses of a recreational or cultural type including museums, art galleries, ambulance services.

(e) Electric distribution substations.

(f) Gas regulator stations.

(g) Public utility service yards, excluding municipally owned.

(h) Public utility pumping stations and/or elevated pressure tanks, excluding municipally owned.

(I) Mobile home parks.

(j) Planned developments.

(k) Fraternal organizations, lodge halls, private clubs, philanthropic institutions and other related quasi-public institutions.

(l) Private or public golf courses.

(m) Outdoor festivals (including those on private property and excluding City sponsored activities).

(n) Commercial and noncommercial communication facilities (equipment buildings) and towers.

(o) Portable cargo container accessory to the main structure and used on the same site.

(p) Governmental or quasi-governmental correction, probation or prison facilities and services.

(q) Recreational camps and resorts.

(r) Sites for the development or extraction of natural materials.

(s) Boat liveryes.

(t) Equine veterinaries; equestrian establishments, including stables and horse corrals, riding academies, riding schools, and riding amusements.

Parks, Schools, Recreational Facilities and Conservation Land

The General Plan Planning Area contains parks, schools, recreational facilities and conservation land divided into two figures as shown in **Figure 5-1a Central Core** and **Figure 5-1b Northeastern Portion, Parks, Schools, Recreational Facilities and Conservation Land**.

The history of the City is available to the public in a brochure and an information guide that includes vegetation and wildlife in the area. The City's wildlife is shown in **Figure 5-2, Wildlife** and the chronological order of the environmental impact reports (EIR's), subsequent or supplemental environmental impact reports or negative declarations that allowed for the construction of the facilities that the City enjoys today. There are so many more amenities California City needs, to make it totally self-sufficient. However, the encroaching urban cities with larger economic resources, seek areas that are rural and isolated to satisfy the "take" requirements, including the purchase of an equal amount of land for habitat replacement for their projects. Leaving small rural communities surrounded by habitat protected land or open range, such is the case of California City. The purpose of growth management is to limit irresponsible actions but without discouraging or penalizing entrepreneurial actions which could have a positive benefit for the City. California City acknowledges its responsibility to protect its ecosystem.

Chronological Order of EIR's, SEIR or Neg Dec's (incorporated by reference)

The State Clearinghouse (SCH) number begins with the year it was submitted according to the State Clearinghouse personnel. In earlier environmental documents, the first two digits were omitted however, it is understood that the omitted digits would be the year. In staff's research for this Element of the General Plan update, according to the State Clearinghouse personnel, older documents may have been inadvertently omitted in the transfer of documents to the State's upgraded system. The City's environmental documents allowed projects to be constructed or transferred land from one entity to another. The City's Planning Department maintains these permanent records and are ***incorporated by reference*** and maybe the only surviving documents.

1. ***The Airport Master Plan, incorporated by reference, The Airport Environmental Impact Report, April 1977, (SCH #1976112293) planning years 1975-1995, updated December 1994 planning years 1995-2015, updated June 2005 planning years 2005-2025.*** The Municipal Airport is located to the north and is zoned Light Industrial and Research (M1)

The Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan, incorporated by reference, The Kern County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan, June 1994, City of California City's Negative Declaration filed February 1999 (SCH #1998122031). Documents are on file in the California City Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.

2. ***California City Annexation/Detachment #3, incorporated by reference, Wonder Acres Specific Plan - Kern County (SCH #1984110505). Documents are on file in the California City Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.*** Inside the City's jurisdictional boundaries to the west is the rural area of Wonder Acres, annexed into the City in 1991 and today has multiple zoning designations from residential to commercial.
3. ***The 1988-2028 City of California City Redevelopment Plan and Project Area, incorporated by reference, 2028 City of California City Redevelopment Plan and Project Area Environmental Impact Report (SCH #1987110918) and amendments known as first, second, and third. The third amendment was by Negative Declaration (SCH #2003061080). Documents are on file in the California City Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.*** The 2028 Redevelopment Plan and Project Area is a 40-year planning document. The EIR reviewed potential impacts on land use, circulation, housing, population, public services and utilities. The original project area incorporated 81,500 acres and encompassed both the central core and northeastern portion of the city. However, through mitigation with the State of California Department of Fish and Game, the City reduced the acreage by 59,500 acres, thus eliminating the northeastern portion of the City from the plan and leaving the central core's 22,000 acres intact for future development. The EIR is similar to a habitat conservation plan for the central core of the City with the giving up 59,500 acres in order to develop the remaining 22,000 acres.

4. **Citywide California City General Plan, Environmental Impact Report, incorporated by reference, (SCH #1992062069), General Plan Update 2012.**
5. **Villages Specific Plan, incorporated by reference, The Villages of California City Supplemental Environmental Impact Report, April 1993 (SCH #1992072089) amending the 2028 City of California City Redevelopment Plan and Project Area Environmental Impact Report (SCH #1987110918), known as the first amendment. Documents are on file in the California City Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.** The Villages Specific Plan, approved in April 1993 is 500 acres located in the central core of California City with access to infrastructure for recreational, residential, government, medical, and regional commercial development. Bound on the north by North Loop Boulevard, on the east by Randsburg-Mojave/California City Boulevard, on the South by South Loop Boulevard and on the west by Hacienda Boulevard.
6. **Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City, California, incorporated by reference, Environmental Impact Report (SCH #1993082030 and SEIR 1997091045) . Documents are on file in the California City Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.** California City has within its jurisdictional boundaries a minimum security, privately owned and operated prison by Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City, California. The California City Correctional Facility houses over 2,300 Federal detainees awaiting deportation. The overall site is 320 acres and zoned open space/residential agricultural (O/RA), of which there is a 105-acre footprint that incorporates the existing 70-acre facility and an additional 35 acres for future expansion. This 105-acre footprint has received all of its environmental approvals.
7. **Annexation/Detachment #5, incorporated by reference 2002 Final Environmental Impact Report Redevelopment Area Expansion, Detachment, Annexation and Automotive Test Course Project, Volume III, October 4, 2002, (SCH #2002041025). This report incorporates Clarifications and Revisions to the Draft EIR, Comment Letters on the Draft EIR, and Responses to Comments. The final EIR (which consists of Volume I: Draft EIR dated July 17, 2002; Volume II: Technical Appendices to the Draft EIR dated July 17, 2002; Environmental Findings of Fact and Statement of Overriding Considerations for the Redevelopment Area Expansion, Detachment, Annexation and Automotive Test Course Project dated October 4, 2002; Mitigation Monitoring Program for the Redevelopment Area Expansion, Detachment, Annexation and Automotive Test Course Project dated October 2, 2002; Environmental Assessment/Habitat Conservation for issuance of an Endangered Species Section 10(A)1(B) Permit /2081 Permit for the Incidental Take of the Desert Tortoise and Mojave Ground Squirrel dated July 2, 2002; Initial Study: Annexation, Detachment, Sphere of Influence Amendment, Redevelopment Area Expansion, General Plan Update Including the Housing Element), and Automotive Test Course Project dated April 4, 2002. Documents are on file in the California City Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.** The existing sphere of influence includes the previous annexation (Annexation #5) of approximately 17,993 acres or 28.1 square miles in the southeast portion of the City and detachment of 18,676 acres or 29.1 square miles generally in the northeastern and eastern portion of the City, approved in 2003 by the Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO). In addition, in 2003 approximately 5.04 square miles was acquired by Hyundai Proving Grounds and Technical Center for the purpose of providing additional desert tortoise habitat in order to mitigate potential impacts to the desert tortoise and its habitat, as a result of the construction and on-going operation of the Hyundai Proving Grounds and Technical Center. This mitigation area is located to the north of the General Plan Planning Area, in the vicinity of the Desert Tortoise Research Natural Area. The privately owned and operated Hyundai Proving Grounds and Technical Center is zoned Light Industrial and Research (M1).
8. **California City Motocross Track, incorporated by reference, (SCH #2003081099). Documents are on file in the California City Planning Dept., 21000 Hacienda Blvd., California City.** Cal City

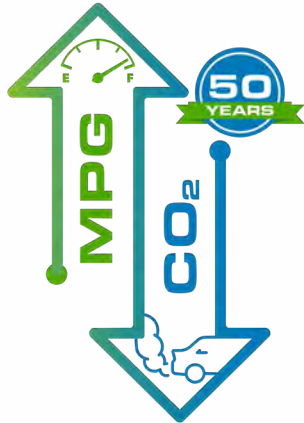
ATTACHMENT G

ATTACHMENT G

The

2024

EPA Automotive Trends Report



Greenhouse Gas Emissions,
Fuel Economy, and Technology
since 1975



EPA-420-R-24-022 November 2024

This technical report does not necessarily represent final EPA decisions, positions, or validation of compliance data reported to EPA by manufacturers. It is intended to present technical analysis of issues using data that are currently available and that may be subject to change. Historic data have been adjusted, when appropriate, to reflect the result of compliance investigations by EPA or any other corrections necessary to maintain data integrity.

The purpose of the release of such reports is to facilitate the exchange of technical information and to inform the public of technical developments. This edition of the report supersedes all previous versions.

**THE ADMINISTRATOR**

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

November 25, 2024

This year marks the 50th anniversary of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Automotive Trends Report. This report, which provides the public unparalleled insight into the automotive industry, exemplifies not only the important work that the EPA is doing today, but also the long and rich history of the agency's commitment to science, data and transparency.

The EPA was founded with strong bipartisan support to protect our environment and public health. The EPA's partnership with the automotive industry was established from the very beginning, as the Clean Air Act of 1970 tasked the fledgling agency with the ambitious goal of reducing car pollution. In the years that followed, the EPA's emissions standards have catalyzed widespread use of new, clean technologies; eliminated lead in gasoline; reduced evaporative emissions from vehicles; and ultimately led to an impressive [99 percent reduction](#) of common vehicle-tailpipe pollutants, such as hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide, nitrogen oxides and particulate matter. These improvements have made direct impacts on our air quality, improved people's health and saved lives.

Through all the incredible change and innovation that has taken place in the auto industry since 1975, the Trends Report has been there to provide data, insight and transparency to the American public. The EPA has been gathering and maintaining data that covers every new light-duty vehicle produced for sale in the United States since model year 1975, and this unique dataset forms the foundation of this annual resource. As with each iteration, this edition adds new analysis and more data, including new layers of transparency through its online companion data tools. The report also provides a detailed look at how automotive manufacturers are doing under the EPA's current light-duty greenhouse gas standards, providing critical transparency on this important program. By understanding our history and by setting a common baseline for where we are today, the Trends Report is part of the backbone of what the EPA and the automotive industry have accomplished and will be able to accomplish in the future.

I am proud to introduce the 50th anniversary EPA Automotive Trends Report. This report continues to be a critical way that the EPA delivers on its mission to protect human health and the environment for more than half a century and counting. Congratulations to the incredible career team at the EPA who have made this report possible. I hope that everyone who relies on this authoritative report finds it as insightful and informative as ever.

Michael S. Regan

Table 2.1. Production, Estimated Real-World CO₂, and Fuel Economy for Model Year 1975–2024

Model Year	Production (000)	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (MPG)	Model Year	Production (000)	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (MPG)
1975	10,224	681	13.1	2000	16,571	450	19.8
1976	12,334	625	14.2	2001	15,605	453	19.6
1977	14,123	590	15.1	2002	16,115	457	19.5
1978	14,448	562	15.8	2003	15,773	454	19.6
1979	13,882	560	15.9	2004	15,709	461	19.3
1980	11,306	466	19.2	2005	15,892	447	19.9
1981	10,554	436	20.5	2006	15,104	442	20.1
1982	9,732	425	21.1	2007	15,276	431	20.6
1983	10,302	426	21.0	2008	13,898	424	21.0
1984	14,020	424	21.0	2009	9,316	397	22.4
1985	14,460	417	21.3	2010	11,116	394	22.6
1986	15,365	407	21.8	2011	12,018	399	22.3
1987	14,865	405	22.0	2012	13,449	377	23.6
1988	15,295	407	21.9	2013	15,198	368	24.2
1989	14,453	415	21.4	2014	15,512	369	24.1
1990	12,615	420	21.2	2015	16,739	360	24.6
1991	12,573	418	21.3	2016	16,278	359	24.7
1992	12,172	427	20.8	2017	17,016	357	24.9
1993	13,211	426	20.9	2018	16,260	353	25.1
1994	14,125	436	20.4	2019	16,139	356	24.9
1995	15,145	434	20.5	2020	13,721	349	25.4
1996	13,144	435	20.4	2021	13,812	347	25.4
1997	14,458	441	20.2	2022	12,860	337	26.0
1998	14,456	442	20.1	2023	14,196	319	27.1
1999	15,215	451	19.7	2024 (prelim)		305	28.0

To explore this data in more depth, please see the report website at <https://www.epa.gov/automotive-trends>.

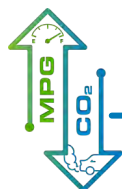


Table 3.1. Vehicle Attributes by Model Year

Model Year	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (mpg)	Weight (lbs)	Horsepower (HP)	0 to 60 (s)	Footprint (ft ²)	Car Production Share	Truck Production Share
1975	681	13.1	4,060	137	-	-	80.7%	19.3%
1980	466	19.2	3,228	104	15.6	-	83.5%	16.5%
1985	417	21.3	3,271	114	14.1	-	75.2%	24.8%
1990	420	21.2	3,426	135	11.5	-	70.4%	29.6%
1995	434	20.5	3,613	158	10.1	-	63.5%	36.5%
2000	450	19.8	3,821	181	9.8	-	58.8%	41.2%
2005	447	19.9	4,059	209	9.0	-	55.6%	44.4%
2010	394	22.6	4,001	214	8.8	48.5	62.8%	37.2%
2011	399	22.3	4,126	230	8.5	49.5	57.8%	42.2%
2012	377	23.6	3,979	222	8.5	48.8	64.4%	35.6%
2013	368	24.2	4,003	226	8.4	49.1	64.1%	35.9%
2014	369	24.1	4,060	230	8.3	49.7	59.3%	40.7%
2015	360	24.6	4,035	229	8.3	49.4	57.4%	42.6%
2016	359	24.7	4,035	230	8.3	49.5	55.3%	44.7%
2017	357	24.9	4,093	234	8.2	49.8	52.6%	47.4%
2018	353	25.1	4,137	241	8.0	50.4	48.0%	52.0%
2019	356	24.9	4,156	245	7.9	50.8	44.4%	55.6%
2020	349	25.4	4,166	246	7.8	50.9	43.9%	56.1%
2021	347	25.4	4,289	253	7.7	51.5	37.1%	62.9%
2022	337	26.0	4,303	259	7.6	51.6	36.9%	63.1%
2023	319	27.1	4,371	266	7.3	51.8	37.5%	62.5%
2024 (prelim)	305	28.0	4,419	267	7.4	51.6	36.7%	63.3%

To explore this data in more depth, please see the report website at <https://www.epa.gov/automotive-trends>

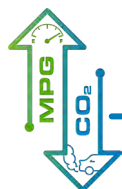
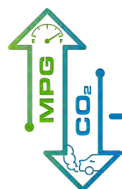


Table 3.2. Estimated Real-World Fuel Economy and CO₂ by Vehicle Type

Model Year	Sedan/Wagon			Car SUV			Truck SUV			Minivan/Van			Pickup		
	Prod Share	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (mpg)	Prod Share	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (mpg)	Prod Share	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (mpg)	Prod Share	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (mpg)	Prod Share	Real-World CO ₂ (g/mi)	Real-World FE (mpg)
1975	80.6%	660	13.5	0.1%	799	11.1	1.7%	806	11.0	4.5%	800	11.1	13.1%	746	11.9
1980	83.5%	446	20.0	0.0%	610	14.6	1.6%	676	13.2	2.1%	629	14.1	12.7%	541	16.5
1985	74.6%	387	23.0	0.6%	443	20.1	4.5%	538	16.5	5.9%	537	16.5	14.4%	489	18.2
1990	69.8%	381	23.3	0.5%	472	18.8	5.1%	541	16.4	10.0%	498	17.8	14.5%	511	17.4
1995	62.0%	379	23.4	1.5%	499	17.8	10.5%	555	16.0	11.0%	492	18.1	15.0%	526	16.9
2000	55.1%	388	22.9	3.7%	497	17.9	15.2%	555	16.0	10.2%	478	18.6	15.8%	534	16.7
2005	50.5%	379	23.5	5.1%	440	20.2	20.6%	531	16.7	9.3%	460	19.3	14.5%	561	15.8
2010	54.5%	340	26.2	8.2%	386	23.0	20.7%	452	19.7	5.0%	442	20.1	11.5%	527	16.9
2011	47.8%	344	25.8	10.0%	378	23.5	25.5%	449	19.8	4.3%	424	20.9	12.3%	516	17.2
2012	55.0%	322	27.6	9.4%	381	23.3	20.6%	445	20.0	4.9%	418	21.3	10.1%	516	17.2
2013	54.1%	313	28.4	10.0%	365	24.3	21.8%	427	20.8	3.8%	422	21.1	10.4%	509	17.5
2014	49.2%	313	28.4	10.1%	364	24.4	23.9%	412	21.6	4.3%	418	21.3	12.4%	493	18.0
2015	47.2%	306	29.0	10.2%	353	25.1	28.1%	406	21.9	3.9%	408	21.8	10.7%	474	18.8
2016	43.8%	303	29.2	11.5%	338	26.2	29.1%	400	22.2	3.9%	410	21.7	11.7%	471	18.9
2017	41.0%	293	30.2	11.6%	339	26.1	31.7%	398	22.3	3.6%	399	22.2	12.1%	470	18.9
2018	36.7%	286	30.8	11.3%	324	27.4	35.0%	384	23.1	3.1%	389	22.8	13.9%	466	19.1
2019	32.7%	285	30.9	11.7%	323	27.5	36.5%	378	23.5	3.4%	396	22.4	15.6%	467	19.0
2020	30.9%	277	31.7	13.0%	310	28.4	38.7%	374	23.8	2.9%	379	23.4	14.4%	465	19.2
2021	25.7%	270	32.2	11.4%	278	31.0	44.7%	368	24.1	2.2%	322	27.3	16.1%	463	19.3
2022	26.5%	260	33.2	10.4%	250	33.4	43.8%	364	24.2	2.9%	339	26.0	16.4%	444	20.0
2023	25.0%	249	34.1	12.5%	190	40.5	45.3%	356	24.7	2.5%	339	25.9	14.7%	432	20.5
2024 (prelim)	21.3%	248	34.3	15.4%	190	40.3	46.6%	333	26.0	1.8%	332	26.3	14.9%	418	21.0

To explore this data in more depth, please see the report website at <https://www.epa.gov/automotive-trends>



ATTACHMENT H

ATTACHMENT H



City of

CALIFORNIA CITY

Search

[Home](#)
[Departments ▾](#)
[Community ▾](#)
[Business ▾](#)
[Government ▾](#)
[City Connection ▾](#)
[Municipal Code](#)
[District Elections](#)
[APPOINTMENT APPLICATION](#)

OHV Department

OHV Department

Borax Bill Substation is located at: GPS: N35° 10.278' W117° 50.247'

Phone Number: 760-349-0102

Your fees pay for infrastructure maintenance (roads, sewer, and water) and park maintenance for the OHV areas ... and keeps public safety services operating in the OHV areas.

Facilities:

•Police •Medical Rescue •Camping •Water •Sewer Deposit •Restrooms •Hot Showers •Fresh Water •Patio Shades •6 power and water hook ups

Camping at Borax Bill Park

	Power	Water
Weekday Non-holiday	\$25	\$10
Weekday Holiday	\$25	\$15
Weekend Non-holiday	\$25	\$15
Weekend Holiday	\$40	\$20

Camping is available at Borax Bill Park on a first-come, first-served basis unless otherwise restricted on all major holidays. There is no fee for dry camping at Borax Bill Park

RV DUMP & WATER STATION POLICY

INTRODUCTION

The City of California City's OHV Program regulates and maintains all OHV amenities, including the RV Dump Station and Water Stations located within the OHV riding areas. These amenities are used for Recreational Vehicles visiting California City's OHV riding areas. The city charges a daily use pass of \$5.00 for a one-time water fill up and \$5.00 for a one-time dump use. A seasonal pass of \$30.00 per season per RV vehicle may be purchased for use during the current season. All use is for recreational purposes only, for the Recreational Vehicle solely. Commercial and residential use, as well as filling of containers, is prohibited.

PURPOSE

This policy establishes procedures for use and hours of operations.

A. PROCEDURES FOR USE

1. Use of RV Dump Station & Water Stations are for RV Recreational Vehicles only.
2. Commercial and Residential use is prohibited.
3. Water cans, jugs, buckets, containers, and tanks are prohibited.
4. Dumping of grey water and RV waste only at RV Dump Station.
5. RV Dump station water bibs are non-potable and intended for cleaning dump hoses and possible spills.
6. Water station fill ups of a maximum of 100 gallons per day.
7. Please keep area free of debris.

8. All other uses that are not legal uses are prohibited and subject to permit review and fee.
9. Illegal use is prohibited and subject to prosecution for utility theft to the maximum extent of the law.

HOURS OF OPERATION

1. Hours of operation included are for the RV Dump Station, Water Station, and Borax Bill Park Visitor Center. Facilities will only be open for use during these hours and locked after hours.

RV Dump and Water Station

- Monday – Wednesday - 6AM – 2PM
- Thursday – 6AM – 6PM
- Friday – 6AM – 7PM
- Saturday – Sunday – 7AM – 6PM
- Major Holidays – Open 24/7 – (Thanksgiving, New Year's & Presidents Day)

Borax Bill Park Visitor Center

- Monday – Closed
- Tuesday – Closed
- Wednesday – Closed
- Thursday – 7AM – 5PM
- Friday – 8AM – 6PM
- Saturday – 7AM – 5PM
- Sunday – 7AM – 5PM



The City of California City enjoys the distinction of being the third largest city in California, with 203 square miles of total land area. This has made Cal City a premier OHV riding destination since the 1960's, hosting hundreds of thousands of riders every year. In 2008, due to this high volume, the OHV permit program was created, leading to the OHV Department of California City, and Borax Bill Park and Station.

Funded and operated through State Parks, by way of OHV funds (green sticker fees), and the California City OHV Permit Program, the OHV Department plays an important role as the central hub for riders, and all visitors, to the California City Riding Area. The OHV Recreation Program maintains Borax Bill Park and Station itself, located along the historic Twenty Mule Team Parkway. The department also provides many services and facilities, including: trail maintenance, the D.I.R.T (Desert Incident Response Team) and first aid building, RV water fill, and RV dump stations, bathroom and shower facilities, RV water and power hookups, an information center, and many other services.

The Park boasts easy access for RVs and Toy Haulers, hundreds of miles of dirt routes that are open, and ideal, for all levels of riders, and lead to other advanced trails in trail systems such as: the Rand Mountains, Jawbone and Dove Springs, and the El-Paso and Red Mountain areas. The city has opened a marked "Blue" trail, CC10, entering California City for visitors to enjoy local establishments and commerce. Riders must stay on the marked trail system when entering the main part of Cal City.

Effective March, 2008, all Off-Highway Vehicles MUST display a "California City Street Operating Permit" while being operated in California City. **In addition to the California City Street Operating Permit, all non-street legal vehicles MUST display a current, and valid, California State Green or Red Sticker (38010, 38020 CVC.)** This Permit allows OHVs to operate on DIRT ROUTES that are within the designated riding area. Any dual-sport, or street licensed vehicle, DOES NOT need an operating permit. All permits issued at this time are valid through June 30th, 2026.

[↑ Top](#)

ATTACHMENT I

ATTACHMENT I



City of

CALIFORNIA CITY

Search

[Home](#)[Departments ▾](#)[Community ▾](#)[Business ▾](#)[Government ▾](#)[City Connection ▾](#)[Municipal Code](#)[District Elections](#)[APPOINTMENT APPLICATION](#)

- [About Us](#)
- [Designated OHV Areas](#)
- [Annual Financials](#)
- [Purchase Permits](#)
- [Press Releases](#)
- [Contact Us](#)



Designated OHV Areas

There are over 1,800 miles of City combination use roads/dirt trails and 33.5 miles of designated OHV trails in California City to include the OHV Trail into the City's Business District. The focus point was BLM Trail R5 at Bucknell/Chrysler Drive. Two OHV routes were designed from that point to Borax Bill Park, CC10 and CC5. CC10 is a route that follows non-maintained City streets (11 miles). CC5 is a challenging route through City easements (8.5 miles). CC5 merges into CC10 at Borax Bill Park, and continues on to the Business District (14 miles). The attached map reflects the main roadways into California City, other OHV riding areas, restricted areas for OHV operation, and designated OHV trails.

Get the California Riding Trails Map by Clicking [Here](#) or Download from the Avenza Maps app [Here](#).

View our Recreation Guide [Here](#)

View our Visitor Guide [Here](#)

[↑ Top](#)

ATTACHMENT J

ATTACHMENT J

WASTELAND WEEKEND

September 30th - October 4th, 2026

[About](#) [Rules](#) [Theme Zone](#) [Volunteers](#) [Entertainment](#) [Vendors](#) [TICKETS](#) [How to Get Here](#) [CONTACT US](#)



Wasteland Weekend aerial footage

MAPS

Since 2017, Wasteland Weekend has a permanent location:

South of Rosewood Blvd • East of California City Blvd • West of Claymine Road

Edwards, CA

35.087439, -117.825400

Google maps and other navigation software tend to put that in a slightly wrong location when you enter it, which is why we recommend people use the actual GPS coordinates shown above when traveling to the event.

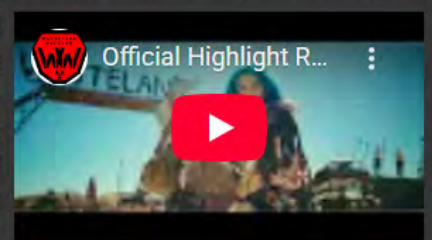
The actual street address of the event site, aka Wasteland Valley is:

17200 E Rosewood Blvd
Edwards CA 93523

**USE THE GPS COORDINATES.
NOT THE STREET ADDRESS.**



Tickets are SOLD OUT



LOCATION:

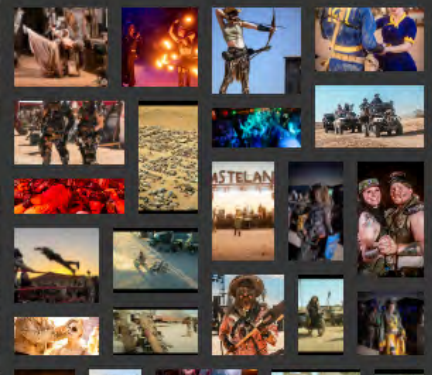


Mojave Desert, North Edwards, CA

[CLICK HERE for directions!](#)

Tweets by WastelandHQ

Photos from Wasteland Weekend





(If you are looking for the map of the event site itself, you'll want the Event Layout page)

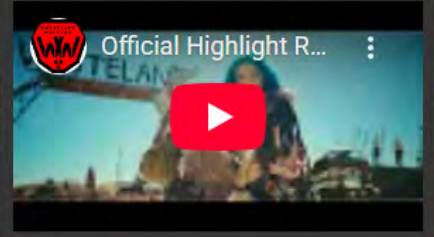
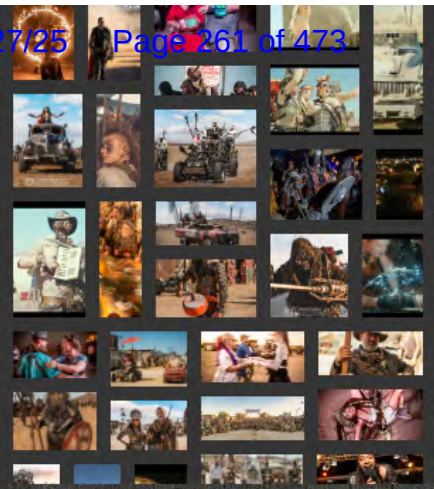
Getting Here

This is what the turn off from California City BLVD onto Rosewood looks like.

THIS IS WHERE YOU WILL TURN TO GET TO SITE.



All attendees/performers/vendors/volunteers MUST enter Rosewood Blvd from the WEST, via



LOCATION:

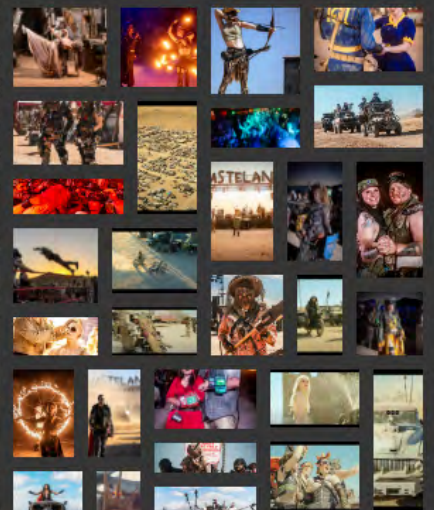


Mojave Desert, North Edwards, CA

[CLICK HERE](#) for directions!

Tweets by WastelandHQ

Photos from Wasteland Weekend



The GPS may try to take you down roads that are closed, impassable, or are not really "roads."

DO NOT APPROACH FROM THE EAST SIDE OF ROSEWOOD or CLAYMINE.
If you try to come in from the east, you will not be able to enter the event.

Instead, you will be routed to the end of the line of cars coming from the WEST end of Rosewood Blvd. (We are keeping the east approach open as much as possible for emergency vehicles and staff members on official business). Trying to enter the event from the wrong direction will get you rerouted all the way around and to the back of the line to the west, so please don't waste your time.

FOLLOW ANY/ALL ROAD SIGNS AND STAFF INSTRUCTIONS

We cannot overstate this one enough. Our volunteer crew takes time to mark areas of concern with signs indicating rough roads, speed limits, sand hazards, and other important things. These signs are there to HELP YOU. If you ignore them, you may end up stuck in a spot you can't get out of, or on a road you're not supposed to be on. Please, please, follow any/all road signs and staff instructions.

When approaching correctly from the west, you WILL be able to bypass the line of cars IF everyone in your vehicle has already checked in and already have their wristbands.
This applies to Thursday-Saturday only.

We have a special "return" lane for this once you get to the check-in area. Return lane is NOT available on Wednesday, it is Thursday – Sunday only.

The road leading to the event (Rosewood Blvd.) is a dirt road, so please drive slowly and carefully.

The road is relatively flat with some usual dirt road bumps and dips. Rosewood is split into two sides, like a two lane street. **Use the SOUTH lane on Rosewood, it is better for most non 4WD vehicles.**

Also, as of April 2024, the road in has been freshly graded.

We put significant time and money into fixing it after the heavy rains over the summer. Almost any vehicle should be able to travel it without trouble, as long as you follow any/all signs and staff instructions.

Once you have arrived at Checkin, please follow our Entry Etiquette, and any/all directions from staff.

Airports

Closest Airports:

Ontario (ONT), Burbank (BUR), and San Bernardino (SBD).

Los Angeles (LAX) is approximately 2.5 hours away from the site (not including traffic).

Directions:

From Los Angeles:

Take I-5 Freeway north. Merge onto CA-14 towards Palmdale.

About an hour later, you'll take a be in Mojave, CA.

Turn right at the light onto CA-58 BUS E (signs for Las Vegas/Barstow)

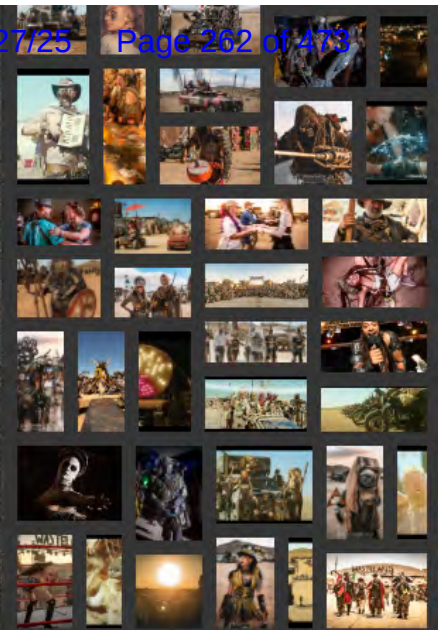
About six minutes later (after you've passed the Mojave Space Port), you'll make another right hand turn to merge onto CA-58.

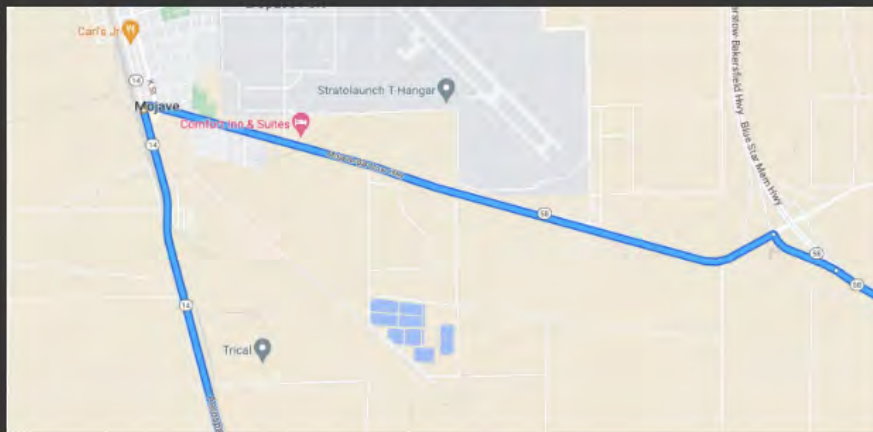
Follow CA-58 eastward for about 20 miles (30 minutes).

Take the lefthand turn onto California City Blvd. and follow for about 6 miles (12 minutes) to Rosewood Blvd.

Turn right onto Rosewood Blvd.

Follow Rosewood Blvd (carefully) for about 6 miles (14 minutes), keeping to the posted speed limits and following any/all signs





From San Diego:

Take I-15 Freeway north. Take I-215 towards Riverside. Merge back onto I-15.

Once over the mountains, look for exit 141. Merge onto US-395 North towards Bishop/Adelanto.

An hour later, you should come to CA-58 at Kramer Junction.

Turn left at CA-58 and head west for about 22 miles.

DO NOT TURN AT CLAYMINE ROAD, no matter what Google Maps tells you! IT LIES.

Continue on CA-58 up to California City Blvd.

Turn right onto California City Blvd. and follow for about 6 miles (12 minutes) to Rosewood Blvd.

Turn right onto Rosewood Blvd. It's a dirt road, so please drive slowly and carefully and keep to the right lane.

Follow Rosewood Blvd (carefully) for about 6 miles (14 minutes), keeping to the posted speed limits and following any/all signs.

You'll arrive at our front gate (right hand side).

From Central/Northern California:

Take CA-58 through Bakersfield and over the Tehachapi pass towards Mojave/Barstow.

Follow CA-58 eastward through Mojave. Keep going east for another 20 minutes or so.

Turn left onto California City Blvd. and follow for about 6 miles (12 minutes) to Rosewood Blvd.

Turn right onto Rosewood Blvd. It's a dirt road, so please drive slowly and carefully and keep to the right lane.

Follow Rosewood Blvd (carefully) for about 6 miles (14 minutes), keeping to the posted speed limits and following any/all signs

You'll arrive at our front gate (right hand side).

From Las Vegas:

Take I-15 South towards Los Angeles.

In Barstow, take exit 179 to merge onto CA-58 west towards Bakersfield.

Follow CA-58 west through Kramer Junction, and then for another 22 miles.

DO NOT TURN AT CLAYMINE ROAD, no matter what Google Maps tells you! IT LIES.

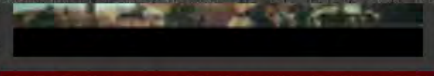
Continue on CA-58 west up to California City Blvd.

Turn right onto California City Blvd. and follow for about 6 miles (12 minutes) to Rosewood Blvd.

Turn right onto Rosewood Blvd. It's a dirt road, so please drive slowly and carefully and keep to the right lane.

Follow Rosewood Blvd (carefully) for about 6 miles (14 minutes), keeping to the posted speed limits and following any/all signs

You'll arrive at our front gate (right hand side).

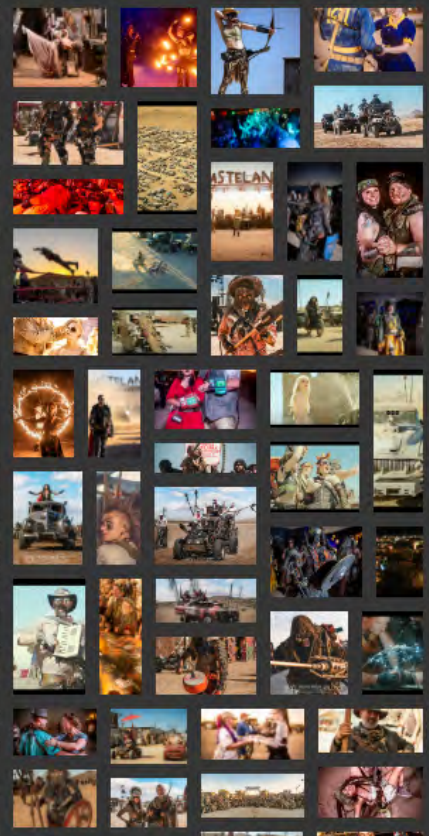
**LOCATION:**

Mojave Desert, North Edwards, CA

CLICK HERE for directions!

Tweets by WastelandHQ

Photos from Wasteland Weekend



to the back of the proper line anyway.

Some suggestions from long-time Wastelanders are to set your initial GPS/map guidance to a location in Mojave or California City, and then follow the above map/written instructions to get to site.

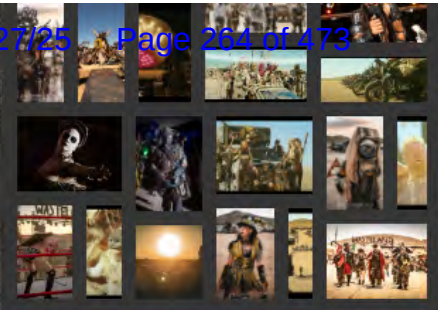
Some examples are:

the Jack in the Box in Mojave located at 15536 CA-14, Mojave, CA 93501

the Best Western on California City Blvd. located at 10386 California City Blvd, California City, CA 93505

and/or Starbucks located at 9678 California City Blvd, California City, CA 93505

and then follow the directions to site from there.



ATTACHMENT K

ATTACHMENT K



wastelandweekend • Follow

Original audio



wastelandweekend Thanks to our friends at @laistofficial for this!

We can't wait to welcome everyone to Wasteland Weekend for our 15th year!

👤 Robert Garrova

#WastelandWeekend is a fully immersive, 5 day post-apocalyptic Max Max inspired festival in the Mojave Desert featuring bands, insane vehicle builds, specialty performers, and more! We will return for our 15th year September 24th-28th, 2025. This event is strictly 18+.

TAG us in your photos, we want to see them!
#postapocalyptic #madmax #roadwarrior #battle
#postapoc #letsstunderdome #furyroad
#postapoc #wasteland #festival #furiosa #ratrod
#custombuild #motorcycles #shinyandchrome
#witness #immersive #apocalypse #desert
#musicfestival #badassbuilds #costume #fallout
#warboys

4w



secretparty.io ❤️❤️❤️

4w 1 like Reply



lathanchurch But no flamethrowers

4w 3 likes Reply

— View replies (1)



aimeescholz Hell yeah! And when Covid showed up, they were really good about



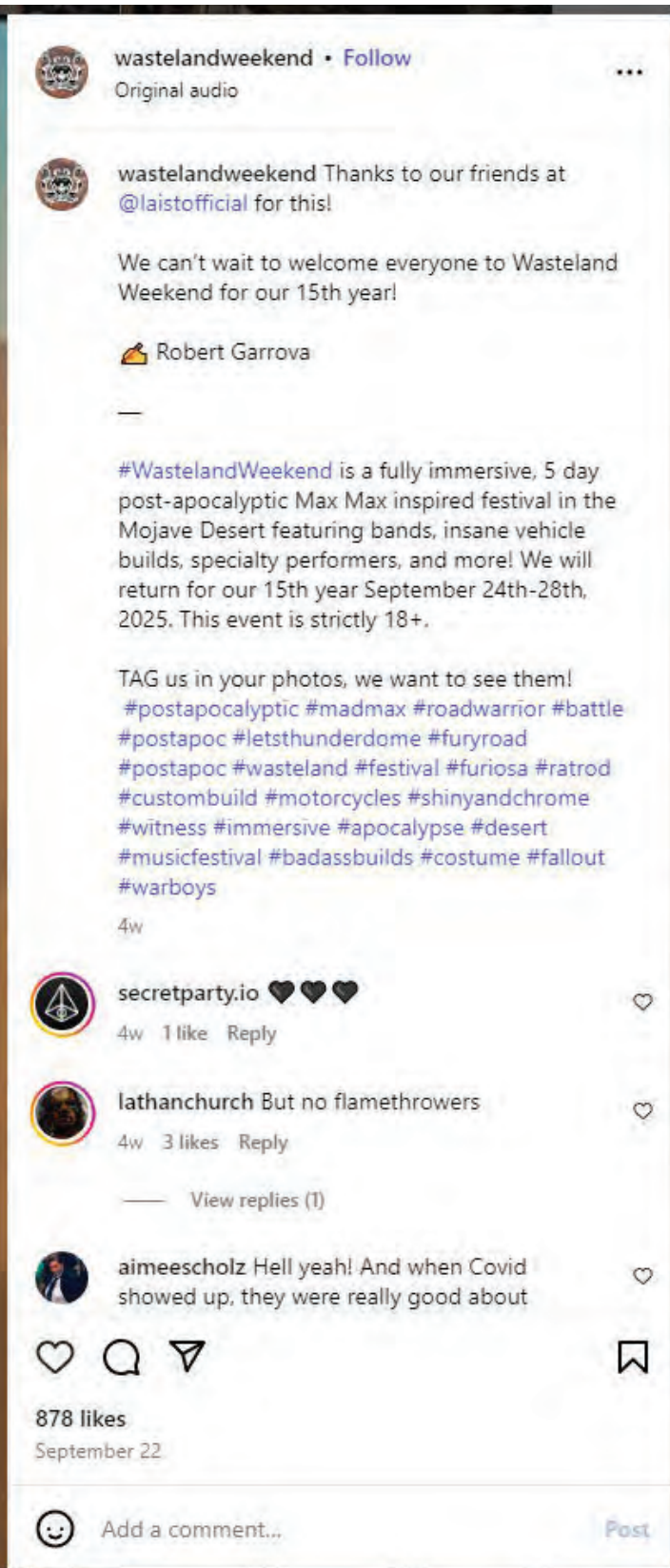
878 likes

September 22



Add a comment...

Post





laistofficial and 2 others

Original audio



laistofficial If driving on the 405 at rush hour isn't "Mad Max" enough for you, then we've got a party at the end of the world that might catch your eye.

Thousands of people will descend on the Mojave Desert on Sept. 24 for the annual Wasteland Weekend, a five-day bash inspired by post-apocalyptic franchises like "Mad Max" and "Fallout."

Get the full story through the link in bio.
Robert Garrova

4w



michaelad567 The BEST 🏠

4w 1 like Reply



frankie_freedom Excited... Didn't have much time to come up with a custom so working on last minute stuff

4w Reply



jay.blaze_ Id love to come to this one day

4w 2 likes Reply



virtualcharms ❤️👍❤️

4w Reply



instarickgram Great interview

3w 1 like Reply



heymanifesto 🏠🔥🏠 The absolute best community ❤️

2w 1 like Reply



475 likes

September 21



Add a comment...

Post



wastelandweekend • Follow

Original audio



wastelandweekend Thanks to our friends at @laistofficial for this!

We can't wait to welcome everyone to Wasteland Weekend for our 15th year!

👉 Robert Garrova

#WastelandWeekend is a fully immersive, 5 day post-apocalyptic Max Max inspired festival in the Mojave Desert featuring bands, insane vehicle builds, specialty performers, and more! We will return for our 15th year September 24th-28th, 2025. This event is strictly 18+.

TAG us in your photos, we want to see them!
#postapocalyptic #madmax #roadwarrior #battle #postapoc #letsthunderdome #furyroad #postapoc #wasteland #festival #furiosa #ratrod #custombuild #motorcycles #shinyandchrome #witness #immersive #apocalypse #desert #musicfestival #badassbuilds #costume #fallout #warboys

4w



secretparty.io ❤️❤️❤️

4w 1 like Reply



lathanchurch But no flamethrowers

4w 3 likes Reply

— View replies (1)



aimeescholz Hell yeah! And when Covid showed up, they were really good about



878 likes

September 22



Add a comment...

Post

ATTACHMENT L

ATTACHMENT L

Legal skills for non-lawyer professionals. From the law school at USC.

USC's Master of Studies in Law (MSL)



USC Gould School of Law

[Become a sponsor](#)



Audience-funded nonprofit news



 NEWS

 LISTEN

 DONATE

[EXPLORE LA](#)

Dust off your spikes: A 'Mad Max' inspired festival is happening in the Mojave Desert

By [Robert Garrova](#)

Published Sep 21, 2025 5:00 AM



Wasteland Weekend is headed to the Mojave Desert.

(Courtesy Wasteland Weekend)

With our free press under threat and federal funding for public media gone, your support matters more than ever. Help keep the LAist newsroom strong, [become a monthly member or increase your support today during our fall member drive.](#)

KEEP UP WITH LAIST.

If you're enjoying this article, you'll love our daily newsletter, the LA Report. Each weekday, catch up on the 5 most pressing stories to start your morning in 3 minutes or less.

[SIGN UP](#)

If driving on the 405 at rush hour isn't "Mad Max" enough for you, then we've got a party at the end of the world that might catch your eye.

Thousands of people will descend on the Mojave Desert on Sept. 24 for the annual [Wasteland Weekend](#), a five-day bash inspired by post-apocalyptic franchises like "Mad Max" and "Fallout."

What started 15 years ago as a group of "Mad Max" fans looking to hang out has grown into an intensely immersive destination for people from around the world. Like Burning Man, this festival takes place on a barren landscape. But Wasteland Weekend goers all-in on creating another world.



A 'Mad Max' inspired Mojave Desert party? Yes, there is such a thing

3:01

Support for LAist comes from



Newest Affordable Camper Van

Budget-friendly Camper Vans Ready For Your Next Adventure. Check Them Out.

Camper Vans

Open >

[Become a sponsor](#)



laistofficial and wastelandweekend
Original audio

[View profile](#)



[View more on Instagram](#)

475 likes

laistofficial

If driving on the 405 at rush hour isn't "Mad Max" enough for you, then we've got a party at the end of the world that might catch your eye.

Thousands of people will descend on the Mojave Desert on Sept. 24 for the annual Wasteland Weekend, a five-day bash inspired by post-apocalyptic franchises like "Mad Max" and "Fallout."



Get the full story through the link in bio.



Robert Garrova

[View all 15 comments](#)

Add a comment...

Think weathered metal shanties, tattered costumes with lots of spikes and tons of souped-up rust buckets.

“We create our own city for five days and then it goes back to empty desert. But while we’re there, there’s a daily newspaper that gets published. There’s a post office. There’s a radio station... All in the theme of this pretend apocalyptic compound,” Jared Butler, co-founder of Wasteland Weekend, told LAist.



Wasteland Weekend attracts thousands of "Mad Max" fans.

(Courtesy Wasteland Weekend)

There are no spectators, only participants at this party, Butler said. Many not only don intricate costumes but also take on nicknames. Butler is “The Boss” of course.

And proximity to Los Angeles is a good thing for creating a set piece in the desert every year. Butler has worked as a screenwriter and has a long list of voice acting credits.

“We get a lot of people who work in the film industry.... And they bring their expertise out just to have a good time and make costumes and props and sets,” he said.

Support for LAist comes from



[Become a sponsor](#)



The Atomic Cafe at Wasteland Weekend is among the highlights of the event.

(Courtesy Wasteland Weekend)

Those set pieces include the massive Wasteland gates that transport attendees to another world. And the Atomic Cafe, a bar made with glowing light bulbs and exposed rivets from a car frame.

But Butler said attendees have come from all over the world, and some of the best cars and costumes come from people outside of the Hollywood bubble.

“Some of the greatest stuff we see are from people who are coming out for the first time from the mid-west or built a car in their garage in Alabama or something and all their neighbors look at them like they’re crazy,” Butler said. “But then they bring it all the way out here and everybody treats them like a celebrity because it’s really cool and they want to know all about it.”

An ‘ideal apocalypse’

Amanda Lawson — aka “Lady Fahrenheit” — has been a Wasteland Weekender for about a decade. Her intricate costume features bird feathers, draped chains and metal trinkets.

She agreed that some of the costumes can be scary, but said the people are decidedly not.

Support for LAist comes from



USC Gould
School of Law

without becoming a lawyer.

Master of Studies in Law (MSL)

ired | Generous scholarships available | Study online or on campus

[Become a sponsor](#)

“We’re all just a bunch of nerds. And honestly some of the most gentle people are gonna be wearing spikes. You get to know people really well out there because we’re in such a harsh environment, we’re all kind of trauma bonding together,” Lawson said.



Amanda Lawson has been a Wasteland Weekender for a decade.

(Robert Garrova / LAist)

And among the revving V8 engines, dusty faces and decaying metal, there's some catharsis happening too.

"I kind of like the idyllic, hopeful, community vibe of everything. Like everyone is working together to make something really beautiful, so I'd like to think that that would be my ideal apocalypse," Lawson said.

What began as a mostly dystopia themed gathering has taken on a life of its own, with its own Wasteland Weekend style, Butler said. And for him some of the best moments are seeing people of all ages come out of their shells a couple of days in.

“It’s about creating a destination where once a year this creativity can have a place to be welcome and blossom,” Butler said.

Tickets for Wasteland Weekend 2025 are sold out, but there’s always next year.

Support for LAist comes from



[Become a sponsor](#)

Or maybe immersive cyber-punk worlds are more your thing? Butler has an event for that, too. [Neotropolis](#) is slated to return in spring 2026.

At LAist, we believe in journalism without censorship and the right of a free press to speak truth to those in power. Our hard-hitting watchdog reporting on local government, climate, and the ongoing housing and homelessness crisis is trustworthy, independent and freely accessible to everyone thanks to the support of readers like you.

But the game has changed: Congress voted to eliminate funding for public media across the country. Here at LAist that means a loss of \$1.7 million in our budget every year. We want to assure you that despite growing threats to free press and free speech, LAist will remain a voice you know and trust. Speaking frankly, the amount of reader support we receive will help determine how strong of a newsroom we are going forward to cover the important news in our community.

We’re asking you to stand up for independent reporting that will not be silenced. With more individuals like you supporting this public service, we can continue to provide essential coverage for Southern Californians that you can’t find anywhere else.

Become a monthly member today to help sustain this mission.

Thank you for your generous support and belief in the value of independent news.

Megan Garvey

Senior Vice President News, Editor in Chief
(she/her)



Chip in now to fund your local journalism

☐ Monthly Donation☒ One-Time Donation

\$60

\$180

\$360

\$ other amount

CONTINUE >



Secure Payment

Trending on LAist



NEWS

Anaheim whistleblower alleges millions in taxpayer dollars wasted



FOOD

The crunchy taco is the most underrated icon in LA — here's where to find the best



CIVICS & DEMOCRACY

Huntington Beach banned the Pride flag. Newsom's Prop 50 maps would give them a progressive, gay congressman



An uninsured Altadenan is determined to rebuild. Will the obstacles be insurmountable?



EXPLORE LA

Meet the guy photographing California's abandoned places before they're gone forever



EXPLORE LA

LA's newest food hall will transport you to an international night market

Best of LAist

At a Boyle Heights hospital, ICE agents call the shots, doctors say

Freeway guardrails are there to protect us. They're now a favorite target of thieves

Thousands of once-secret police records are now public. Here's how you can use them

Which schools get to have crossing guards? Here's how LA is changing the system

LA's legal cannabis owners say multi-million dollar program to give them a hand up, instead left 'complete debt and devastation'

Keep up with our local independent news

The L.A. Report newsletter is your daily morning update on the biggest stories in the Los Angeles region.

Email Address

SIGN UP



LAist is part of Southern California Public Radio, a member-supported public media network.

[About Us](#)

[LAist Staff](#)

[Careers](#)

[Advertising](#)

[Contact Us](#)

[Support Us](#)

[Newsletters](#)

[Editorial Ethics & Guidelines](#)

[Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion](#)

[EEO Public Reports](#)

[FCC Public Files KPCC-FM](#)

[FCC Public Files KUOR-FM](#)

[FCC Public Files KVLA-FM](#)

[FCC Public Files KJAI-FM](#)

[FCC Applications Public Notices](#)

© 2025 Southern California Public Radio - All Rights Reserved

[Terms of Service](#) [Privacy Policy](#)

ATTACHMENT M

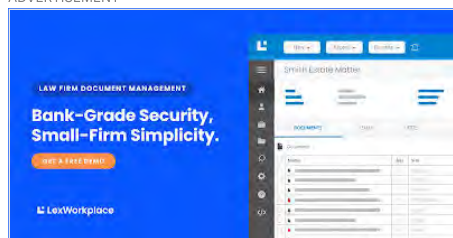
ATTACHMENT M

Daily Mail

News

[Home](#) | [Showbiz](#) | [TV](#) | [News](#) | [Lifestyle](#) | [Sports](#) | [Health](#) | [Science](#) | [Royals](#) | [Money](#) | [Real Estate](#) | [Media](#) | [U.K.](#) | [Video](#) | [Buyline](#) | [m+](#)
[Donald Trump](#) | [Joe Biden](#) | [Politics Newsletter](#) | [Latest Headlines](#)
[Login](#)

ADVERTISEMENT



Save 4+ Hours Each Week



Open

Thousands of Mad Max fans descend on the Mojave Desert for the world's largest post-apocalyptic festival: Cosplayers and leather-clad bikers gather for five-day Wasteland Weekend

- Organizers of the Wasteland Weekend festival describe it as a world 'pulled out of the Mad Max movies'
- The festival has been held annually since 2010, except in 2020 due to COVID
- An estimated 4,000 people attended the immersive experience in 2019, where costumes are encouraged
- But outfits have to fit the theme, with banned looks including Star Wars, Harley Quinn, Disney and robots
- Guests enjoy fire dancers, burlesque, live bands and DJs and a film festival
- The 18-and-over festival is BYOB and no alcohol is sold on the premises

By ADAM MANNO FOR DAILYMAL.COM

PUBLISHED: 19:29 EDT, 26 September 2021 | UPDATED: 08:18 EDT, 27 September 2021

774
shares956
View comments

Thousands of fans of the post-apocalyptic world of Mad Max have descended on [California](#)'s Mojave Desert for a five-day-long festival that looks like something out of a Hollywood blockbuster.

The immersive Wasteland Weekend Festival has been held in Edwards, California every year since 2010, but was cancelled last year due to Covid restrictions.

But the event came back with a vengeance this year, as leather-clad motorcyclists and cosplayers inspired by characters from the long-running franchise returned to the desert Wednesday, and running to Sunday.



The festival describes itself as a 'world pulled straight out of the Mad Max movies and other post-apocalyptic films and games, beyond the grip of so-called civilization,' according to its [website](#).

Attendees enjoy fire dancers, burlesque acts, live bands and DJs, and even a movie theater with an in-house film festival as they gallivant around the desert pretending the rest of the world has been pulverized.

Photos from this week's event show revelers walking the desert wearing torn fishnets and shirts, covered in dirt and carrying mock weapons.



Wasteland Weekend Festival asks attendees to adhere to the theme as much as possible in order to not break the illusion



© AFP via Getty Images

[+26](#)
View gallery

Organizers ask guests: "Can you walk through the background of a movie like Road Warrior or Book of Eli and not distract the audience by looking out of place?"



© AFP via Getty Images

[+26](#)
View gallery

Guests may bring their own alcohol, though none is allowed to be sold on the premises



RPG at RPG: Above, someone at role-playing event with a rocket-propelled grenade launcher

The link to this photo or video may be broken, or the post may have been removed.

[Visit Instagram](#)

The strictly 18-and-over festival asks attendees to adhere to the Mad Max theme and not break the illusion. Certain zones are reserved for those who don't want to break character.

Case 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB Document 18-2 Filed 10/27/25 Page 288 of 473

'Do you pass as existing on the same movie set or will you stick out? Can logical connection be seen between your theme and everyone else around you (without you having to explain it verbally)?' the festival asks on its FAQ page.

'Can you walk through the background of a movie like Road Warrior or Book of Eli and not distract the audience by looking out of place?'

Among outfit no-nos are: robot costumes, anime-inspired looks, and anything Star Wars, Batman, Disney, and Harley Quinn.

TRENDING



Ex-Microsoft boss accused of sending birthday letter to Epstein

9k viewing now



RICHARD EDEN: Dark suspicions about Princesses Beatrice and Eugenie

64.2k viewing now



Awkward moment Meghan interrupts bookstore speaking event

14.8k viewing now



Trump strikes boat killing six... as 'ghost ship' lurks off Venezuela

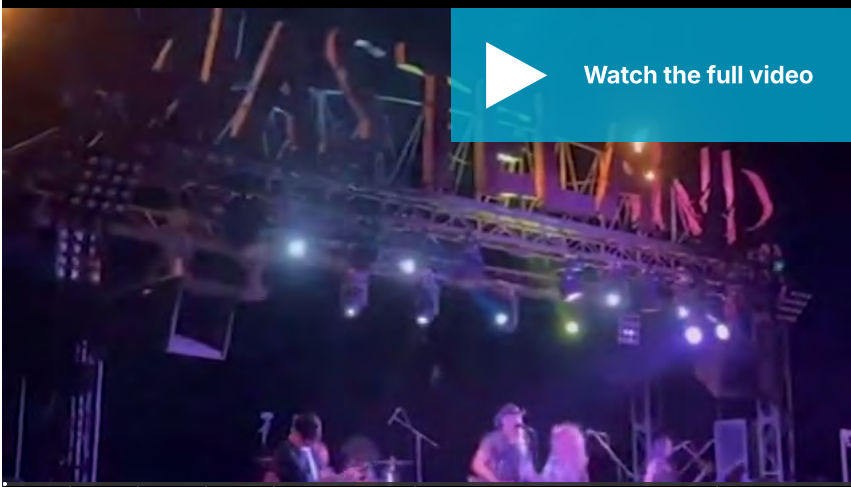
3.7k viewing now



Meghan finally reveals why she always goes barefoot to greet guests

3.6k viewing now

Live band plays at Mad-Max style Wasteland Festival



Watch the full video

0:00 / 0:25

f

x

e

s

l

</>

g

↗

MORE VIDEOS

Moment car thief is killed live while attempting to flee police

TRAGIC POLICE PURSUIT

'Fellow inmate films himself threatening Sarkozy in prison'

FRIGHTENING NIGHT IN JAIL

Detroit pastor humiliates a mom over her donation

THAT'S ONLY \$1200

Karoline Leavitt slams Karine Jean-Pierre after labeled 'deplorable'

KAROLINE VS. KARINE



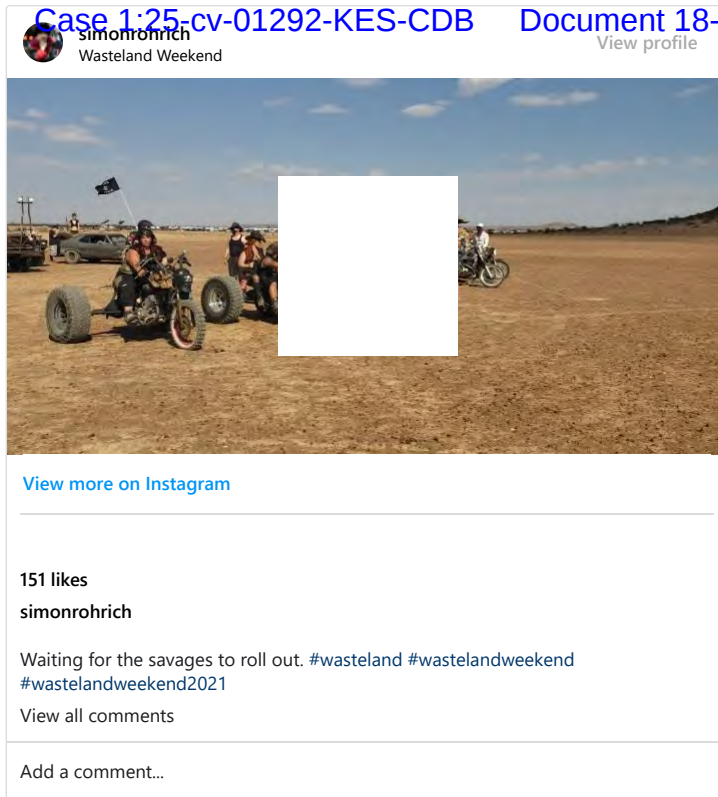
Along with live bands, the festival also hosts an in-house film festival



The event has a strict post-apocalyptic theme drawn mostly from the Mad Max films



Vehicles and costumes at the event take direct inspiration from the leather and muscle-car heavy source material. A Great Humongous inspired cosplayer rode atop an old-school hotrod



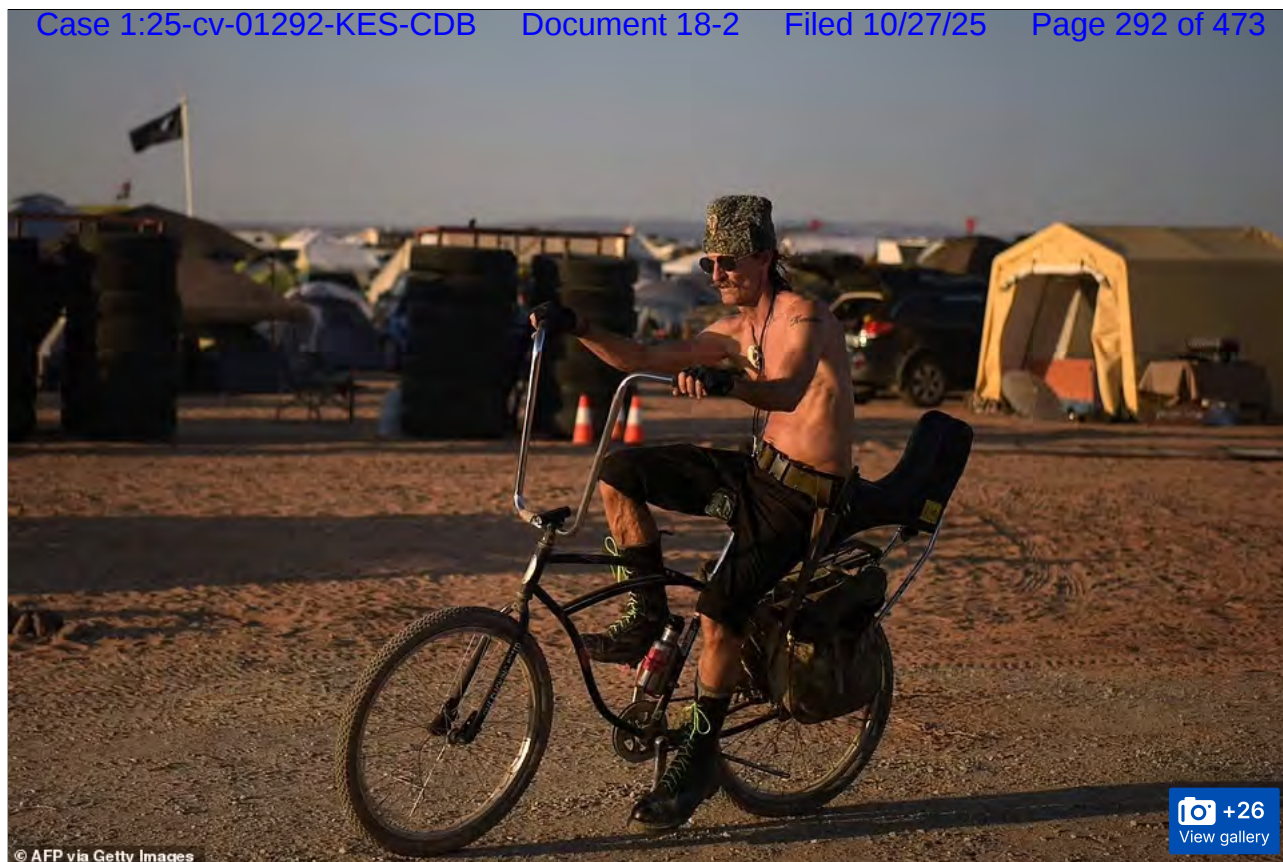
The permanent festival site sits between the defunct Nevada nuclear test site, where from 1951 a total of 928 nuclear warheads were tested during the cold war, and Hollywood.

Founder Jared Butler told the **Mojave Desert News** in 2019: 'We have a broad demographic in terms of ages, backgrounds and interests.'

'People are drawn to the event for many different reasons and we didn't want to set the barrier to entry so high that they couldn't attend. If they only want a little bit of immersive, they can stay in the camp area. For the fully immersive experience there is still the city behind the gates.'

He added: 'It's not about making everything look great, it's about the experience we can give to the attendee. When you're out there and everything looks different, you do get this sense of escape, that's one of the things people gravitate to about the event.'





The Wasteland Weekend Festival kicked off on September 22 and ends Sunday, September 26



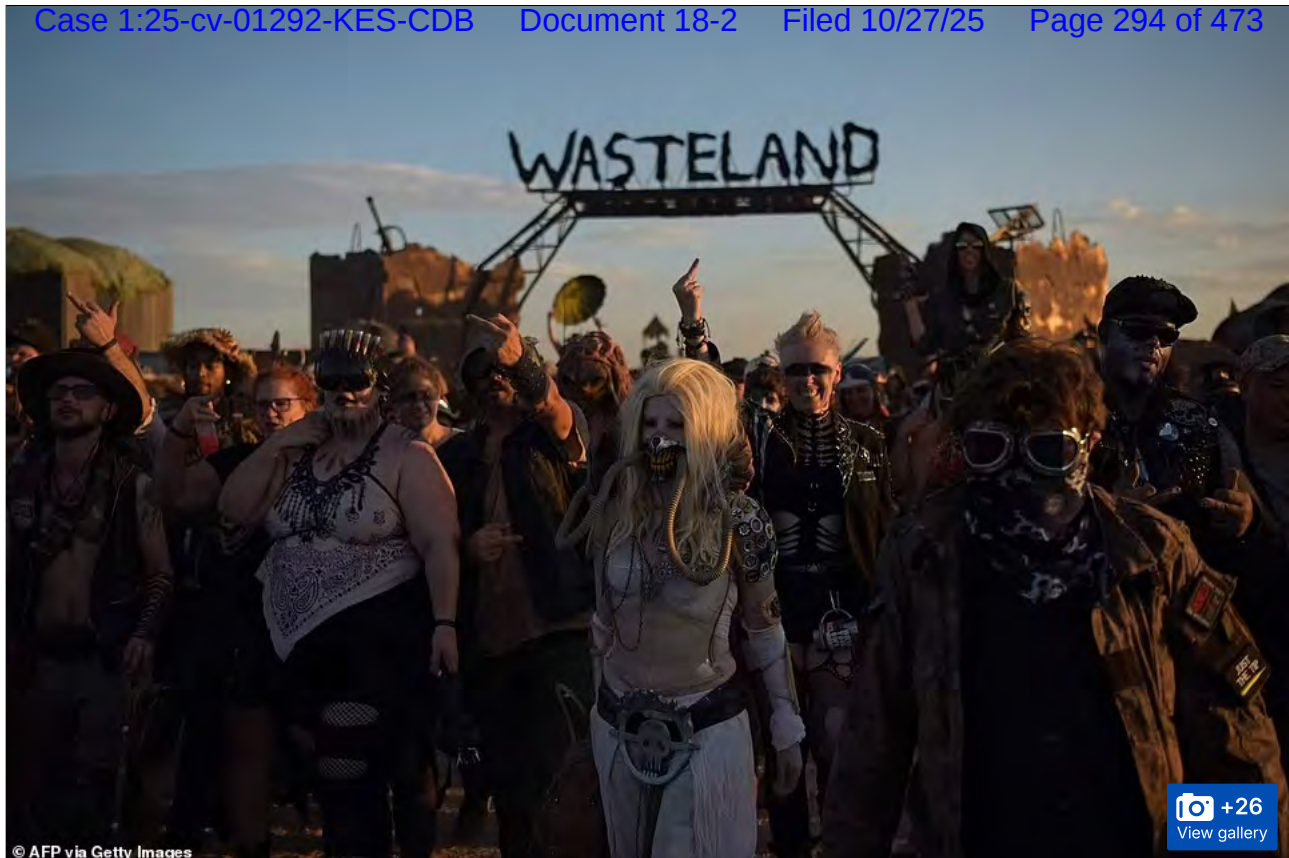
Organizers took a year off due to COVID-19 concerns, but revelers are back with a vengeance



Outfit no-no's include: Star Wars, anime, Disney, Batman, Harley Quinn and visible shirt logos



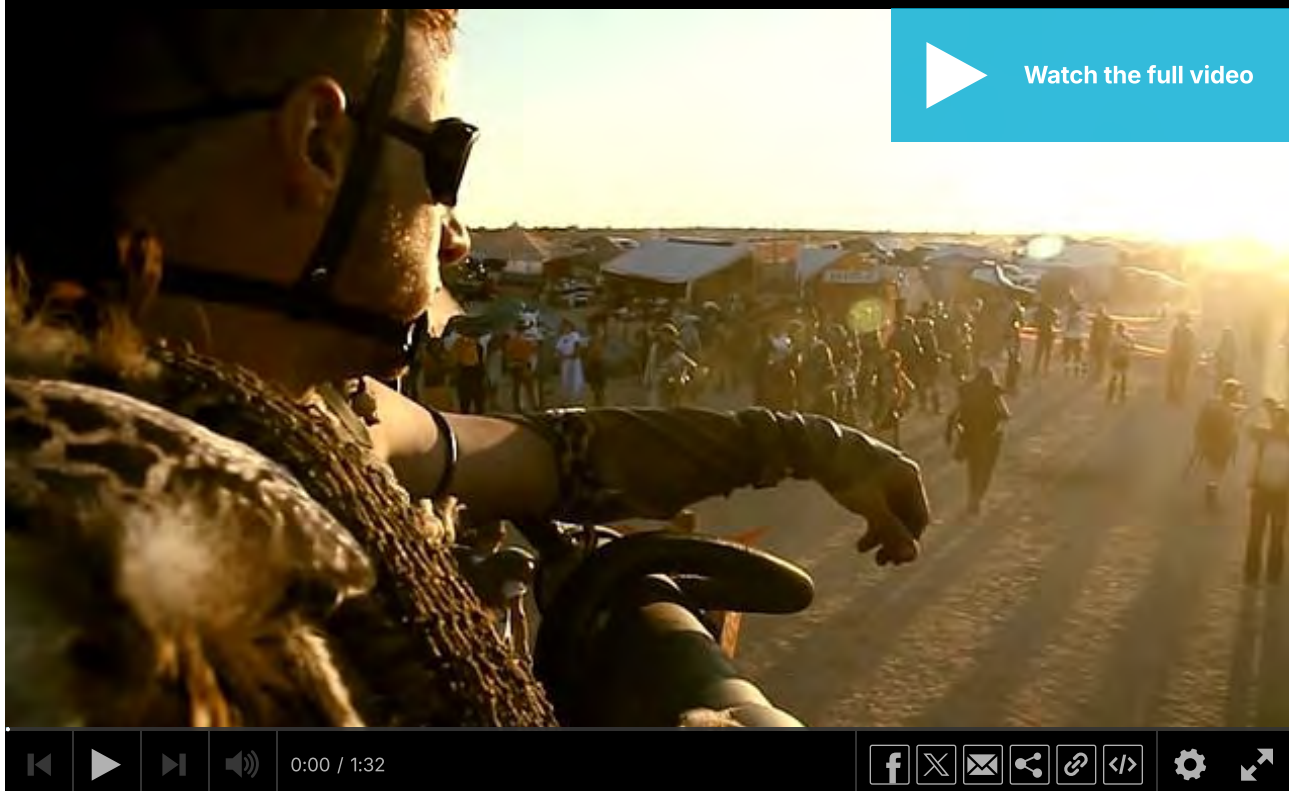
The five-day event takes place near the Mojave Desert in Edwards, California



© AFP via Getty Images

Attendees enjoy entertainment from fire dancers, burlesque acts and live bands and DJs

Thousands of Mad Max fans descend on Mojave Desert for Wasteland Weekend



Some items from the festival's stall can be purchased, or 'bartered for', using themed bottle caps that are given out at the event.

Eric Davidson, an IT professional from Fontana, told the [Guardian](#): 'Going to wasteland is leaving your real life behind, no worries about traffic rush hour, paying your bills ... People get to escape reality for a time, and that's

The event holds a competition for the best decorated vehicles and costumes, and sees some attendees going to extreme lengths to win prizes.

As well as offering daily archery, attendees can also join post-apocalyptic doll-making workshops, robot battles and a tattoo judging as well as much more.



Signature to Mad Max, and Wasteland Weekend are busted-up sports cars, hot rods and muscle cars, which serve as vital transportation and defense in the franchise's post apocalyptic world

Case 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB Document 18-2 Filed 10/27/25 Page 296 of 473



© AFP via Getty Images

The event is strictly 18-and-over and requires a photo ID to be shown at the door for entry



wastelandweekend
51.4K followers

[View profile](#)

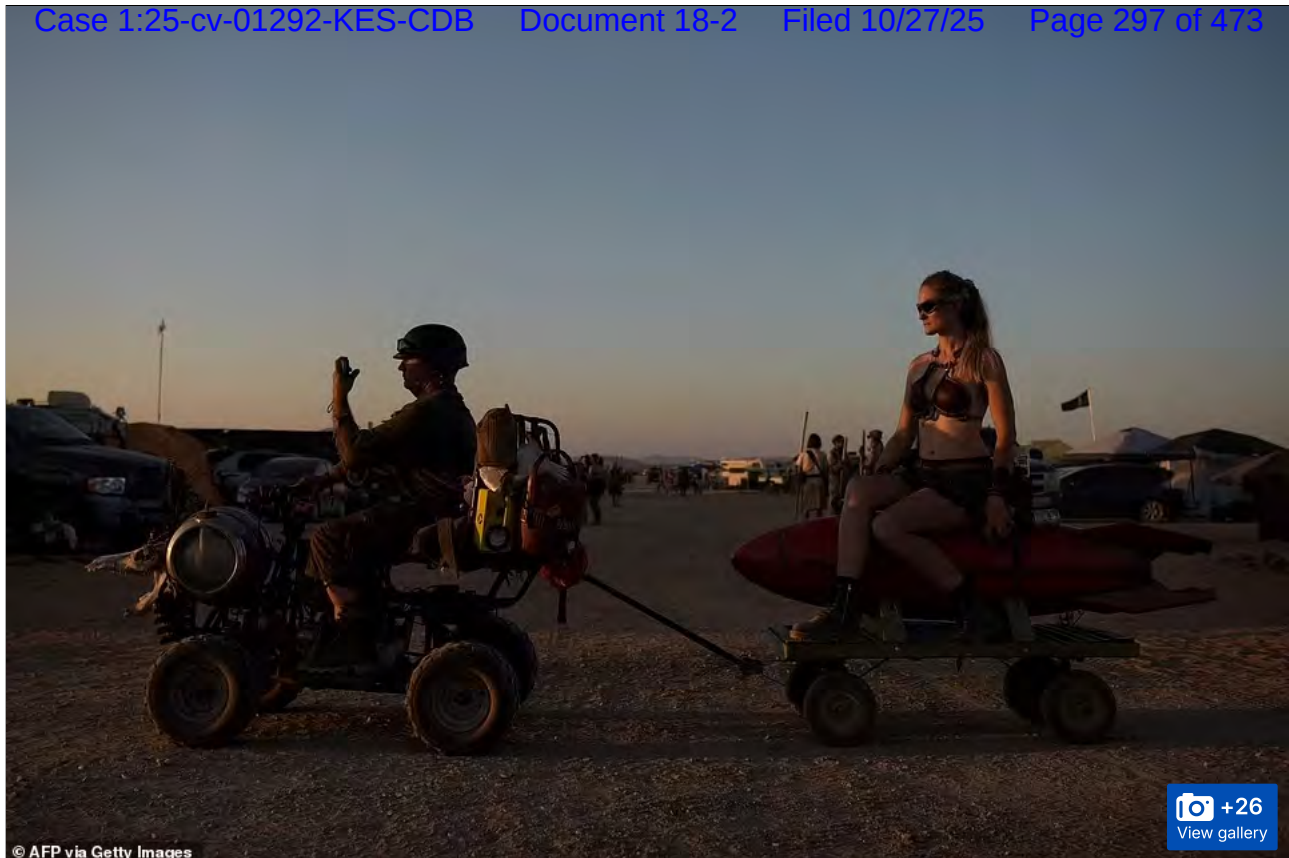


[View more on Instagram](#)

311 likes

Add a comment...

Case 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB Document 18-2 Filed 10/27/25 Page 297 of 473



© AFP via Getty Images

[+26](#)
View gallery

Vehicles at the event must be driven at 5 mph or less, and never at night, organizers say



© AFP via Getty Images

[+26](#)
View gallery

Phones are not banned but guests are encouraged to limit the use for photos and emergencies



A fast and rugged set of wheels was essential in the harsh post apocalypse of the Mad Max universe

While Wasteland Weekend has existed in its current format since 2010, the first-ever Mad Max role-playing fan event known in the United States was Roadwar USA, and was held in 2004.

Fans of the franchise, which began with George Miller's eponymous Mad Max film in 1979, would drive in the replica vehicles from the flicks down California's 101 freeway alongside an oil tanker, according to the event website.

It was organized by Karol Bartoszyński, who remains involved with Wasteland Weekend to this day.

Starting with just 350 attendees, it has grown massively in popularity, with 4,300 participants attending the sold-out event in 2019. Attendance figures for the 2021 event are not yet available.

Case 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB Document 18-2 Filed 10/27/25 Page 299 of 473



© AFP via Getty Images

 +26
View gallery

Tickets are \$245 per person and include parking, camping, and unlimited ins and outs



© AFP via Getty Images

 +26
View gallery

The biggest inspirations are the Mad Max films Road Warrior, Thunderdome and Fury Road

>



WastelandWeekend

51.4K followers

View profile



[View more on Instagram](#)

676 likes

Add a comment...





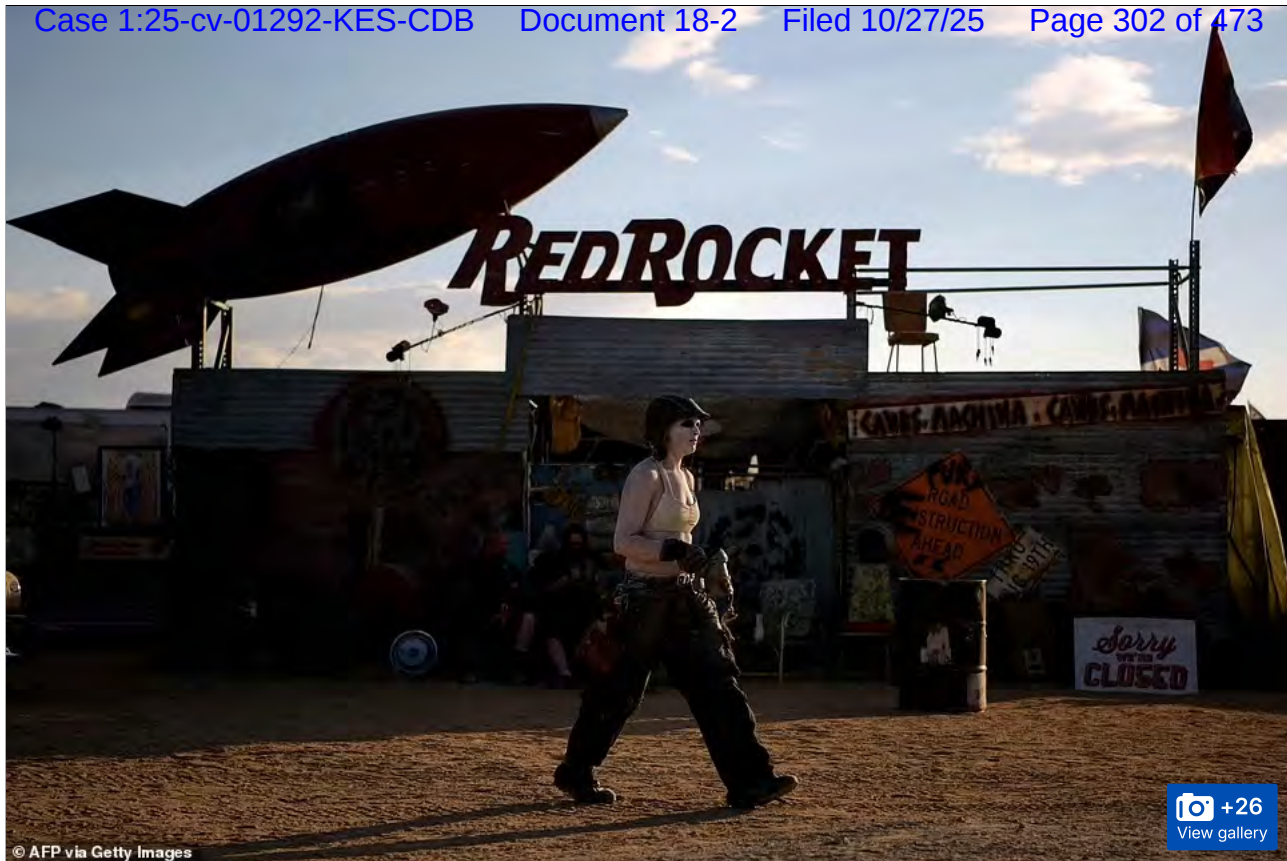
Certain zones, like Wasteland City, are 100 percent theme-required and strictly overseen

Event goers draw inspiration from Mad Max's colorful cast of characters with their costumes.

Aside from your average rugged wasteland wanderer, a number of pasty War Boys from the series' latest entry Fury road could be seen moving about the camp.

Other character renditions include Immortan Joe, also from Fury Road, and the Great Humongous, from its second iteration, The Road Warrior.





© AFP via Getty Images

[+26](#)
View gallery

An estimated 4,000 people showed up in 2019, though this year's figures are as of yet unknown



© AFP via Getty Images

[+26](#)
View gallery

A woman in fishnets and a makeshift torn umbrella walks around a post-apocalyptic set



The festival has been held in the Mojave Desert every year since 2010, except for last year



The festival encourages costumes that are in-line with the theme, but nothing outside of it

California

Case 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB Document 18-2 Filed 10/27/25 Page 304 of 473

Share or comment on this article: Thousands descended upon the Mojave Desert this week for the five-day Wasteland Weekend Festival



Share



774
shares



A few more years of Biden and the Democrats and th...
by [RBSeaton](#) 1529



Plan your winter vacation and leave Mesa behind

Barceló Hotel Group | Sponsored



A NEW Cold Sore Solution from the Brand you Trust

Blistex | Sponsored



Arizona: New Program Gives Homeowners a Brand New Roof For Just \$97/Month

Fetchapro | Sponsored



Fry's Food Stores

Valid Oct 21 - Oct 28
5 Days Left



See More



56-Year-Old Replaced \$21,500 Facelift With This \$38 Drugsto...

The Skincare Magazine | Sponsored



Neurologists: ½ Cup Each Morning Relieves Neuropathy...

Health Guide | Sponsored



Here Are 29 of the Coolest Gifts for This 2025

Consumer Gift | Sponsored



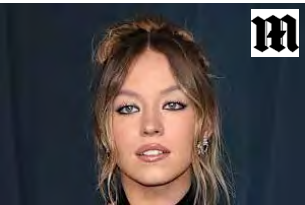
Bonnie Blue is 'sex addict', says former Th...

Mail Online



Wheelchair users dragged to bottom of...

News



Sydney Sweeney flaunts famous cleavage at...

TV and Showbiz



Newlyweds' cause of death revealed after...

Mail Online



Think the trail is always safe? Think again.

Honmoons | Sponsored

Why Some 90-Year-Olds Have Perfect Memory While Others...

thrivenaturalsco.com | Sponsored



This 3-Ingredient Pink Salt Mix Is Being Called the "Homemad...

Health Guide | Sponsored

MOST WATCHED NEWS VIDEOS					Embed this
Trump tells French reporter 'I can't understand a word'	Shocking moment woman runs over and pins her	Shocking video captures booze-fuelled attack by war	Candace Owens appears to explicitly blame Trump for	Dashcam shows truck slam into cars during deadly pile	
Britney Spears risks her life on messy night out	Moment brave passenger foils pervert's plan on a Paris	Moment wobbly plane aborts landing at Heathrow due to	Astonishing moment thieves escape after stealing jewels	Moment asylum seeker cycles around committing	

Comments (937)

Log in

Commenting on this article has ended

- Newest
- Oldest
- Best rated
- Worst rated

MS Mr. Smith, Los Angeles, United States, 4 years ago

Looking for a nice big crowd? You'll find it at the gas ... Michael Greta says.....No one... We go to you You are right, but how dare you



Click to rate  0  1

 **Spitfire**, Palo Alto, United States, 4 years ago

Mom? Why does daddy dress up in funny outfits?



Click to rate  7  5

 **SuzieSunshine**, Southwest, United States, 4 years ago

Bet there are Capitol rioters in that crowd



Click to rate  4  11

Show 934 More Comments

The opinions and views expressed in the comments section are solely those of the individual users and do not represent or reflect the opinions, views, or positions of Daily Mail. Daily Mail does not endorse, support, or verify the accuracy of any user-generated content.

[Terms](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Feedback](#)

Back to top

Home | Showbiz | TV | News | Lifestyle | Sports | Health | Science | Royals | Money | Real Estate | Media | U.K. | Video | Buyline | 

[Sitemap](#) | [Archive](#) | [Video Archive](#) | [Authors](#) | [Topics Index](#) | [RSS](#) | [Text-based site](#) | [Reader Prints](#) | [Top of page](#)
[Daily Mail](#) | [Metro](#) | [Newzit](#) | [Daily Mail Subscriptions](#) [Help & FAQs](#)

Published by Associated Newspapers Ltd

[Contact us](#) [How to complain](#) [Leadership Team](#) [Advertise with us](#) [Contributors](#) [Work with Us](#) [Terms](#) [Do not sell or share my personal information](#) [CA Privacy](#)
[Notice](#) [About Daily Mail](#) [Privacy policy & cookies](#) 



ATTACHMENT N

ATTACHMENT N

BUREAU OF SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES

LICENSING DETAILS FOR: 6953

NAME: CORECIVIC,INC.

LICENSE TYPE: PPO BRANCH

PRIMARY STATUS: CURRENT

PREVIOUS NAMES: CORRECTIONS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ADDRESS OF RECORD

22844 VIRGINIA BLVD
CALIFORNIA CITY CA 93504
KERN COUNTY

ISSUANCE DATE

JUNE 13, 2025

EXPIRATION DATE

JUNE 30, 2027

CURRENT DATE / TIME

OCTOBER 25, 2025
1:24:20 PM

LICENSE RELATIONSHIPS

BRANCH MANAGER TO PPB

LICENSE/REGISTRATION ROLE: PRIVATE PATROL
OPERATOR BRANCH

RELATED PARTY ROLE: BRANCH MANAGER

NAME: SWENSON, DAREN

ADDRESS NOT DISCLOSED

PPO TO PPB

LICENSE/REGISTRATION ROLE: PRIVATE PATROL
OPERATOR BRANCH

RELATED PARTY ROLE: PRIVATE PATROL
OPERATOR

NAME: CORECIVIC,INC.

LICENSE/REGISTRATION TYPE: PRIVATE PATROL
OPERATOR

LICENSE NUMBER: 16104 **PRIMARY STATUS:**
CURRENT

ADDRESS :
PO BOX 438150
SAN YSIDRO CA 92143-8150
SAN DIEGO COUNTY
MAP

ATTACHMENT O

ATTACHMENT O



PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING
OF THE
CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

TUESDAY, JULY 1, 2025 @ 6:00 PM
VIDEO CONFERENCE/IN PERSON
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the planning department at (760) 373-7141 or via email at planning@californiacity-ca.gov. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the city to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II).

Zoom

1. Public may join Planning Commission Meeting live via Zoom:
 - <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/87436332713>
 - Meeting ID: 874 3633 2713
2. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - One tap mobile: +16694449171,87436332713# US
 - Dial the following number and enter the meeting ID: 874 3633 2713

Granicus

1. Agenda can be viewed via Granicus: https://californiacity.granicus.com/viewpublisher?view_id=1
2. Public may eComment on agenda items via Granicus
[https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/images/Ecomment Instruction Guide 2020.pdf](https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/images/Ecomment%20Instruction%20Guide%202020.pdf)

City Website

1. Agenda can be viewed on the City's website.
2. Recording of this meeting will be made available on the City's website.

LATE COMMUNICATIONS: Following the posting of the agenda, any emails, writings, or documents that the public would like to submit to the Commission must be received by the Secretary no later than 3:00 p.m. the day prior to the scheduled meeting.

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request the public MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during the meeting.

****At this time, please take a moment to turn off your cell phones****

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/INVOCATION

ROLL CALL

Commissioner	Brottlund
Commissioner	Cantrell
Commissioner	Clark
Commissioner	Coleman
Commissioner	Marsh

APPOINTMENT OF CHAIR AND VICE-CHAIR

ADOPT AGENDA

Adopt Agenda: July 1, 2025.

DISCLOSURE OF SITE VISITS AND EX-PARTE CONTACTS

Disclosure by Commissioners of site visits and ex-parte contact for items on the agenda.

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the Planning Commission on any matter not on the agenda and over which the Planning Commission has jurisdiction. Comments are to be limited to three (3) minutes. The Planning Commission will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The Planning Commission may direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

CC 1: Approve meeting minutes 08/06/2024.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

Discussion items typically involve preliminary discussions of topics of significance and provide an opportunity for open dialogue with the Planning Commission and members of the community. No formal action occurs during Discussion Item reviews. These discussions may result in recommendations for City Council consideration.

1. Discussion Item: Staff proposed rezoning of 11 parcels APN; 210-290-08,09,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18 located at the intersection of South loop Blvd and California City Blvd, California City.

INFORMATION ITEMS

1. Housing element – Staff will provide an update to the Commission on the status of the Housing Element, correspondence with HCD and next steps.
2. General Plan Update RFP Status – Staff will provide an update to the Commission on the status of the General Plan 2028 Request For Proposal.

PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS

NONE

DEPARTMENT REPORT

COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for Planning Commissioners to present information, announcements and items that have come to their attention. Short staff responses may be appropriate. The Planning Commission will take no formal action. A Planning Commissioner may request to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

Commissioner Brottlund
Commissioner Cantrell
Commissioner Clark
Commissioner Coleman
Commissioner Marsh

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING: This agenda was posted on all official City bulletin boards, the City's website and agenda packets were completely accessible to the public at City Hall at least 72 hours (for special meetings 24 hours), prior to the Planning Commission Meeting. *Planning Department*

**CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY
PLANNING COMMISSION
MEETING MINUTES
21000 Hacienda Blvd,
California City, CA 93505
Tuesday, August 6, 2024**

CALL TO ORDER

Chair Dunham called the meeting to order at 6:01 PM

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/INVOCATION

Pledge of Allegiance: Vice Chair Cantrell

Invocation: Chair Dunham

ROLL CALL

Present: Saavedra, Fair, Cantrell, Dunham

ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Adopt Agenda:

Motion by: Vice Chair Cantrell

Second by: Commissioner Saavedra

VOTE:

4 Yes

0 Nays

Abstain

1 Absent

Motion Carried

Saavedra· X

Fair X

Brottlund X

Cantrell X

Dunham X

PLANNING SECRETARY REPORTS/LATE COMMUNICATIONS

Set of documents from DJ. Twohig

DISCLOSURE OF SITE VISITS AND EX-PARTE CONTACTS

Saavedra, Fair, Cantrell None

Dunham: Alright. And, so I, have been by a property on North Loop that is a tiny home.

Mr. Barragan: Excuse me Chair Just point of clarity. You mentioned that you went to visit a tiny home on North Loop Blvd?

Dunham: I just drove by to see what a small home. Excuse me. A tiny home just to see what it looks like.

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR

None

DISCUSSION ITEMS

None

PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS

PH 1: Applicability of SB9 to California City

- Chair Dunham, So the information before us is to decide simply the applicability of SB9 to California City.
- Vice Chair Cantrell, I just have a simple question. You made a legal rule ruling on behalf of the, City of California City that this was not applicable to the city. Correct?

Motion by: Vice Chair Cantrell **Second by:** Commissioner Saavedra

VOTE:	4 Yes	0 Nays	Abstain	1 Absent	Motion Carried
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Saavedra	X			
Fair	X			
Brottlund				X
Cantrell	X			
Dunham	X			

PH 2: Amendment of the R-THO Overlay Zone

- Vice Chair Cantrell: Question, how does all the ordinances and laws pertain to pre-engineering?
- Mr. Barragan: I guess the thought was, somebody wants to build tiny homes and wants to be able to come on the weekends and bring their off-road vehicles.
- Commissioner Fair: Trying to address two separate issues with the amendment to this particular ordinance, and I understand that. I have no great concern with the garage size being expanded.
- Chair Dunham: And, for everyone else's edification to, we're going to focus on the issues at hand.
- Commissioner Saavedra: I'm okay with the square footage of the garage. I am okay with rezoning the SDI tracks for tiny homes.

Motion by: Vice Chair Cantrell **Second by:** Commissioner Saavedra

VOTE:	4 Yes	0 Nays	Abstain	1 Absent	Motion Carried
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Saavedra	X			
Fair	X			
Brottlund				X
Cantrell	X			
Dunham	X			

STAFF COMMENTS

City Attorney Karen – I will look into this. *Grainy Audible Video*

Commissioner Comments

Saavedra	None
Fair	None
Cantrell	None
Dunham	July 2nd, one of our citizens raised the question if they can vote on the Vice Chair and Chair positions?



DISCUSSION ITEM-1

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA ITEM

July 1, 2025

TO: Planning Commissioners

Subject: Proposed Rezoning of 11 Parcels to C4 (Service Commercial)

Prepared by: Joe Barragan Public Works Director & Anu Doravari, Planning Consultant

I. Purpose

Staff is proposing a zoning change for eleven (11) parcels situated within a residential corridor at the intersection of South Loop Boulevard and California City Boulevard. The proposal seeks to rezone these parcels from their current designations—R1 (One Family Residential, Medium Density) and RM1 (Multifamily Residential District, High Density)—to C4 (Service Commercial District). This report outlines the justification, anticipated benefits, and planning context for the proposed rezoning.

II. Background

The parcels under consideration are currently zoned for residential uses, specifically R1 and RM1. This corridor is characterized by a high concentration of residential zones with limited access to commercial amenities and services. The City's General Plan emphasizes the importance of economic development and the creation of a diverse corridor to promote sustainable urban growth and improved quality of life.

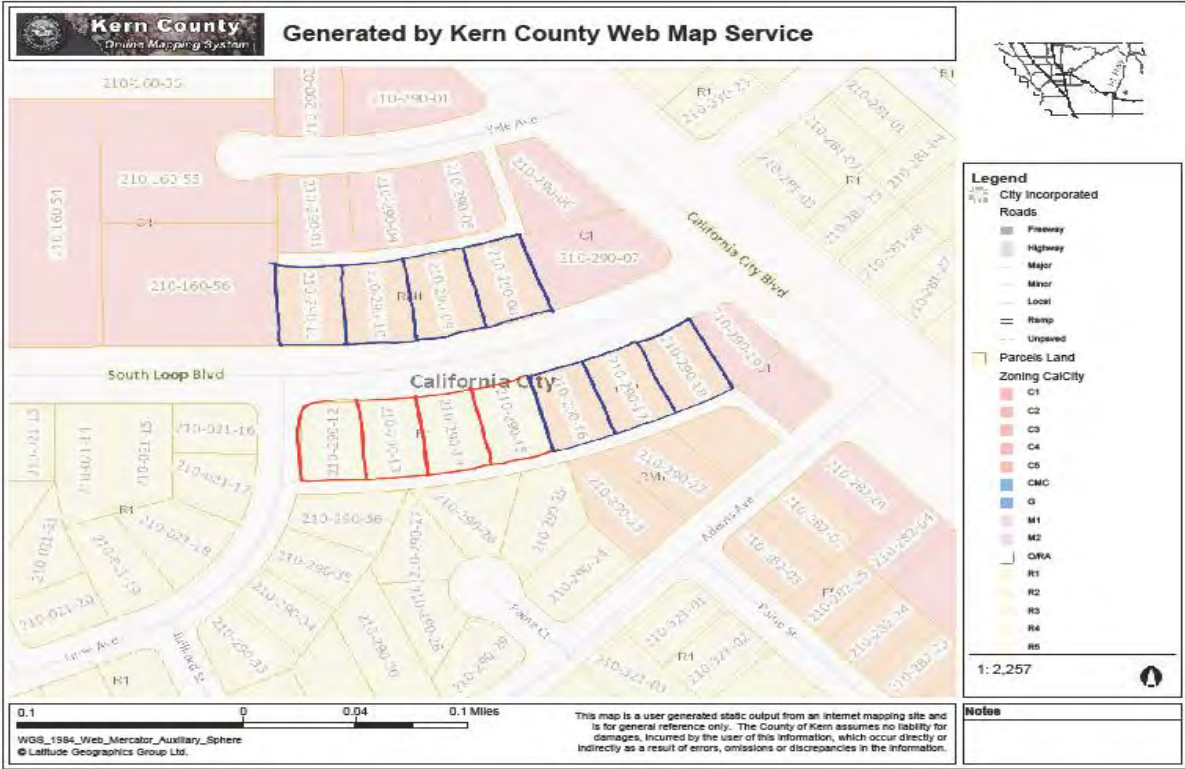


Figure 1: Land Use Map



Figure 2: Aerial Map

APN	Current Zoning	Proposed Zoning
210-290-08,09,10 & 11	RM1	C4
210-290-16,17 & 18	RM1	C4
210-290-12,13,14,15	R1	C4

III. About the C4 (Service Commercial) District

The C4 (Service Commercial) zone is intended to accommodate a broad spectrum of commercial activities, including retail, office, service, and entertainment uses. As specified in the California City

Municipal Code, Title 9, Chapter 2, Article 18, the C4 zone also permits all uses allowed in the C1 (Neighborhood Commercial), C2 (Community Commercial), and C3 (Commercial Office) zones. This provides significant flexibility for future development and a wide range of business opportunities.

IV. Rationale for Rezoning

1. Economic Development

- **Job Creation:** Rezoning to C4 will attract new commercial businesses, generating employment opportunities for local residents.
- **Business Attraction:** The expanded range of permitted uses will encourage investment and support local entrepreneurship.

2. Diversification of Land Use

- **Diverse-Use Potential:** The C4 zone supports a blend of commercial and residential uses, fostering a more vibrant and walkable corridor.
- **Community Resilience:** Diversified land use can help buffer the area against economic fluctuations.

3. Increased Municipal Revenue

- **Tax Base Expansion:** New commercial development will increase property and sales tax revenues, supporting essential city services and infrastructure.

4. Enhanced Quality of Life

- **Access to Amenities:** Residents will benefit from improved access to retail, services, and entertainment within their neighborhood.
- **Public Realm Improvements:** Quality commercial development can enhance streetscapes and promote pedestrian activity.

5. Flexibility and Adaptability

- **Comprehensive Commercial Uses:** By including all uses permitted in C1, C2, and C3, the C4 zone offers maximum adaptability to market trends and community needs.
- **Streamlined Development:** Reduces the need for future zone changes as the corridor evolves.

6. Alignment with City Goals

- **General Plan Consistency:** Supports city objectives for economic vitality, employment, and attractive diverse-use neighborhoods.
- **Catalyst for Revitalization:** Rezoning can stimulate private investment and redevelopment of underutilized parcels.

V. Summary Table: C4 Zone Coverage

Zone	Typical Permitted Uses	Included in C4?
C1	Neighborhood retail, small offices, personal services	Yes

Zone	Typical Permitted Uses	Included in C4?
C2	Community retail, restaurants, offices, limited entertainment	Yes
C3	General commercial, larger retail, auto services, some light industrial	Yes
C4	All above, plus additional service commercial uses	N/A

VI. Conclusion

Rezoning these 11 parcels from R1 and RM1 to C4 (Service Commercial District) will:

- Stimulate economic development,
- Diversify land use in a predominantly residential corridor,
- Increase city revenues,
- Enhance the quality of life for residents, and
- Provide the greatest flexibility for future commercial and diverse-use development.

Staff recommends that the Planning Commission discuss the proposed rezoning and provide direction for next steps.



INFORMATION ITEM-1

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA ITEM

July 1, 2025

TO: Planning Commissioners

FROM: Anu Doravari, Consultant Planner

Report: Housing Element Revision Status & Rezoning Coordination

Prepared by: Anu Doravari, Planning Consultant

Subject: Status of Housing Element Revisions and Coordination for Required Rezoning

Background

The City of California City is in the process of finalizing its 6th Cycle Housing Element for the 2023–2031 planning period. As required by State Housing Element Law, jurisdictions must identify adequate sites for housing to accommodate their Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) and, if necessary, rezone sites to comply with density and affordability criteria.

Rezoning Requirements and Next Steps

Following confirmation from the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) that the proposed revisions to the Housing Element adequately address prior comments, staff will coordinate the process for required rezoning actions. These rezoning are necessary to implement the Housing Element and ensure compliance with State law.

Key Considerations:

- The rezoning process must occur concurrently with the adoption of the Housing Element, as per Government Code § 65583.2(c).
- Rezoning assistance is not currently included in the consultant's scope of work, but staff is exploring the reallocation of existing project funds to support this task as needed.
- City staff will present a rezoning strategy to both the Planning Commission and the City Council for discussion and direction, aligning it with the Housing Element adoption timeline.

Conclusion

The City remains committed to achieving full compliance with State housing law. Final adoption of the Housing Element, along with the completion of required rezoning, will place California City in good standing with HCD, preserve eligibility for State housing grants, and help meet long-term housing goals. Planning staff will provide further updates as soon as HCD confirmation is received.



INFORMATION ITEM-2

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA ITEM

July 1, 2025

TO: Planning Commissioners

Subject: General Plan Update – RFP Status and Deadline Extension

Prepared by: Anu Doravari, Planning Consultant

Background

The City's existing General Plan was last comprehensively updated over two decades ago. To ensure it remains legally defensible, internally consistent, and responsive to evolving conditions, the City is targeting completion of the update by **2028**. This timeline supports continued compliance with:

- Government Code Section 65300 et seq.
- New mandates for Environmental Justice, Climate Adaptation, and Wildfire Safety
- CEQA integration via a Program Environmental Impact Report (EIR)

On **May 1, 2025**, the City of California City released a **Request for Proposals (RFP)** seeking a qualified consultant to prepare a comprehensive update to the City's General Plan. The intent of the update is to modernize all required General Plan elements in alignment with current state mandates, recent Housing Element certification, and evolving community needs. The RFP also includes preparation of a Programmatic Environmental Impact Report (EIR) pursuant to CEQA, and a robust community engagement process.

Current Status

The original deadline for consultants to submit proposals is July 1, 2025. However, the City has not received any submissions to date, nor were any formal expressions of interest submitted during the posting period. This limited response may be due to a combination of factors, including timing, regional consultant workload, and competing summer project cycles that have impacted consultant availability.

Next Steps

In response, staff will be **extending the proposal deadline to August 1, 2025 at 5:00 PM (PST)**. The RFP remains unchanged in terms of scope and deliverables. Staff is initiating a second round of outreach, including:

- Direct follow-up with firms that previously worked in the region

- Targeted notices to California APA consultant directories
- Reposting via municipal planning networks and listservs

We anticipate that this additional outreach and time will generate meaningful interest from qualified firms.

Tentative Updated Timeline

Milestone	Revised Date
RFP Release	May 1, 2025
Original Proposal Deadline	July 1, 2025
Extended Proposal Deadline	August 1, 2025
Consultant Interviews	Week of August 12, 2025
Council Recommendation	August 28, 2025 (tent.)
Contract Award	Early September 2025
Project Kick-off	September 2025

Recommendation / Request

This item is informational only. Staff will provide a further update following the close of the extended deadline. Planning Commissioners are encouraged to help share the RFP within their professional networks if possible. The RFP is available at:

<https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/images/GP-RFP-Final.pdf>



DEPARTMENT REPORT

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA ITEM July 1, 2025

TO: Planning Commissioners
FROM: Anu Doravari, Consultant Planner

SUBJECT: PLANNING MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORT

[Report Overview](#)

This report includes the following sections:

- A. Active Planning Projects under Review and Upcoming Projects
- B. Planning Department Updates
- C. Financial Report for May 2025

[A. Active Planning Projects under Review](#)

Project Code	Project Name/Description	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-05 Major	IWVGA Pipeline	Pipeline/Infrastructure	50 miles	Engineering review and discussions underway. Environmental Documents pending submission.
CalCity Substation by SCE	Substation project 115KV (Refer Figure 1)	Expansion around existing SCE Substation infrastructure		Engineering Review underway
CUP 25-03	Emergency Communications Tower	Public Infrastructure	Galileo Hill	Application received and is under review

B. Planning Department Updates

1. **General Plan Update:** The City's General Plan, which serves as the long-term blueprint for growth, development, and community priorities, is scheduled to expire in 2028. In preparation for this, the City is in the early stages of developing a comprehensive Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit qualified consultants to assist in updating the Plan. The RFP was released to the public on May 1 at 12 p.m. and is set to expire on July 1 at 5 p.m.
2. **Housing Element:** The City is now accepting public comments on the **Second Draft Housing Element**, which was posted on the City's website on **June 18, 2025**. The public comment period will remain open for **30 days**, through **July 18, 2025**. While the comment period will close at the end of that period, the document will remain available on the City's website indefinitely to ensure continued public access.
3. **Planning Commission Onboarding**
City staff conducted on boarding sessions with four newly appointed Planning Commissioners, covering key roles, responsibilities, and procedures. Commissioners are also scheduled to attend a Brown Act training seminar with the City Attorney later this week. Regular Planning Commission meetings are expected to begin starting July 1, 2025.

C. Financial Report – April 2025

This section details the financial report for May 2025, highlighting revenue, expenses, and notable financial activities or changes.

PLANNING RECAP		
Covers Period May 1 - May 31, 2025		
NEW PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	May TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		1
SPR MINOR:	1	5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	May TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		
SPR MINOR :	1	5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)		
PROJECT TYPE	May TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR:	\$340.00	
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
Other:		
Monthly Total	\$340.00	\$9,132.00

ATTACHMENT P

ATTACHMENT P



**PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING
OF THE
CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY**

**TUESDAY, AUGUST 5, 2025 @ 6:00PM
VIDEO CONFERENCE/IN-PERSON
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505**

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the planning department at (760) 373-7141 or via email at planning@californiacity-ca.gov. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the city to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II).

Zoom

1. Public may join Planning Commission Meeting live via Zoom:
 - <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/86268758743>
 - Meeting ID: 862 6875 8743
2. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - One tap mobile: +16694449171,,86268758743# US
 - Dial the above number and enter the meeting ID: 862 6875 8743

Granicus

1. Agenda can be viewed via Granicus: https://californiacity.granicus.com/viewpublisher?view_id=1
2. Public may eComment on agenda items via Granicus
https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/images/Ecomment_Instruction_Guide_2020.pdf

City Website

1. Agenda can be viewed on the City's website.
2. Recording of this meeting will be made available on the City's website.

LATE COMMUNICATIONS: Following the posting of the agenda, any emails, writings, or documents that the public would like to submit to the Commission must be received by the Secretary no later than 3:00 p.m. the day prior to the scheduled meeting.

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request the public **MUTE** your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during the meeting.

****At this time, please take a moment to turn off your cell phones****

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/INVOCATION

ROLL CALL

Chairman	Brottlund
Vice Chair	Marsh
Commissioner	Cantrell
Commissioner	Clark
Commissioner	Coleman

ADOPT AGENDA

Adopt Agenda: August 5, 2025.

DISCLOSURE OF SITE VISITS AND EX-PARTE CONTACTS

Disclosure by Commissioners of site visits and ex-parte contact for items on the agenda.

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the Planning Commission on any matter not on the agenda and over which the Planning Commission has jurisdiction. Comments are to be limited to three (3) minutes. The Planning Commission will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The Planning Commission may direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

CC 1: Approve meeting minutes 08-06-2024.

CC 2: Approve meeting minutes 07-01-2025.

DISCUSSION ITEMS

NONE

INFORMATION ITEMS

1. **Update on 2023–2031 Housing Element Site Inventory and Compliance with State Requirements:** An update on the City's 2023–2031 Housing Element site inventory and its compliance with California state housing laws, focusing on the adequacy, capacity, and suitability of sites identified for future housing development

DEPARTMENT REPORT

COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for Planning Commissioners to present information, announcements and items that have come to their attention. Short staff responses may be appropriate. The Planning Commission will take no formal action. A Planning Commissioner may request to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

Chairman Brottlund
Vice Chair Marsh
Commissioner Cantrell
Commissioner Clark
Commissioner Coleman

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING: This agenda was posted on all official City bulletin boards, the City's website and agenda packets were completely accessible to the public at City Hall at least 72 hours (for special meetings 24 hours), prior to the Planning Commission Meeting. *Planning Department*

Jay Dunham
CHAIR
Ralph Cantrell
VICE-CHAIR

David Brottlund
Leilani Saavedra
Marcus Fair
Commissioners

Latisha Lamberth
INTERIM CITY MANAGER

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING



MINUTES

PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY
TUESDAY, AUGUST 6, 2024
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD, CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505

CALL TO ORDER 6:01 PM
Chair Dunham

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/ INVOCATION-
Chair Dunham - Pledge of Allegiance
Chair Dunham - Invocation

ROLL CALL
Commissioners Saavedra, Fair, Vice Chair Cantrell, Chair Dunham
Absent - Commissioner Brottlund

ADOPT THE AGENDA
Motion: Vice Chair Cantrell
Second: Commissioner Saavedra

REPORTS OR LATE COMMUNICATIONS

The Planning Secretary noted that a set of documents submitted by Mr. D.J. Twohig was received by the City Clerk and placed on the dais for the Planning Commission. This was noted for the record.

DISCLOSURE OF SITE VISITS AND EX-PARTE CONTACTS

Commissioner Saavedra, Fair and Cantrell reported no site visits or ex-parte contacts.

Chair Dunham reported conducting general research into small and tiny home developments, including a drive-by of a unit on North Loop, review of online materials,

discussions with nearby planning staff, and a conversation with a developer. He clarified these efforts were informational and not quasi-judicial.

Public Works Director Joe Barragan clarified that the North Loop unit is an ADU, as it is located on a lot with a primary residence.

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR

NONE

CONSENT CALENDAR

CC 1: Approve meeting minutes 05/21/2024, 06/02/2024, 06/16/2024

- **Motion:** Chair Dunham
- **Second:** Commissioner Fair
- **Vote:** Passed unanimously 4-0

Chair Dunham and **Vice Chair Cantrell** expressed concerns about the brevity of meeting minutes, particularly for contentious items discussed on July 16, 2024.

City Clerk Daryl Betancur explained that the City produces action minutes per municipal code, which include motions and brief summaries rather than full discussions.

Commissioner Fair noted that while recordings are available online, they are not fully accessible to individuals with hearing impairments, emphasizing the need for more detailed minutes.

The **City Clerk** responded that Acting City Manager Lamberth is working to improve ADA compliance.

Chair Dunham proposed approving the current minutes with a commitment to enhance future documentation.

PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS

PH1. Approval of Resolution Declaring Senate Bill 9 (SB 9) Does Not Apply to California City

- **Motion:** Commissioner Fair
- **Second:** Commissioner Saavedra
- **Vote:** Passed unanimously 4-0

Discussion:

Chair Dunham introduced the item, clarified the need for a public hearing, and noted prior discussion on July 2, 2024.

Vice Chair Cantrell questioned the necessity of a public hearing but ultimately agreed with the updated legal position.

Commissioners discussed improving how legal conclusions are presented and acknowledged staff's additional research.

Public Comments – DJ Twohig (*comments noted but not transcribed*)

PH2: Motion to Adopt Amended Resolution on Article 24.5 — Residential Tiny and Small Home Overlay Zone Amendments

- **Motion:** Chair Dunham
- **Second:** Vice Chair Cantrell
- **Vote:** 4-0; Passed unanimously

Discussion:

Chair Dunham summarized staff-recommended amendments to:

- *Increase allowable garage size in the overlay zone from 400 to 1,000 sq ft or less.*
- *Expand the overlay to include Tracts 3061 and 3062 while removing the broader inclusion of 10+ acre ORA parcels.*

Commission Discussion covered:

- *Distinctions between tiny homes and ADUs and associated zoning.*
- *Concerns over expanding the overlay into remote ORA lands due to limited infrastructure.*
- *Preference for concentrating development near existing services.*
- *Garage size needs related to local off-road vehicle use and residential functionality.*
- *General support for allowing up to 1,000 sq ft garages in line with underlying zoning.*

Chair Dunham proposed amending the overlay to:

- *Add Tracts 3061 and 3062,*
- *Allow garages up to 1,000 sq ft, and*
- *Remove ORA parcel expansion, favoring case-by-case review.*

Legal Counsel confirmed the proposed changes are consistent with the General Plan and zoning and support appropriate affordable housing development.

Public Comments – DJ Twohig (*comments noted but not transcribed*)

COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

Commissioner	Brottlund
Commissioner	Fair
Commissioner	Saavedra
Vice Chair	Cantrell
Chair	Dunham

ADJOURNMENT

- **Motion:** Chair Dunham
- **Second:** Commissioner Fair
- **Vote:** 4-0

David Brottlund

CHAIR

Giselle Marsh

VICE-CHAIR

Ralph Cantrell

Selena Coleman

Della Clark

Commissioners

Christopher Lopez

CITY MANAGER/DIRECTOR

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING



MINUTES

PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

TUESDAY, JULY 1, 2025

COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM

21000 HACIENDA BLVD, CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505

CALL TO ORDER 6:04 PM

Vice Chair Cantrell- all in favor 5-0

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/ INVOCATION

Commissioner Brottlund - Pledge of Allegiance

Pastor Rob Trautman - Invocation

All Planning Commissioners provided short self-introductions

ROLL CALL

Commissioners: Brottlund, Marsh, Coleman, Clark, Vice Chair Cantrell

All Commissioners Present

Nomination of the Chair - Commissioner Brottlund

Nomination as Vice-chair - Commissioner Marsh

all in favor 5-0 with a show of hands

ADOPT THE AGENDA

Commissioners: Cantrell, Clark, Coleman, Vice Chair Marsh, Chair Brottlund,

all in favor 5-0

DISCLOSURE OF SITE VISITS AND EX-PARTE CONTACTS

Chair Brottlund reported conducting a site visit to the South Loop Boulevard location, during which he spoke with a resident.

It was noted that the other four Commissioners had not conducted site visits

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR

Public Comments were given by:

**Robbie Cordes*

**Patty Orr*

CONSENT CALENDAR

CC 1: Approve meeting minutes 08/06/2024.

Tabled 08/06/2024 minutes until the next Commission Meeting

DISCUSSION ITEMS

1. Discussion Item: Staff proposed rezoning of 11 parcels APN; 210-290-08, 09, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 located at the intersection of South loop Blvd and California City Blvd, California City.

Planner Doravari presented the item. Staff has identified 11 parcels on the corner of South Loop and CCB intended to be rezoned from Residential Multifamily (RM1/RM2) to Service Commercial (C4) to stimulate economic development in the region.

Public Works Director Joe Barragan added that a key detail omitted from the staff report was that the area was selected primarily due to its existing access to water, sewer, and power infrastructure.

Brief discussion was given by Commissioners. There was general consensus among the Commission to move forward with the proposal and to schedule a public hearing.

Public comments

*Dwayne Vasquez**

INFORMATION ITEMS

1. **Housing element**— *Planner Doravari provided an update on the status of the Housing Element. She noted that the City received comments from the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) concerning the allocation of parcels to meet Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) requirements.*

2. **General Plan Update RFP Status** — *Planner Doravari provided an update on the status of the General Plan 2028 Request for Proposal (RFP). Planner Doravari explained that the time to respond to the RFP had been extended until August 1, 2025.*

PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS

NONE

STAFF COMMENTS

Planner Doravari presented the Department Report. Chairman Brottlund recalled that the Emergency Communications Tower on Galileo Hill had been approved last year during his time as a commissioner. Commissioner Cantrell agreed, citing its importance to emergency services. Staff was directed to verify the project's approval status.

COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

Brief comments were made, including a welcome to the new Commissioners.

Commissioner Cantrell
Commissioner Clark
Commissioner Coleman
Vice Chair Marsh
Chair Brottlund

ADJOURNMENT

All In Favor 5-0



INFORMATION ITEM-1

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA ITEM August 05, 2025

TO: Planning Commissioners
FROM: Anu Doravari, Planner
SUBJECT: Update on 2023–2031 Housing Element Site Inventory and Compliance with State Requirements

Executive Summary

This report provides an update on the City’s 2023–2031 Housing Element, specifically addressing concerns raised by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) regarding the adequacy of the City’s site inventory for lower-income housing. The primary issue is the small parcel size of sites currently identified in the inventory, all of which fall below the 0.5-acre threshold presumed suitable under State law. Staff is actively addressing this issue through expanded site analysis, parcel assembly strategies, and documentation of feasibility for smaller sites. No rezoning is being pursued at this time. All identified parcels remain consistent with the General Plan.

1. Purpose

The purpose of this report is to provide the Planning Commission with an update on the status of the 2023–2031 Housing Element site inventory and compliance with State requirements. The report outlines background context, key compliance issues raised by HCD, current staff actions, and recommended next steps to ensure the City’s Housing Element remains eligible for certification.

2. Background

The City’s draft Housing Element identifies RM-1 (Multiple Family Residential 1) zoned parcels as potential sites to accommodate lower-income housing. These sites were selected based on zoning that allows multi-family development, proximity to infrastructure and is consistent with the General Plan.

As part of its review, HCD identified that the City’s site inventory consists entirely of parcels smaller than 0.5 acres. Under Government Code § 65583.2(c), parcels between 0.5 and 10 acres are considered suitable for lower-income housing unless there is substantial evidence demonstrating successful affordable housing development on smaller parcels.

Currently, the City’s site inventory consists of small parcels, with a median size of 0.24 acres. The City does not have a documented precedent for affordable housing development on

parcels of this size, which makes it challenging to demonstrate the viability of these sites to the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). Without clear evidence that such parcels can support realistic development capacity, the City's Housing Element certification may be at risk.

3. Current Challenges

Staff has identified the following key constraints:

- **Parcel Size Limitations:** The majority of RM-1 zoned sites included in the housing element inventory are parcels that are below the 0.5-acre threshold, typically ranging from 0.17 to 0.5 acres.
 - **GIS and Mapping Constraints:** Historically the City lacked robust GIS capabilities to assess zoning and parcel characteristics efficiently. Initial inventory efforts were limited by this shortcoming.
 - **Infrastructure Readiness:** Earlier inventories prioritized parcels with existing water, sewer, and road access, further limiting available site options.
-

4. Staff's Current Efforts

In response to HCD's review, staff has initiated the following efforts:

- **Expanded Parcel Search:** Using improved GIS tools, staff is analyzing RM-1-zoned parcels to identify those that fall within the **0.5 acres to 10-acre range**.
 - **Infrastructure Review:** Each parcel is being reviewed for existing or feasible infrastructure connections. Sites lacking infrastructure are not included at this time.
 - **Contingency Measures:** If additional qualifying parcels are not identified, the City will complete the following:
 - **Parcel Assembly:** Staff will evaluate the feasibility of assembling adjacent smaller parcels into developable sites that meet the 0.5-acre threshold.
 - **Small Parcel Feasibility Justification:** Staff will compile evidence from other jurisdictions showing successful affordable housing development on small parcels to support continued inclusion of sub-0.5-acre sites.
-

5. Next Steps and Recommendations

Staff recommends the following actions:

- **Continue identifying additional qualifying parcels** using GIS and infrastructure overlays.
- If sufficient sites are not found, **pursue parcel assembly** and **document feasibility of small parcels** as contingency strategies.
- **Maintain open public engagement**, especially if potential site changes or policy shifts (such as rezoning) are proposed in future phases.

- **Return to the Planning Commission for guidance** if contingency strategies become necessary.
 - **Present a revised draft Housing Element** aligned with the timeline for the next HCD submittal.
-

6. Clarification on Rezoning and General Plan Consistency

Early in the Housing Element update process, staff explored the option of rezoning parcels to increase site capacity. However, considering public comments, internal review, and reassessment of the City's available RM-1 zoned land, staff believes that rezoning is not needed at this time.

This decision reflects the City's commitment to honoring community input and respecting existing neighborhood character. Importantly, **no changes to the General Plan land use designations or density allowances** are proposed. All identified parcels will remain under existing RM-1 zoning, and development will continue to conform to General Plan policies.

7. Conclusion

Certification of the City's Housing Element is critical for compliance with State law, fulfilment of RHNA obligations, and access to key housing-related funding and development incentives. The current inventory does not meet the State's presumption of adequacy due to parcel size, posing a risk to certification.

Staff is proactively addressing this issue through expanded parcel analysis and feasible mitigation strategies, including parcel assembly and evidence for small-parcel development. All actions are being taken in alignment with General Plan policy and with sensitivity to community concerns.



DEPARTMENT REPORT

PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA ITEM

August 05, 2025

TO: Planning Commissioners

FROM: Anu Doravari, Planner

SUBJECT: PLANNING MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORT

Report Overview

This report includes the following sections:

- A. Active Planning Projects under Review
- B. Planning Department Updates
- C. Financial Report for June and July 2025

A. Active Planning Projects under Review

Project number	Application Type	Project Name/Description	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-09	SPR Minor	Core Civic Inc.	Immigration Processing Center	Virginia Blvd	Business license will be considered for approval once Fire & Building Dept. requirements and inspections are met.
SPR 25-05	Site Plan Review Major	IWVGA Pipeline	Pipeline/Infrastructure	50 miles	Environmental Documents pending submission.
SPR 25-10	Site Plan Review Major	1. Substation project 115KV 2. Battery Project - Linxon	Expansion around existing SCE Substation infrastructure		Engineering Review underway

Project number	Application Type	Project Name/Description	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-09	SPR Minor	Core Civic Inc.	Immigration Processing Center	Virginia Blvd	Business license will be considered for approval once Fire & Building Dept. requirements and inspections are met.
CUP 25-03	Conditional Use Permit Major	Emergency Communications Tower	Public Infrastructure	Galileo Hill	Awaiting Signed Lease Agreement.

B. Planning Department Updates

1. **General Plan Update:** The City's General Plan, which serves as the long-term blueprint for growth, development, and community priorities, is scheduled to expire in 2028. In preparation for this, the City is in the early stages of developing a comprehensive Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit qualified consultants to assist in updating the Plan. The RFP was released to the public on May 1 at 12 p.m. and has been extended to expire on August 1 at 5 p.m.
2. **Housing Element Update:** The City has published the Second Draft Housing Element on its website and previously accepted public comments through July 18, 2025. In response to recent discussions and anticipated public interest, staff has included an informational item on the Planning Commission agenda to address key discrepancies and questions related to the site inventory and compliance with state housing requirements.

C. Financial Report – June 2025

This section details the financial report for June and July 2025, highlighting revenue, expenses, and notable financial activities or changes.

PLANNING RECAP		
Covers Period June 1 - June 30, 2025		
NEW PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		1
SPR MINOR:		5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		
APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		
SPR MINOR :		5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		
REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR:		
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
Other:		
Monthly Total		\$9,132.00

PLANNING RECAP

Covers Period JULY- JULY 31, 2025

NEW PROJECTS

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:	1	1
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:	1	2
SPR MINOR:	1	6
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		
SPR MINOR :	1	6
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP:	\$2,061.00	\$2,061.00
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR:	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
Other:		
Monthly Total	\$3,311.00	\$12,443.00

***** THANK YOU *****

ATTACHMENT Q

ATTACHMENT Q



PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING
OF THE
CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2025
@6:00PM
VIRTUAL/IN-PERSON
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the planning department at (760) 373-7141 or via email at planning@californiacity-ca.gov. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the city to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II).

Zoom

1. Public may join Planning Commission Meeting live via Zoom:
 - <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/82073331933>
 - Meeting ID: 820 7333 1933
2. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - One tap mobile: +16694449171,, 82073331933# US
 - Dial the above number and enter the meeting ID: 820 7333 1933

City Website

1. Agenda can be viewed on the City's website via Granicus:
https://californiacity.granicus.com/viewpublisher?view_id=1
2. Public may eComment on agenda items on the City's website via Granicus
https://www.californiacity-ca.gov/CC/images/Ecomment_Instruction_Guide_2020.pdf
3. Recording of this meeting will be made available on the City's website.

LATE COMMUNICATIONS: Following the posting of the agenda, any emails, writings, or documents that the public would like to submit to the Commission must be received by the Planning Department at planning@californiacity-ca.gov no later than 3:00 p.m. on the day prior to the scheduled meeting.

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request the public MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during the meeting.

****At this time, please take a moment to turn off your cell phones****

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/INVOCATION

3. ROLL CALL

Chairman	Brottlund
Vice Chair	Marsh
Commissioner	Cantrell
Commissioner	Clark
Commissioner	Coleman

4. ADOPT AGENDA

Adopt Agenda: September 2, 2025.

5. DISCLOSURE OF SITE VISITS AND EX-PARTE CONTACTS

Disclosure by Commissioners of site visits and ex-parte contact for items on the agenda.

6. PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the Planning Commission on any matter not on the agenda and over which the Planning Commission has jurisdiction. Comments are to be limited to three (3) minutes. The Planning Commission will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The Planning Commission may direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

7. CONSENT CALENDAR

CC 1: Approve meeting minutes 08-05-2025.

8. DISCUSSION ITEMS

NONE

9. INFORMATION ITEMS

NONE

10. PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS

NONE

11. DEPARTMENT REPORT

Planning Department - Monthly Department Report – August 1 – August 26 2025

12. COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for Planning Commissioners to present information, announcements and items that have come to their attention. Short staff responses may be appropriate. The Planning Commission will take no formal action. A Planning Commissioner may request to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

Chairman	Brottlund
Vice Chair	Marsh
Commissioner	Cantrell
Commissioner	Clark
Commissioner	Coleman

13. ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING: This agenda was posted on all official City bulletin boards, the City's website and agenda packets were completely accessible to the public at City Hall at least 72 hours (for special meetings 24 hours), prior to the Planning Commission Meeting. *Planning Department*



**PLANNING COMMISSION
MEETING MINUTES 8/5/2025
CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY**

CALL TO ORDER

6:00 PM

ROLL CALL

All Commissioners Present- Vice Chair Marsh attending via Zoom

PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE I INNYOCATION

Commissioner Cantrell- Pledge of Allegiance, Pastor Rob-Invocation

ADOPT THE AGENDA

Motion by Commissioner Coleman, 2nd by Commissioner Cantrell,

All voted in favor: 5-0

DISCLOSURE OF SITE VISITS AND EX-PARTE CONTACTS

None

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR

None

CONSENT CALENDAR

CC 1: Approve meeting minutes from 08-06-2024.

The Commission considered approval of the minutes from the previous meeting. Attorney Lopez noted that any concerns regarding accuracy may be submitted to her office or the City Clerk's office, with revisions to be returned to the Commission for approval as needed.

Public Comment: - Robbie

Motion: Commissioner Coleman; 2nd by Brottlund Chair Brottlund,

Voted in favor: Chair Brottlund, Commissioner Coleman
Abstained: Vice Chair Marsh, Commissioner Cantrell, Commissioner Clark
Motion Fails

CC 2: Approve meeting minutes 07-01-2025.
Corrections of first names
Motion: Commissioner Coleman, 2nd by Vice Chair Marsh
All voted in favor: 5-0

DISCUSSION ITEMS

None

INFORMATION ITEMS

Anu Doravari, Planner
Cynthia Walsh, Housing Element Consultant – Placeworks

Update on 2023–2031 Housing Element Site Inventory and State Compliance
Ms. Doravari and Ms. Walsh provided an update on the City’s 2023–2031 Housing Element site inventory and its compliance with California housing law. Their presentation focused on the adequacy, capacity, and suitability of sites identified for future housing development.

Key points included:

- The project is currently in the reporting phase, with emphasis on compliance with state requirements.
- The City will not be undertaking any rezoning of parcels.
- Staff is actively pursuing the identification of RM-1 zoned parcels greater than 0.5 acre to meet the City’s RHNA obligations to HCD.
- The public and the Commission will be notified when the next draft Housing Element is available for public review. The public comment period will be open for 7 days, after which the document will be submitted to HCD.

Next Steps

- Continue parcel identification to address RHNA requirements.
- Refine the site inventory and prepare the next draft for public comment and submittal to HCD

Public Comment: Mary

DEPARTMENT REPORT

Anu Doravari, Planner

Planning staff provided updates on various departmental projects, including the Core Civic Immigration Processing Center, Emergency Communications Tower, and SCE project. Staff are ensuring compliance with building codes and preparing for upcoming reviews.

Commissioner Comments

Potential misconceptions regarding the Planning Commission's authority on minor SPRs, which could lead to public confusion and misinformation.

Clarification that the Planning Commission does not have authority over minor SPRs, which will be communicated to the public to prevent misunderstandings.

Public Comment on CoreCivic SPR 25-09

Andrew, Jehan, Sally, Bryan, Grisel, Elizabeth, Larry, Brenda Victor, Olivia, Fabiola, Vincent, Danuta, Tyler Maggie, Marcela, Icela, Theresa, Luis, Natalia, Mariana, Marisela, Sara, Citizeri, Keith, Felicia, PJ, Katy, Kathy, Ollie, Interfaith, Taylor, Lisa, Melissa, Ruby, Ysenia, Lani, Sylvia, Hala, Oliver, Shawn, Roselyn, Monica, Eladio, Eunice, Melissa, Nicholas, Jose, Matthew, Ben, Yessica, Christian, Eddy, Eli

COMMISSIONER COMMENTS

Commissioner Cantrell - A General Thank You

Chair Brottlund- Agreed with Commissioner Cantrell's comments

ADJOURNMENT

Motion: Commissioner Coleman; 2nd by Commissioner Clark

All voted in favor: 5-0

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY**PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING****PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA ITEM****SEPTEMBER 2, 2025****TO: Planning Commissioners****FROM: Anu Doravari, Consultant Planner****SUBJECT: PLANNING DEPARTMENT MONTHLY REPORT****Report Overview**

This report includes the following sections:

- A. Active Planning Projects
- B. Planning Department Updates
- C. Financial Report for August 1-26 August 2025

A. Active Planning Projects

Project Code	Project Name	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-11 (Minor)	Domino's Pizza	Commercial – Take-Out Restaurant	S.Loop & California City Blvd	Use of existing building; approved by Planning
SPR 25-12 (Minor)	Barking Lot	Commercial – Dog Grooming Facility	8209 California City Blvd	Use of existing building; approved by Planning
SPR 25-13 (Minor)	CalCity Pharmacy	Commercial – Pharmacy	9160 California City Blvd	Use of existing building; application documents under review
SPR 25-09 (Minor)	Core Civic, Inc.	Correctional Facility	Virginia Blvd	Application updated; currently under review

Project Code	Project Name	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-10 (Major)	SCE Substation Expansion (115KV)	Public Utility Infrastructure	Expansion of existing substation	Initial conditions issued by Engineering
SPR 25-05 (Major)	IWVGA Pipeline	Pipeline / Infrastructure	50-mile alignment	Environmental documents pending
CUP 25-03	Emergency Communication Tower	Public Infrastructure	Galileo Hill	Application received; missing Lease Agreement

B. Planning Department Updates

1. **Housing Element:** The City is now accepting public comments on the **Third Draft of the Housing Element** which was posted on the City's website **on August 26, 2025**. The public comment period will remain open for **7 days**, through **September 2, 2025**. While the comment period will close at the end of that period, the document will remain available on the City's website indefinitely to ensure continued public access.
2. **General Plan Update:** Proposals for the General Plan Update are under review. In addition to traditional consultant-led approaches, staff is exploring alternative methods such as phased updates, in-house support, and regional collaboration to identify the most effective and cost-efficient path forward

C. Financial Report – August 1- 26 2025

This section details the financial report for August 2025, highlighting revenue, expenses, and notable financial activities or changes.

PLANNING RECAP		
Covers Period Aug 1 - Aug 26th, 2025		
NEW PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	Aug TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		1
SPR MAJOR/RE-MODEL :	1	3
SPR MINOR:	2	8
APPROVED/COMPLETED		
PROJECT TYPE	Aug TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
SPR MAJOR/RE-MODEL :	1	1
SPR MINOR :	2	8

REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)		
PROJECT TYPE	Aug TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR/RE-MODEL :	\$1,565.00	\$2,815.00
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GEA:		
Other		
Monthly Total	\$1,565.00	\$15,258.00

ATTACHMENT R

ATTACHMENT R

Mike Giardina

From: California City, CA <californiacity@public.govdelivery.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 16, 2025 2:27 PM
To: Mike Giardina
Subject: Agenda for PLANNING COMMISSION CANCELLED on Thursday, October 16, 2025 at 2:30 PM PDT has been posted

LATEST MEETING AGENDA AVAILABLE

PLANNING COMMISSION CANCELLED

Thursday, October 16, 2025 at 2:30 PM PDT

[VIEW AGENDA](#)

SUBSCRIBER SERVICES:

[Manage Subscriptions](#) | [Unsubscribe All](#) | [Help](#)

This email was sent to mgiardina@strucklove.com using govDelivery Communications Cloud on behalf of: California City, California · 21000 Hacienda Blvd · California City, CA 93505





**CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY
PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21st, 2025**

NOTICE OF CANCELLATION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the California City Planning Commission (PC) meeting scheduled for **Tuesday, October 21, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.** in the Council Chambers, 21000 Hacienda Boulevard, is **cancelled** as there are currently no outstanding items requiring Planning Commission approval. The Planning Commission will **hold its next regular meeting on Tuesday, November 4th, 2025.**

Affidavit of Posting: This agenda was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City website at least 72 hours prior to the Planning Commission meeting. ***Planning Staff***

ATTACHMENT S

ATTACHMENT S

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 10, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Jesse Hightower
MAYOR PRO TEM

Michael Hurles
Michael Kulikoff
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY June 10, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/85681228665>

Meeting ID: 856 8122 8665

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 10, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:30PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Kulikoff, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Hightower, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

CS 1. POTENTIAL LITIGATION – CONFERNECE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54956.954956.9(e)(1)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Kulikoff, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Hightower, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PARK

OHV

HOUSING

AIRPORT

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 10, 2025

FD
PD

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence from JM Powers Dated:

May 31, 2025

June 1, 2025

June 2, 2025

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

Vision 2050- By: **Mayor Hawkins**

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Register dated 05/23/2025-06/05/2025

CC 2. Approve Minutes for 5/27/2025

CC 3. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager-Inge Elmes, OHV Manager

Subject: Sapphos Environmental Inc. Professional Services Agreement

Recommendation: Staff recommends for the Professional Services Agreement between Sapphos Environmental Inc and the City of California City to be approved and authorize the City Manager to execute the Agreement as attached, subject to City Attorney approval as to form.

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager-Latisha Lamberth, Human Resources/Risk Management Director-Justin Vincent, Director of Public Safety

Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City approving the creation of job descriptions for Police Officer Trainee and Police Reserve and amending the descriptions for Police Officer, Police Officer II/ Corporal, Police Sergeant, Police

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 10, 2025

Lieutenant, Police Commander, and Special Investigator/ Detective within the California City Police Department.

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council approve resolution 25-3141

- NB 2.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: RESOLUTION of the City Council of the City of California City. Authorization to submit a Regional Surface Transportation (RSTP) application to Kern COG for the North Loop Blvd. Rehabilitation from Poppy Blvd. to 90th St.

Recommendation: Motion to pass a resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute and file an application with Kern COG for Regional Surface Transportation (RSTP) funding for the North Loop Blvd. from Poppy Blvd. to 90th St.

- NB 3.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Subject: Discussion Regarding the FY 25/26 Budget

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council discuss and provide direction regarding the FY 25/26 Budget

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING

I, Leann Andrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

June 6, 2025

ATTACHMENT T

ATTACHMENT T

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 24, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Jesse Hightower
MAYOR PRO TEM

Michael Hurles
Michael Kulikoff
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY JUNE 24, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/87686948062>

Meeting ID: 876 8694 8062

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 24, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Kulikoff, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Hightower, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

CS 1. **Significate Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9, Subdivision(d)(2) (Two Matters)**

CS 2. **Conference with Labor Negotiators. Labor Negotiations pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6**

**Agency Designated Representatives: Zachary A. Lopes of Burke Williams and Sorensen LLP.
Employee Organizations: Police Union, Fire Union, and Miscellaneous Union**

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Kulikoff, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Hightower, Mayor Hawkins

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 24, 2025

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PLANNING

PD

FINANCE

TREASURER

PUBLIC WORKS

BUILDING

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence from JM Powers Dated:

JUNE 13, 2025-Cal City Streets are Bad and Getting Worse Despite Substantial Funding

JUNE 14, 2025- Possible Prison Reopening Revives Sewer Treatment Plant Capacity Misinformation

JUNE 15, 2025- Weaknesses and Omissions in the First-Look, Rough Draft 2025/26 Budget

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

PUBLIC HEARING

PH 1. Staff Report- Christopher Lopez-, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

1. Open Public Hearing
2. Public Comment
3. Close Public Hearing
4. Discussion

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council Approve Resolution No. 25-3143 adopting water standby charges for Fiscal Year 2025-26

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and- forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Register dated 06/06/2025-06/19/2025

CC 2. Approve Minutes for 6/10/2025

CC 3. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 24, 2025

Subject: Annual Water Supply & Demand Assessment (AWSDA) Report

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council approve the attached 2025/26 AWSDA report that is filed with the State.

- CC 4.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Kenny Cooper, Finance Manager
Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Authorizing the City Manager or his Designee to Execute the Federal Transportation Act (FTA) Section 5311 Operating Expense Assistance Grant and Title VI Assurance and Urban Mass Transportation Civil Rights Assurance.
Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt this resolution allowing the City Manager or his Designee to submit documents on behalf of California City's Dial-A-Ride (DAR) program for FFY 2025
- CC 5.** Approve **Ordinance No. 25-827-** An Ordinance of the City of California City, California Modifying the Qualifications for the Members of the City Potentially Dangerous Or Vicious Dog Review Board by Amending Section 6-1.404 (Establishment of Review Board) of Article 4 (Potentially Dangerous and Vicious Dogs) of Chapter 1 (Animals) of Title 6 (Sanitation and Health) of the City of California City, Municipal
- CC 6.** Approve **Resolution No. 25-3144-** A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Approving Appointment of One (1) Commissioner to the City's Planning Commission
- CC 7.** Approve **Resolution No. 25-3147-** A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Authorizing the City Manager to Execute an Agreement and/or Amendment with Capitol Advocacy Partners, Subject to Legal Conformance, for Two Years with Applicable Cost of Living Adjustment
- CC 8.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Authorizing the Filing of an application for Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Program (CMAQ), A Program Funding and Committing the Necessary Local Match and Stating the Assurance to Complete the Project.
Recommendation: Motion to pass a resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute and file an application with Kern COG for Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) funding for the California City Blvd. Pedestrian Improvements -Various Locations
- CC 9.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Latisha Lamberth, Human Resource Director
Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Approving the City Manager's Signing Authority for Property and Boiler & Machinery Insurance Coverage and Authorizing Payment of Related Premiums, Taxes, and Fees with APIP
Recommendation: Staff recommends that the City Council adopt the proposed resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute all necessary documents and authorizing payment for the insurance policy pursuant to the terms therein

CONTINUED BUSINESS

- CB 1.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Subject: A Resolution of the Mayor and City Council of California City Adopting the FY 25/26 Budget
Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt the FY 25/26 Budget

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

June 24, 2025

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Subject: Annual Rate Adjustment Request from WM

Recommendation: Council to approve the proposed requests, including: a 3.8% increase for residential services, 3.8% and 3.23% increases for the Operating and Disposal components for roll off and commercial services, and the \$20 per day inactivity fee for temporary roll off containers that remain inactive for more than eleven (11) days

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING- June 20, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

ATTACHMENT U

ATTACHMENT U

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

July 8, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Jesse Hightower
MAYOR PRO TEM

Michael Hurles
Michael Kulikoff
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY JULY 8, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/85272710548>
Meeting ID: 852 7271 0548

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

July 8, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Kulikoff, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Hightower, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1.** CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – EXISTING LITIGATION
(Government Code § 54956.9): *Davis v. California City*, Kern County Superior Court, Case No. BCV-25-100895
- CS 2.** Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9, Subdivision(d)(2) (Two Matters)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGANCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Kulikoff, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Hightower, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PARK

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

July 8, 2025

OHV
HOUSING

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence from JM Powers Dated:

JUNE 29, 2025-Part 1 of 3. GASB 54 and What an 'Unassigned Fund Balance Really Means

JUNE 30, 2025-Part 2 of 3. GASB 54 and What an Unassigned Fund Balance Really Means

JULY 1, 2025-Part 3 of 3. GASS 54 and What an Unassigned Fund Balance Really Means

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

D.I.R.T. Team Presentation

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve **City Check Register dated 06/20/2025-07/03/2025**

CC 2. Approve **Minutes for 6/24/2025**

CC 3. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Authorizing
Payment of Related Premiums, Taxes, and Fees to the Special District Risk Management
Authority (SDRMA) for the City's Workers' Compensation Program

CONTINUED BUSINESS

CB 1. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Subject: FY 2025/2026 Budget
Recommendation: Staff recommends the Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3145

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1 Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Subject: Discussion and Direction on the Establishment of a Formal Reserves Policy for the City of California City
Recommendation: Staff recommends that the City Council discuss and provide direction on

scheduling a more comprehensive discussion related to an establishment of a formal reserves policy.

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING- July 5, 2025

I, Leann Andrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

ATTACHMENT V

ATTACHMENT V

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



SPECIAL MEETING AGENDA

**CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
SPECIAL MEETING
MONDAY JULY 14, 2025 @ 5:00PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505**

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at Cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/86767504365>

Meeting ID: 867 6750 4365

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

*Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to **MUTE** your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.*

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

CS 1. Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9, Subdivision(d)(1) (One Matter)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

SPECIAL MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1 Staff Report: Victor M. Ponto- City Attorney
Subject: CONSIDER AND DISCUSS THE CITY COUNCIL'S OPTIONS FOR FILLING THE CITY COUNCIL SEAT VACATED BY ELECTED MAYOR PRO TEM JESSE HIGHTOWER AND ELECTED COUNCILMEMBER MICHAEL KULIKOFF AND TAKE ACTION RELATED TO FILLING THE VACANCY UP TO AND INCLUDING APPOINTMENT OF TWO NEW COUNCILMEMBERS TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Discussion: Consistent with Government Code section 36512, the City Council has sixty (60) days from the commencement of the vacancy, which occurred on July 8, 2025, to do the following:

1. Appoint someone to fill the vacancy; or
2. Call a special election.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING— July 12, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 24 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

Leannndrea Weible

Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk

ATTACHMENT W

ATTACHMENT W

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY JULY 22, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/88312631139>

Meeting ID: 883 1263 1139

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

***Please take this time to turn off your cell phones ***

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

CS 1. Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9, Subdivision(d)(2) (Two Matters)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PD

FD

PW

BLDG

TREASURER REPORT

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence from JM Powers Dated:

JULY 11, 2025- Decline in single -Family Home Sales in First Half of Four Recent Calendar Years

JULY 12, 2025- City Financials as of End of May; the Fiscal Peril Persists

JULY 13, 2025- Approval of 2025/26 Introduces Cash Balance Changes

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

1. California City Survey of the City's Residents Concerning City Government and Services—George Nassar, Public Opinion Strategies

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

- CC 1.** Approve **City Check Register dated 06/20/2025-07/03/2025**
- CC 2.** A Resolution of the Mayor and City Council of the City of California City Authorizing the City Manager and/or designee to update the City's Alcohol and Drug Policy to accommodate changes in contact names, addresses, numbers, and other administrative matters, and to authorize updates to reflect new federal regulations as required by federal agencies.

CONTINUED BUSINESS

- CB 1.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: Water Standby Charge-Fiscal Year 2025/-26 Levy
Recommendation: Staff recommends the Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3143
- CB 2.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: Annual Rate Adjustment Request from WM
Recommendation: Council to approve the proposed requests, including: a 3.8% increase for residential services, 3.8% and 3.23% increases for the Operating and Disposal

components for roll off and commercial services, and the \$20 per day inactivity fee for temporary roll off containers that remain inactive for more than eleven (11) days.

NEW BUSINESS

- NB 1** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager and Robert Khuu, City Attorney's Office
Subject: Discussion and Direction Regarding Submitting a Tax Measure to the Voters at the November 2025 Special Municipal Election
Recommendation: Staff recommends that the Mayor and City Council discuss and provide direction

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING- July 18, 2025

I, Leann Andrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

ATTACHMENT X

ATTACHMENT X

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

JULY 30, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



SPECIAL MEETING AGENDA

CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY SPECIAL MEETING

MONDAY JULY 14, 2025 @ 5:00PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM

21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at Cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89590565772>

Meeting ID: 895 9056 5772

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

JULY 30, 2025

*Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to **MUTE** your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.*

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

CS 1. Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9, Subdivision(d)(1) (One Matter)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING— July 29, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 24 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

Leannndrea Weible

Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk

ATTACHMENT Y

ATTACHMENT Y

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY AUGUST 12, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/88680314974>

Meeting ID: 886 8031 4974

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1. Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation
Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to § 54956.9(b)
Number of Matters- Two (2)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE / INNVOICATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PARK

OHV

HOUSING

PLANNING

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence from JM Powers Dated:

AUGUST 1, 2025: Council Should Establish Policy Identifying Essential vs. Non-Essential City Services

AUGUST 2, 2025: City Financial Perils Persist with the 2025/26 Budget

AUGUST 3, 2025: City's High Legal, Litigation, and Settlement Costs Burden Low Income Families

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Victor Ponto, City Attorney

Subject: DISCUSS THE CITY COUNCIL SEAT VACATED BY ELECTED MAYOR PRO TEM JESSE HIGHTOWER AND ELECTED COUNCILMEMBER MICHAEL KULIKOFF AND TAKE ACTION APPOINTING TWO NEW COUNCILMEMBERS TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Recommendation: It is recommended that the Council discuss, interview, and appoint two council members

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Register dated 07/18/2025-08/07/2025

CONTINUED BUSINESS

CB 1. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

Subject: A Resolution of the Mayor and the City Council of the City of California City approving the award of the contract to Rain Deck, LLC. for the equipment and installation services associated with the commercial recirculating Splash Pad Project with a total value of \$397,889.70

Recommendation: ADOPT A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY APPROVING THE AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO RAIN DECK, LLC. FOR EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION SERVICES ASSOCIATED WITH THE COMMERCIAL RECIRCULATING SPLASH PAD PROJECT, WITH A TOTAL VALUE OF \$397,889.70

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING-August 8, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

August 12, 2025

TO: The City Council
FROM: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
 Anu Doravari, Planner
SUBJECT: PLANNING MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORT

Report Overview

This report includes the following sections:

- A. Active Planning Projects under Review
- B. Planning Department Updates
- C. Financial Report for June and July 2025

A. Active Planning Projects under Review

Project number	Application Type	Project Name/Description	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-05	Site Plan Review Major	IWVGA Pipeline	Pipeline/Infrastructure	50 miles	Environmental Documents pending submission.
SPR 25-09	SPR Minor	Core Civic Inc.	Immigration Processing Center	Virginia Blvd	Business license will be considered for approval once Fire & Building Dept. requirements and inspections are met.
SPR 25-10	Site Plan Review Major	1. Substation project 115KV 2. Battery Project - Linxon	Expansion around existing SCE Substation infrastructure		Engineering Review underway

Project number	Application Type	Project Name/Description	Project Type	Location	Status
CUP 25-03	Conditional Use Permit Major	Emergency Communications Tower	Public Infrastructure	Galileo Hill	Awaiting Signed Lease Agreement.

B. Planning Department Updates

- 1. General Plan Update:** The City's General Plan, which serves as the long-term blueprint for growth, development, and community priorities, is scheduled to expire in 2028. In preparation for this, the City is in the early stages of developing a comprehensive Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit qualified consultants to assist in updating the Plan. The RFP was released to the public on May 1 at 12 p.m. and has been extended to expire on August 1 at 5 p.m.
- 2. Housing Element Update:** The City has published the Second Draft Housing Element on its website and previously accepted public comments through July 18, 2025. In response to recent discussions and anticipated public interest, staff has included an informational item on the Planning Commission agenda to address key discrepancies and questions related to the site inventory and compliance with state housing requirements.

C. Financial Report – June 2025

This section details the financial report for June and July 2025, highlighting revenue, expenses, and notable financial activities or changes.

PLANNING RECAP		
Covers Period June 1 - June 30, 2025		
NEW PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		1
SPR MINOR:		5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		
APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		
SPR MINOR :		5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		
REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR:		
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
Other:		
Monthly Total		\$9,132.00

PLANNING RECAP

Covers Period JULY- JULY 31, 2025

NEW PROJECTS

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:	1	1
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:	1	2
SPR MINOR:	1	6
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		
SPR MINOR :	1	6
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP:	\$2,061.00	\$2,061.00
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR:	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
Other:		
Monthly Total	\$3,311.00	\$12,443.00

ATTACHMENT Z

ATTACHMENT Z

SPECIAL MEETING

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
SPECIAL MEETING THURSDAY AUGUST 14, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/83310689361>

Meeting ID: 833 1068 9361

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1. Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation
Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to §
54956.9(b) Number of Matters- One (1)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PARK

OHV

HOUSING

PLANNING

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

Correspondence from JM Powers Dated:

AUGUST 1, 2025: Council Should Establish Policy Identifying Essential vs. Non-Essential City Services

AUGUST 2, 2025: City Financial Perils Persist with the 2025/26 Budget

AUGUST 3, 2025: City's High Legal, Litigation, and Settlement Costs Burden Low Income Families

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Victor Ponto, City Attorney

Subject: DISCUSS THE CITY COUNCIL SEAT VACATED BY ELECTED MAYOR PRO TEM JESSE HIGHTOWER AND ELECTED COUNCILMEMBER MICHAEL KULIKOFF AND TAKE ACTION APPOINTING TWO NEW COUNCILMEMBERS TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Recommendation: It is recommended that the Council discuss, interview, and appoint two council members

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Register dated 07/18/2025-08/07/2025

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING-August 13, 2025

I, Leann Andrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 24 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

August 12, 2025

TO: The City Council
FROM: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
 Anu Doravari, Planner
SUBJECT: PLANNING MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORT

Report Overview

This report includes the following sections:

- A. Active Planning Projects under Review
- B. Planning Department Updates
- C. Financial Report for June and July 2025

A. Active Planning Projects under Review

Project number	Application Type	Project Name/Description	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-05	Site Plan Review Major	IWVGA Pipeline	Pipeline/Infrastructure	50 miles	Environmental Documents pending submission.
SPR 25-09	SPR Minor	Core Civic Inc.	Immigration Processing Center	Virginia Blvd	Business license will be considered for approval once Fire & Building Dept. requirements and inspections are met.
SPR 25-10	Site Plan Review Major	1. Substation project 115KV 2. Battery Project - Linxon	Expansion around existing SCE Substation infrastructure		Engineering Review underway

Project number	Application Type	Project Name/Description	Project Type	Location	Status
CUP 25-03	Conditional Use Permit Major	Emergency Communications Tower	Public Infrastructure	Galileo Hill	Awaiting Signed Lease Agreement.

B. Planning Department Updates

- 1. General Plan Update:** The City's General Plan, which serves as the long-term blueprint for growth, development, and community priorities, is scheduled to expire in 2028. In preparation for this, the City is in the early stages of developing a comprehensive Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit qualified consultants to assist in updating the Plan. The RFP was released to the public on May 1 at 12 p.m. and has been extended to expire on August 1 at 5 p.m.
- 2. Housing Element Update:** The City has published the Second Draft Housing Element on its website and previously accepted public comments through July 18, 2025. In response to recent discussions and anticipated public interest, staff has included an informational item on the Planning Commission agenda to address key discrepancies and questions related to the site inventory and compliance with state housing requirements.

C. Financial Report – June 2025

This section details the financial report for June and July 2025, highlighting revenue, expenses, and notable financial activities or changes.

PLANNING RECAP		
Covers Period June 1 - June 30, 2025		
NEW PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		1
SPR MINOR:		5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		
APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		
SPR MINOR :		5
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		
REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)		
PROJECT TYPE	June TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR:		
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
Other:		
Monthly Total		\$9,132.00

PLANNING RECAP

Covers Period JULY- JULY 31, 2025

NEW PROJECTS

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:	1	1
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:	1	2
SPR MINOR:	1	6
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP:		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR:		
SPR MINOR :	1	6
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
VARIANCE/MINOR :		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS:		

REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)

PROJECT TYPE	JULY TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP:	\$2,061.00	\$2,061.00
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS:		
LOT MERGERS:		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR:	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS:		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS:		
VARIANC/MINOR:		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA:		
Other:		
Monthly Total	\$3,311.00	\$12,443.00

ATTACHMENT AA

ATTACHMENT AA

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

August 26, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY AUGUST 26, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/85100824102>

Meeting ID: 851 0082 4102

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

August 26, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1. Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation, Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to § 54956.9(b) Number of Matters- One (1)
- CS 2. Conference with Legal Counsel –Existing litigation pursuant to § 54956.9
Claimant: Justin Vincent, Case No. BCV-25-102867
- CS 3. Conference with Labor Negotiators pursuant to §54957.6
Employee Organization: Miscellaneous Union

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLIGENCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

August 26, 2025

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PD

PW

Treasurer

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Victor Ponto, City Attorney

Subject: DISCUSS THE CITY COUNCIL SEAT VACATED BY ELECTED MAYOR PRO TEM JESSE HIGHTOWER AND ELECTED COUNCILMEMBER MICHAEL KULIKOFF AND TAKE ACTION APPOINTING TWO NEW COUNCILMEMBERS TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Recommendation: It is recommended that the Council discuss, interview, and appoint two council members to the vacant seats

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Registers dated 07/18/2025-08/07/2025 AND 08/08/2025—08/21/2025

NEW BUSINESS

NB 2. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

Subject: A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of California City Authorizing The City Manager To Execute The Contract With BHT Engineering, Inc. For On-Call Professional Engineering

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

August 26, 2025

Services For Local, State, And Federally Funded Projects

Recommendation: The City Council approve and authorize the City Manager to sign a new agreement with BHT with an expiration date of 06-30-2030.

NB 3. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager

Subject: Discuss and Provide Direction Regarding the City's Financial Issues and Provide Direction on Beginning the Neutral Evaluation Process

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING-August 22, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

ATTACHMENT BB

ATTACHMENT BB

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

September 5, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
SPECIAL MEETING SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 6, 2025 @ 7 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/87053549079>

Meeting ID: 870 5354 9079

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

September 5, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

SPECIAL MEETING 7:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Victor Ponto, City Attorney

Subject: DISCUSS THE CITY COUNCIL SEAT VACATED BY ELECTED MAYOR PRO TEM JESSE HIGHTOWER AND ELECTED COUNCILMEMBER MICHAEL KULIKOFF AND TAKE ACTION APPOINTING TWO NEW COUNCILMEMBERS TO THE CITY COUNCIL

Recommendation: It is recommended that the Council discuss, interview, and appoint two council members to the vacant seats

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

September 5, 2025

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING—September 5, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 24 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

ATTACHMENT CC

ATTACHMENT CC

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 9, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



NOTICE OF AMENDED

REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

**CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING**

**TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 9, 2025 @ 5:00PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505**

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at Cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

AMENDMENT:

Corrections made to **NB 1**.

1. Removal of Resolution 25-3163
2. Corrections made to Staff Report
3. Correction made to Subject Title
4. Correction made to Recommendation

Previous Subject Title: *Consideration of Resolutions Calling a Special Election for Filling Up To Two (2) Vacancies*

Previous Recommendation:

1. Adopt
2. Or adopt resolutions calling for a special municipal election to fill two (2) vacancies on the City Council and authorize the City Clerk as follows:
 1. Resolution calling the Special Election to fill the two vacancies to be held on June 2, 2026; and
 2. Resolution requesting that this Special Election be consolidated with the Statewide Primary Election being held by the County on June 2, 2026; and
 3. Resolution concerning procedures for candidate statements; and
 4. Resolution concerning procedures in the case of a tie vote; and

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 9, 2025

5. Authorize the City Clerk to finalize and make such modifications to these Resolutions as maybe required by Kern County and applicable law, subject to the City Attorney's approval as to form.

Corrected Subject Title: *Consideration of Resolutions calling a Special Election for filling up to two vacancies or the Appointment of up to two council members to fill vacancies on the city council*

Corrected Recommendation:

1. *Motion to appoint up to two (2) Councilmembers; or*
2. *Adopt resolutions calling for a special municipal election to fill two (2) vacancies on the City Council and authorize the City Clerk as follows:*
 1. *Resolution calling the Special Election to fill the two vacancies to be held on June 2, 2026; and*
 2. *Resolution requesting that this Special Election be consolidated with the Statewide Primary Election being held by the County on June 2, 2026; and*
 3. *Resolution concerning procedures for candidate statements; and*
 4. *Resolution concerning procedures in the case of a tie vote; and*
 5. *Authorize the City Clerk to finalize and make such modifications to these Resolutions as may be required by Kern County and applicable law, subject to the City Attorney's approval as to form.*

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING— September 6, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

Leannndrea Weible

Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 9, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 9, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/86418884282>

Meeting ID: 864 1888 4282

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 9, 2025

*Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to **MUTE** your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.*

***Please take this time to turn off your cell phones ***

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1. Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation, Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to § 54956.9(b) Number of Matters- One (1)
- CS 2. Conference with Legal Counsel –Existing litigation pursuant to § 54956.9
Claimant: Justin Vincent, Case No. BCV-25-102867
- CS 3. Conference with Labor Negotiators pursuant to §54957.6
Employee Organization: Miscellaneous, Police and Fire Unions

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLIGANCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 9, 2025

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PARK

OHV

HOUSING

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

JM POWERS- DATED:

AUGUST 1, 2025- Council Should Establish A Policy Identifying Essential Vs. Non-Essential City Services

AUGUST 2, 2025- City Financials Perils Persist With The 2025/26 Budget

AUGUST 3, 2025- City's High Legal Litigation And Settlement Costs Burden Low Income Families

AUGUST 30, 2025- Part 1, Water Enterprise Cash Grew To \$11m In Just Over 4 Years And Why

SEPTEMBER 1, 2025- Part 3, Water Rates Are At Risk Of Ballooning Due To City Mis-management

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Registers dated 7/18/25-8/7/25, 8/8/25-8/21/25 and 8/22/25-9/4/25

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 9, 2025

NEW BUSINESS

- NB 1.** Staff Report: Christy Marie Lopez, Assistant Attorney
Subject :Consideration of Resolutions calling a Special Election for filling up to two vacancies or the Appointment of up to two council members to fill vacancies on the city council
Recommendation:
1. Adopt
2. Or adopt resolutions calling for a special municipal election to fill two (2) vacancies on the City Council and authorize the City Clerk as follows:
1. Resolution calling the Special Election to fill the two vacancies to be held on June 2, 2026; and
2. Resolution requesting that this Special Election be consolidated with the Statewide Primary Election being held by the County on June 2, 2026; and
3. Resolution concerning procedures for candidate statements; and
4. Resolution concerning procedures in the case of a tie vote; and
5. Authorize the City Clerk to finalize and make such modifications to these Resolutions as may be required by Kern County and applicable law, subject to the City Attorney's approval as to form.
- NB 2.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of California City Authorizing The City Manager To Execute The Contract With BHT Engineering, Inc. For On-Call Professional Engineering Services For Local, State, And Federally Funded Projects
Recommendation: Adopt the Resolution Of The Mayor and City Council Of The City Of California City Authorizing The City Manager To Execute The Contract With BHT Engineering, Inc. For On-Call Professional Engineering
- NB 3.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Subject: Discuss and Provide Direction Regarding the City's Financial Issues
Recommendation: Provide Direction on Beginning the Neutral Evaluation Process
- NB 4.** Subject: Discussion and Direction regarding \$5,000.00grant received from African AmericanMayor's Association

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 9, 2025

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING-September 5, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

ATTACHMENT DD

ATTACHMENT DD

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 23, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Della Clark
Jim Creighton
Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 23, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89494707911>

Meeting ID: 894 9470 7911

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 23, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Clark, Creighton, Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1.** Conference with Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation,
Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to § 54956.9(d)(2)
Number of Matters- Three (3)
- CS 2.** Conference with Legal Counsel- Existing Litigation,
pursuant to § 54956.9(d)(1)
Number of Matters- One (1)
Song, et al. v. City of California City Case no. BCV-22-103394

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE / INVOCATION

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 23, 2025

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Clark, Creighton, Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PD

TREASURER

BUILDING

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

JM POWERS- DATED:

-August 31, 2025

-September 13, 2025

-September 14, 2025

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

Jay Schlosser, Executive Director, Kern COG

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Register dated 9/5/2025- 9/18/2025

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: A Resolution of The City Council of The City of California City Adopting Amendment to Memorandum of Understanding Between Electric Vehicle (Ev) Ready Communities Phase I blueprint Implementation (Gfo-19-603) Subcontractor to Kern Council of Governments; Cec Agreement Gfo-20-010 With Kern Council of Governments
Recommendation: Staff Recommends the City Council Approve Resolution 25-3163

NB 2. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

SEPTEMBER 23, 2025

Subject: Adopt a Resolution of The City Council Of The City Of California City Approving The Belfor Proposals To Clean Up The Public Yard From The Fire Debris And Damage.

Recommendation: Staff Recommends the City Council Approve Resolution 25-3164

- NB 3.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager-Shannon Hayes, Acting Public Safety Director
Subject: Adopt a Resolution of The City Council of The City of California City Authorizing And Approving The Adoption of Job Description for Police Reserve
Recommendation: City Council Adopt Resolution No. 25-3141

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING-September 18, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.

ATTACHMENT EE

ATTACHMENT EE

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 14, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Della Clark
Jim Creighton
Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY OCTOBER 14, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/81537119703>

Meeting ID: 81537119703

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 14, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

*****Please take this time to turn off your cell phones *****

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Clark, Creighton, Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL—EXISTING LITIGATION
(Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1))
Number of cases: Three (3)
1) Davis v. California City
2) Medina v. California City
- CS 2. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL CONSEL- EXISTING LITIGATION
PURSUANT TO 54956.9(d)(1)
NUMBER OF MATTERS- ONE (1)
Song, et al. v. City of California City Case No. BCV-22-10394
- CS 3. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL—ANTICIPATED LITIGATION
Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)
(2) Number of Cases: Three (3)
- CS 4. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE
(Government Code 54957)

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 14, 2025

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Clark, Creighton, Hurles, Smith, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PARKS

OHV

HOUSING

PW

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

JM POWERS- DATED:

-October 4, 2025: Part 1, City's 2023 Water Rate Study and Flaws

-October 5, 2025: Part 2, City's 2023 Water Rate Study and Flaws

-October 6, 2022: Part 3, City's 2023 Water Rate Study and Flaws

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

Mayor Saul Ayon McFarland CA

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve City Check Register dated 9/19/2025- 10/9/2025

CC 2. Approve Minutes dated 9/23/2025

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 14, 2025

CC 3. NOTICE OF COMPLETION – Redwood Blvd. Rehabilitation from 560-ft East of Hacienda Blvd. to 98th Street – CML – 5399 (029) project

CC 4. Resolution of the Mayor and City Council of the City of California City Declaring a Local Emergency and

Adopting Proclamation That a Flood Disaster and State of Emergency Exists in California City Due to the Effects of the September Weather Flooding Event.

CC 5. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager

Subject: A Resolution of the Mayor and City Council of California City Formally Accepting a \$5,000 Grant from the African American Mayor's Association and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute Any and All Documents in Support of the Grant and Authorizing the Finance Department to Amend the FY 25/26 Budget and Appropriate the Grant into the FY 25/26 Budget

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3173

CC 6. Adopt Ordinance 24-820- Skate Park

CONTINUED BUSINESS

CB 1. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager-Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

Subject: A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of California City Approving The Award Of A Contract To Rain Deck, Llc. For Equipment And Installation Services Associated With The Commercial Recirculating Splash Pad Project, With A Total Value Of \$397,889.70

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council approve Resolution No. 25-3157

CB 2. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

Subject: Water and Wastewater Rates

CB 3. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager

Subject: A Resolution of the Mayor and City Council of the City of California City Authorizing an Expenditure up to \$1,530,000 and to Authorize the City Manager to Execute Any and All Documents for General Liability Insurance Coverage

Recommendation: Staff recommends that the Mayor and Council discuss the abovementioned items and provide direction on the following:

1. Does the Council wish to retain general liability insurance coverage?
 - a. If yes, which option does the Council wish?
 - b. Does the Council wish to include terrorism coverage?
2. How does the Council wish to fund this?
 - a. Use of fund balance?
 - b. Use of Bellefield revenues?

CB 4. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager

Subject: Discussion and Direction Regarding the City's Strategic Planning Process and Provide Direction to the City Manager Regarding Draft Priority Goal Items

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 14, 2025

Recommendation: The purpose of this conversation is the following:

1. Determine whether these themes are correct or need to be modified.
2. Receive direct feedback from the City Council regarding these items.
3. Set a date for a community/council retreat to discuss and gather more details for direct feedback

CB 5. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager

Subject: Resolution Of The Mayor And Council Authorizing An Expenditure Up To \$725,535 For Years One Through Three For Price Paige And Company Accountancy Corporation For Finance Department Services And Special Projects For The City Of California City And Authorizing The City Manager To Execute A Three Year Agreement With Two One Year Renewal Options Subject To Legal Conformance

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3172

NEW BUSINESS

NB 1. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager-Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

Subject: A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of California City approving The Purchase Of A Wastewater Division Vehicle

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3165

NB 2. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager

Subject: Resolution of the Mayor and Council Approving the Creation of the Department of Cannabis Management

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3176

NB 3. Staff Report: **Christopher Lopez, City Manager**

Subject: Selection of the Mayor Pro Tempore for the City of California City

Recommendation: Staff recommends that the City Council discuss and appoint a councilmember to serve as Mayor Pro-Tem

NB 4 Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Leann Weible, Acting City Clerk

Subject: Discussion and Selection of Various Assignments for Members of Council

Recommendation: Staff recommends that the City Council discuss and appoint representatives to various committees and boards

NB 5. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager

Subject: Discussion and Direction Regarding SDI Matters

Recommendation: Staff is recommending that the Mayor and Council discuss the abovementioned items and provide direction as needed

NB 6. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager-Inge Elmes, OHV Manager

Subject: A Resolution of The City Council of The City of California City Authorizing The Purchase of a 2025 John Deere 210p Skip Loader for the OHV Program and Appropriating Funds

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3168

NB 7. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

Subject: A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of California City Approving Program

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 14, 2025

Supplement Agreement No. F026 To Administering Agency-State Agreement For Federal Aid Projects No. 09-5399f15, For The California City Blvd. Rehabilitation From Hacienda Blvd. To 94th St.– Stpl –5399(035) And Authorizing The City Manager And/or Public Works Director To Sign And Execute The Agreement

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3169

NB 8. Staff Report: : Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: A Resolution Of The City Council Of The City Of California City Authorizing The purchase Of A 4 Ton Asphalt Hot Box And Recycler and Providing Direction on Other Street Improvement Projects

Recommendation: Staff recommends The City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3170

NB 9. Staff Report: Victor Ponto, City Attorney
Subject: Consideration of Censure Resolution Against Councilmember Michael Hurles for Violations of the Municipal Code and for Conduct Unbecoming of an Elected Official

Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council:

1. Consider the attached censure resolution, and either approve, modify, or decline to proceed.
2. Take any other action the Council deems appropriate

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING-October 10, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.



COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

October 14, 2025

TO: Mayor and City Council

FROM: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Joe Barragan, Public Works Director

SUBJECT: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City
Approving the Purchase of a Wastewater Division Vehicle

BACKGROUND/ DISCUSSION:

On July 23rd, 2025, while delivering routine regulatory samples to Bakersfield, Unit # 253 went into restricted power mode. Unit #253 is one of the Wastewater Division's utility trucks. Upon immediate return to the yard and inspection from the mechanic, it was determined that the timing chain had broken.

A "stabil-trak failure" was the only information-system message displayed, leaving the Wastewater Division with only one vehicle – the damage is not fixable. The Wastewater Division originally had three vehicles: Units #243, #253 and #259. Unit #243 was damaged in the attempt to steal the catalytic converter during a break-in at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Unit #243 has approximately 350,000 miles on the odometer. Given the age and damage to the vehicle, it was determined not to repair it and add it to the upcoming budget year.

The sole division vehicle is a large F-350 (Unit #259) used to haul a sewer flushing machine and large pumps for repair. It was purchased with this intended purpose to ensure longevity, and it was configured for these specialized tasks. It was not intended for, nor is it suited for, other Wastewater Division activities. Getting around nine miles per gallon, it is neither cost-effective nor appropriate to act as the sole Wastewater Division vehicle.

Having only one Division vehicle also presents a safety hazard to personnel. If one person is off-site, rapid egress from or the ability to quickly and appropriately respond to emergencies is not possible. Furthermore, it limits the service ability of the division should an employee be performing routine or necessary off-site duties. The ability to respond to customer complaints or sewer system service interruptions would be delayed until such time as the vehicle returns or is rerouted to the problem area. The Wastewater Division is seeking to replace both vehicles as a necessity. With the opening of the Prison sooner than originally presumed, revenues are anticipated to increase \$300,000 - \$400,000 this year on an already balanced budget. A switch in regulatory lab service facility is anticipated to save an additional \$20,000 this year.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Funds to be put in GL# 52-5213-745	\$73,680
Vehicle Purchase GL# 52-5213-745	~~-\$73,680~~
Balance in GL# 52-5213-745 (if purchased)	0

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the City Council approve Resolution No. 25-3165

ATTACHMENTS:

1. AutoNation Ford window stickers, price, available inventory
2. Sunland Ford window stickers, price, available inventory
3. Diamond Ford window stickers, price, available inventory
4. Jim Burke Ford window stickers, price, available inventory
5. Jim Charlon Ford window stickers, price, available inventory
6. Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. XXXXX

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF
CALIFORNIA CITY APPROVING THE PURCHASE OF A
WASTEWATER DIVISION VEHICLE**

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of California City finds there is a need for a new vehicle to replace a non-operatable vehicle for the Wastewater Division; and provide the appropriate level of service and safety the vehicle necessitates.

WHEREAS, the City has received 10 competitive quotes; and chosen the lowest responsive quotes.

WHEREAS, The City Council approves and directs the City Manager to purchase 2 Ford Maverick Light Trucks from AutoNation Ford.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, DETERMINED, AND ORDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY, CALIFORNIA, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: The City hereby approves the purchase of 2 2025 Ford Maverick Light Trucks for an amount not to exceed \$73,680.00, from AutoNation Ford.

SECTION 2: City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and the minutes of this meeting shall so reflect the presentation of the letter.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of California City, this ____ day of _____ 2025.

Marquette Hawkins, Mayor

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Leann Andrea Weible
Interim City Clerk

Victor M. Ponto,
City Attorney

CERTIFICATION

I, Leannndrea Weible, Interim City Clerk of the City of California City, California, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly adopted at a meeting of the City Council of said City at its meeting held on the ____ of _____ 2025, by the following vote, to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the City of California City, California, this ____ day of _____, 2025.

Leannndrea Weible
Interim City Clerk

ATTACHMENT FF

ATTACHMENT FF

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 28, 2025

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Jim Creighton
MAYOR PRO TEM

Della Clark
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER



AGENDA

***CITY COUNCIL/ HOUSING AUTHORITY/ SUCCESSOR AGENCY
REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY OCTOBER 28, 2025 @ 5:00 PM
COUNCIL CHAMBERS & VIA ZOOM
21000 HACIENDA BLVD., CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505***

If you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, contact the City Clerk at (760) 373-7140 or via email at cityclerk@californiacity-ca.gov. We request a 24-hour notification prior to the meeting in order for the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 American Disabilities Act Title II)

Zoom instructions and notes:

Web Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89032283757>
Meeting ID: 890 3228 3757

1. Public can dial into the Zoom line:
 - a. One tap mobile: +16694449171,87254527178# US
 - b. Dial the following number: +1 564 217 2000 US
2. Comments
 - a. Public must join Zoom meeting to comment
 - b. Keep your mic on **Mute** until you are requested to speak
 - c. Use the "Raise your Hand" button to request to speak or,
 - d. Send a chat request to City Clerk for request to speak
 - e. When requested to speak state your name for the record
 - f. Re-mute when your time to speak has ended

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 28, 2025

Public is urged to listen to the meeting in a quiet place, to avoid background noise. We also request public to MUTE your audio device when not commenting to avoid disruption during meeting.

***Please take this time to turn off your cell phones ***

CLOSED SESSION 4:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

Councilmembers: Clark, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Creighton, Mayor Hawkins

ADOPT THE AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are welcome to address the City Council **ONLY** on those items listed on the Closed Session agenda. Each member of the public will be given (3) three minutes to speak

CLOSED SESSION

- CS 1. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL—EXISTING LITIGATION
(Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1))
One case:
1. Lamberth v. California City (case no. 25CUB00029)
- CS 2. CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL—ANTICIPATED LITIGATION
Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(2):
Two cases
- CS 3. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT (Government Code 54957)
Title: Department of Cannabis Management

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

CITY COUNCIL CONVENES TO REGULAR MEETING

REGULAR MEETING 5:00PM

CALL TO ORDER

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 28, 2025

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE / INVOCATION

ROLL CALL –

Councilmembers: Clark, Smith, Mayor Pro Tem Creighton, Mayor Hawkins

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

PW

PD / AC

Building

Finance

Treasurer

Planning

CITY CLERK REPORTS/RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS

JM POWERS- DATED:

-OCTOBER 17, 2025

-OCTOBER 18, 2025

-OCTOBER 19, 2025

CIVIC/COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRESENTATIONS

Mayor Saul Ayon McFarland CA

PUBLIC BUSINESS FROM THE FLOOR / PUBLIC COMMENT

This portion of the meeting is reserved for the public to address the City Council on any matter **NOT on this agenda** and over which the City Council has jurisdiction. Please state your name for the record and limit your comments to (3) three minutes. The City Council will receive the comments but cannot engage in back-and-forth discussion with the public or make any decision. The City Council can direct staff to bring the item back to a future agenda for discussion.

CONSENT CALENDAR

WAIVER OF FULL READING OF RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

Consideration to waive full-text reading of all Resolutions and Ordinances by single motion made at the start of each meeting, subject to the ability of the City Council / Agency to read the full text of selected resolutions and ordinances when the item is addressed by subsequent motion. All items on the consent calendar are considered routine, and non-controversial and will be approved by (1) one motion if no member of the council, staff, or public wishes to comment or ask questions. Public comments are to be limited to (3) three minutes. Roll call vote required.

CC 1. Approve **City Check Register dated 10/10/25- 10/23/25**

CC 2. Approve **Minutes dated 10/14/2025**

CC 3. Staff Report: Christopher Lopez
Subject: A Resolution of The Mayor and City Council of California City Repealing Resolution 24-3061 And Reprioritizing the AES Clean Energy Donation to The City Of California City for Previously Specified Community Benefits Purchases for The City of California City
Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council Adopt Resolution No. 25-3181

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 28, 2025

CONTINUED BUSINESS

- CB 1.** Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Approving the Process of Setting New Water and Wastewater Division Rates through a Rate Study
Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3167
- CB 2.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of California City Approving the Belfor Proposals to Clean the Public Works Yard
Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council Adopt Resolution No. 25-3164

NEW BUSINESS

- NB 1.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Joe Barragan, Public Works Director
Subject: A Resolution of The City Council of the City of California City Approving the Earthscope Lease Agreement for GPS Stations at California City Airport
Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3179
- NB 2.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Shannon Hayes, Acting Public Safety Director
Subject: A Resolution of the City Council of The City of California City, California, Authorizing the Police Department to Proceed with AT&T For the 9-1-1 Emergency Phone System Upgrade, and Authorization for the City Manager or Designee to Execute All Related Documents and Accept Cpe Allotment Funds
Recommendation: Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution No. 25-3180
- NB 3.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Anu Doravari, Planning Consultant
Subject: Housing Element Certification Update
- NB 4.** Staff Report: Christopher Lopez, City Manager- Anu Doravari, Planning Consultant
Subject: Hearing on CoreCivic Operation of an Immigrant Detention Facility within the City
Recommendation: Receive and file this report concerning the SB 29 hearing and the status of the ministerial Site Plan Review application submitted by CoreCivic. No action is requested from the City Council, as this application is a ministerial, staff-level decision
- NB 5.** Discuss and Provide Direction Regarding the Council Meeting Schedule for November and December 2025
- NB 6.** A Resolution Authorizing the City Manager and Mayor to Execute a Cooperative Agreement Between California City and the County of Kern for the Provision of an Interim Fire Chief and Receive Direction from the City Council Regarding this Item

COUNCILMEMBER COMMENTS, AGENDA REQUESTS, AND AB1234 REPORTS

This portion of the meeting is reserved for council members to present information, announcements, and items that

CITY OF CALIFORNIA CITY

OCTOBER 28, 2025

have come to their attention. The Brown Act precludes Council, staff, or public discussion. Short staff responses are appropriate. The Council will take no formal action. A Council member may request the City Clerk to calendar an item for consideration at a future meeting or refer an item to staff.

ADJOURNMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING-October 24, 2025

I, Leannndrea Weible, Acting City Clerk for the City of California City, California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing notice was posted on all official City bulletin boards and the City's website at least 72 hours prior to the meeting in compliance with the provisions of the Brown Act.



COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

October 28, 2025

TO: Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Kenny Cooper, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: FIN MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORT

California City Fund Balance @

6/30/2025

Row Labels	Fund Bal	
Airport	-\$1,243,804.52	*
Aspen	\$189,039.63	
DAR	-\$434,060.04	*
GF	\$13,299,299.70	*
GF-OHV G	-\$2,016,976.63	*
GF-OHV P	\$165,258.88	
GF-PS FD	-\$1,393,513.03	*
GF-PS FD Prop 64	-\$52,910.63	*
GF-PS PD	-\$4,625,434.07	*
GF-Str	\$160,769.54	*
GF-TDS	-\$3,299,651.30	*
Housing	-\$1,020,777.51	
Housing Authority	\$197,000.00	
Reserves FD	\$317,717.29	
Reserves GF	\$3,000,000.00	
Reserves PD	\$356,526.12	
Restricted Funds	\$5,472,530.62	
SDI	-\$113,642.65	
Sewer	\$3,515,970.57	
Successor	-\$182,320.58	
Water	\$6,729,126.33	
Grand Total	\$19,020,147.72	

California City

Fund Investment @

6/30/2025

Row Labels	Fund Bal
All	-\$19,020,147.72
Cash Allocated to Other Funds	-\$19,020,147.72
All2	\$19,020,147.72
Accounts Rec Cash Clearing	-\$687.78
Business License Cash Clearing	-\$103,139.30
Cannabis - Bank of the Sierra	\$734,560.22
Checking - Bank of the Sierra	\$838,359.44
Kern County Investment Pool	\$4,591,925.13
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$11,938,850.02
Multi-Bank Securities	\$1,014,028.31
Utilities Cash Clearing	\$7,014.60
Accounts Payable	-\$762.92
Grand Total	\$0.00

\$393,719.02 * Represents available general fund related cash balances as of report date

**COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM****September 2025 Report****TO: Honorable Mayor and City Council****FROM: Keith Middleton, City Treasurer****SUBJECT: TREASURER MONTHLY DEPARTMENT REPORT**

The values presented in this report are extracted from End of Month bank and investments statements.

The General Funds investment portfolio consists of funds for operations, Capital Improvement Projects (CIP), water rate stabilization, administration replacements and reserves.

General Operating Accounts	Balance on 8/31/2025	Net Transactions	Balance on 9/30/2025	Percent of Total
Bank of the Sierra -- General Checking	\$ 1,900,783	\$ 1,722,493	\$ 3,623,276	21.03%
Bank of the Sierra -- Cannibas Checking	\$ 1,042,380	\$ (1,040,199)	\$ 2,181	0.01%
Sub-Total Operating Accounts	\$ 2,943,163	\$ 682,295	\$ 3,625,457	
General Investment Accounts	Balance on 8/31/2025	Net Transactions	Balance on 9/30/2025	Percent of Total
Local Agency Investment Fund (122)	\$ 8,874,680	\$ (1,000,000)	\$ 7,874,680	45.70%
Kern County Investment Fund (9153)	\$ 4,699,782	\$ -	\$ 4,699,782	27.27%
Multi-Bank Securities (CD Manager)	\$ 1,027,353	\$ 4,527	\$ 1,031,879	5.99%
Sub-Total Investment Accounts	\$ 14,601,814	\$ (995,473)	\$ 13,606,341	
Total City Operating Funds	\$ 17,544,977	\$ (313,179)	\$ 17,231,798	100.00%

Restricted Housing Corporation Accounts				
Checking & CD Accounts	8/31/2025	Net Transactions	9/30/2025	
Housing Corp. -- Bank of the Sierra, Checking	\$ 2,095,232	\$ 11,629	\$ 2,106,861	72.89%
Housing Corp. -- Bank of the Sierra, CD 7653	\$ 114,304	\$ 360	\$ 114,664	3.97%
Housing Corp. -- Bank of the Sierra, CD 7654	\$ 142,973	\$ 450	\$ 143,423	4.96%
Housing Corp. -- Bank of the Sierra, CD 6574	\$ 261,900	\$ 808	\$ 262,708	9.09%
Housing Corp. -- Bank of the Sierra, CD 6582	\$ 261,900	\$ 808	\$ 262,708	9.09%
Total Housing Corporation Funds	\$ 2,876,309	\$ 14,055	\$ 2,890,364	100.00%

Restricted SDI Accounts				
Note: Interest earned from the SDI CD is directly deposited into the SDI checking account monthly.				
Checking & CD Investment Accounts	8/31/2025	Net Transactions	9/30/2025	
SDI -- Bank of the Sierra, Checking 6370	\$ 472,290	\$ (41,897)	\$ 430,393	0.46%
SDI -- Bank of the Sierra CD 2389	\$ 267,233	\$ 841	\$ 268,075	0.29%
SDI -- US Bank Investments	\$ 92,534,702	\$ 325,768	\$ 92,860,470	99.25%
Total SDI Agency Funds	\$ 93,274,226	\$ 284,713	\$ 93,558,938	100.00%

Restricted RDA/Successor Agency Accounts				
Checking & Investment Accounts	8/31/2025	Net Transactions	9/30/2025	
Successor -- Bank of the Sierra, Checking 8870	\$ 289,533	\$ 7,500	\$ 297,033	25.63%
RDA/Successor -- US Bank Investments	\$ 1,229,289	\$ (367,206)	\$ 862,083	74.37%
Total Successor Agency Funds	\$ 1,518,822	\$ (359,706)	\$ 1,159,116	100.00%

California City, California 93505
TREASURER'S MONTHLY REPORT OF INVESTMENT
September 2025 Report

INVESTMENT POLICY

The Treasurer shall invest the City's monies as permitted in the City's approved investment policy and approval of both the City Manager and Finance Director. The Treasurer shall consider current and projected cash needs in making such investments.

US Bank SDI Account		
Market Value Summary - CUSTODIAN ACCOUNT	8/31/2025	9/30/2025
Beginning Market Value	91,494,676	92,534,702
Ending Market Value	92,534,702	92,860,470
Investment Results (Acct. Number 104388-010)	1,040,027	325,768

US Bank RDA/Successor Agency Accounts		
Market Value Summary - REDEVELOPEMENT AGENCY PROJ AREA TAX	8/31/2025	9/30/2025
Beginning Market Value	-	-
Ending Market Value	-	-
Investment Results (Acct. Number 211146000)	-	-
Market Value Summary - SUCCESSOR AGENCY Proj Area TAX INTEREST	8/31/2025	9/30/2025
Beginning Market Value	0	97,203
Ending Market Value	97,203	0
Investment Results (Acct. Number 211146001)	97,203	(97,203)
Market Value Summary - SUCCESSOR AGENCY Proj Area TAX PRINCIPAL	8/31/2025	9/30/2025
Beginning Market Value	3	270,003
Ending Market Value	270,003	0
Investment Results (Acct. Number 211146002)	270,000	(270,002)
Market Value Summary - SUCCESSOR AGENCY Proj Area TAX RESERVE	8/31/2025	9/30/2025
Beginning Market Value	862,082	862,082
Ending Market Value	862,082	862,082
Investment Results (Acct. Number 211146003)	-	-
Total RDA/Successor Investment Assets	1,229,289	862,083

Total "US Bank" Investment Assets	93,763,991	93,722,553
--	-------------------	-------------------



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

October 28, 2025

TO: Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM: Anu Doravari, Planner
Christopher Lopez, City Manager

SUBJECT: Department Report- September

Report Overview

This report includes the following sections:

- A. Active Planning Projects
- B. Planning Department Updates
- C. Financial Report for September 1-30 2025

A. Active Planning Projects

Project Code	Project Name	Project Type	Location	Status
SPR 25-14 (Minor)	Treasure Bin Store	Commercial – Thrift Store	9036 California City Blvd	Approved by Planning
SPR 25-09 (Minor)	Core Civic, Inc.	Correctional Facility	Virginia Blvd	Fire and Building inspections conducted 9-29-2025. Application under review.
SPR 25-10 (Major)	SCE Substation Expansion (115KV)	Public Utility Infrastructure	Expansion of existing substation	Initial conditions issued by Engineering and is under review.
SPR 25-05 (Major)	IWVGA Pipeline	Pipeline / Infrastructure	50-mile replacement	Internal review underway
CUP 25-03	Emergency Communication Tower	Public Infrastructure	Galileo Hill	Application received; missing Lease Agreement
SPR 25 - 01	6-unit Apartment Complex	Multi-family Housing	83 rd and Catalpa	Applicant not responsive – comments issued Page 17

B. Planning Department Updates

- 1. Housing Element:** The City continues to make progress on the 2023–2031 Housing Element. In response to informal comments received from the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD), staff prepared revisions to the Draft Housing Element that was released in August 2025. The revised draft was made available for public review beginning October 6, 2025, consistent with State posting requirements.

The revised document was resubmitted to HCD for review, and on October 16, 2025, the City received a response letter from HCD indicating that the revised draft meets statutory requirements and will substantially comply once it is adopted by the City Council and resubmitted to HCD for final certification. The current 60-day HCD review period is in progress and will conclude on October 31, 2025. During this review period, the City continues to encourage public participation and consultation with stakeholders and interested parties.

Following the conclusion of the State review period, staff will prepare the Housing Element for consideration by the Planning Commission and City Council, including public hearings for adoption. Once adopted, the document will be resubmitted to HCD for certification. Completion of the Housing Element will allow the City to begin implementation of housing programs and maintain eligibility for certain State funding opportunities related to housing and infrastructure.

C. Financial Report – September 1- 30 2025

This section details the financial report for September 2025, highlighting revenue, expenses, and notable financial activities or changes.

PLANNING RECAP		
Covers Period Sept 1- Sept 30, 2025		
NEW PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	Aug TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP		1
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS		
LOT MERGERS		
SPR MAJOR/RE-MODEL		3
SPR MINOR	1	9
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS		
VARIANCE/MINOR		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS		
APPROVED / COMPLETED PROJECTS		
PROJECT TYPE	Aug TOTALS	YTD TOTALS
CUP		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS		
LOT MERGERS		
SPR MAJOR/RE-MODEL		1
SPR MINOR	1	9
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS		
VARIANCE/MINOR		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA		
ZONE TEXT AMENDMENTS		
REVENUE (Non Reimbursable)		
PROJECT TYPE	Aug TOTALS	YTD TOTAL
CUP		
LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS		
LOT MERGERS		
SPR MAJOR/ MINOR/RE-MODEL	\$340.00	\$3115.00
TENATIVE PARCEL MAPS		
TENATIVE TRACT MAPS		
VARIANC/MINOR		
ZONE CHANGE & GPA		
Other		
Monthly Total	\$340.00	\$15,598.00



CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM
October 28, 2025

TO: The City Council
FROM: Christopher Lopez, City Manager
Anu Doravari, Planning Consultant

SUBJECT: Hearing on CoreCivic Operation of an Immigrant Detention Facility within the City

BACKGROUND

City staff has received a Site Plan Review (SPR) application from CoreCivic for the operation of a detention center at an existing facility within the City. The application is currently under administrative review, and staff is evaluating it for compliance with all applicable zoning, land use, and design standards.

Under the California City Municipal Code, this type of application is ministerial in nature, meaning that City staff must approve the project if it meets all objective requirements set forth in the City's codes and regulations. A ministerial review does not involve discretion or policy judgment. The City Council is not the decision maker on a ministerial SPR.

DISCUSSIONS

Senate Bill (SB) 29 (Civil Code § 1670.9(d)) requires 180 days' public notice and two public meetings before a city "issues a permit for the building or reuse of existing buildings" by a private corporation to detain noncitizens. Tonight's agenda item is that hearing to receive public input and provide transparency to the extent SPR approval constitutes a "permit for the building or reuse of existing buildings." The Council is not being asked to make findings, impose conditions, or take action on the SPR.

At this time, no approvals, permits, or entitlements have been issued for the proposed use. Staff continues to review the application and anticipates that it may move forward to approval once compliance with all applicable regulations, including SB 29, is established.

Next Steps

- Staff will document the hearing, comments received, and responses as part of the administrative record for the SPR.
- Staff will complete the review of the pending SPR application for objective compliance with local and state requirements.
- Upon confirmation of compliance with SB 29 and applicable municipal standards, staff may proceed with administrative approval of the SPR.

- Staff will provide future status updates as appropriate.

RECOMMENDATION

Receive and file this report concerning the SB 29 hearing and the status of the ministerial Site Plan Review application submitted by CoreCivic. No action is requested from the City Council, as this application is a ministerial, staff-level decision.

California City, CA

Facility: California City Correctional Facility
Location: California City, CA
Opened: 1999
Owned By: CoreCivic

The California City Correctional Facility is owned and operated by CoreCivic. The facility will be operating twenty-four hours a day, three hundred and sixty-five days a year, under an initial contract with the United States Marshals Service. We expect the facility to operate in the same manner it has since it was constructed in 1999.

Facility Description:

California City Correctional Facility is located in California City, California in Kern County, California. It is a 2,560 bed facility designed and built by CoreCivic and began operation in December 1999.

Capacity: 2,560
Cells or Dorms: Cells
Number of Units: 10
Campus style or all under one roof: Campus Style
Dining Hall: 2 Dining Halls
Number of recreation yards and gymnasiums: 11 Recreation Yards, 2 Gymnasiums
Medical Space: Yes
Programs Space: Yes
Visitation Space: Yes
Square Footage: Approximately 522,363

The facility's physical plant covers approximately 522,363 square feet and is fully monitored for security and fire. In all areas there are heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems.

Each cell provides access to toilets, wash basins with hot and cold running water, above-floor sleeping surfaces, clothes hooks, writing surfaces, seating, natural lighting and storage space for personal belongings. Showers are thermostatically controlled, providing hot and cold water. Adjacent to the sleeping area is a central dayroom that contains tables, chairs, televisions and telephones.

There is a centrally located library along with multipurpose rooms outside the housing units for counseling, leisure-time activities, programs, etc. There is also an administrative area that includes space for staff, conference room, employee lounge and locker rooms.

The facility has a full-size facility kitchen equipped with appliances including a walk-in freezer, cooler, food warehouse and dry storage. The facility has a centrally located health services area in the main facility with space for waiting, examination, treatment, dentistry, nurse's station, pharmacy, medical staff offices and medical segregation/observation cells.

California City Immigration Processing Center

California City, CA

Facility: California City Immigration Processing Center**Location:** California City, CA**Opened:** 1999**Owned By:** CoreCivic

California City Immigration Processing Center is owned and operated by CoreCivic. The facility will serve as a detention center focused on housing residents based on contractual requirements with Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The security and operation of the facility will follow policies and procedures in alignment/compliance with the National Detention Standards 2025 revision. ICE detention standards ensure that detainees are treated humanely; protected from harm; provided appropriate medical and mental health care; and receive the rights and protections to which they are entitled. Additionally, food service, recreational and religious opportunities, legal access, attorney and social visitation, mail procedures, detainee communication, and transportation will be provided in accordance with the aforementioned ICE standards.

The facility will be operating twenty-four hours a day, three hundred and sixty-five days a year. At operational capacity, the facility will employ 488 total staff to include approximately 309 security staff, 70 medical professionals, 12 maintenance staff with the remainder administrative and support personnel.

Facility Description:

California City Immigration Processing Center is located in California City, California in Antelope Valley in Kern County, California. The facility is approximately 20 miles North of Edwards Air Force Base. It is a 2,560 bed facility designed and built by CoreCivic and began operation in December 1999. Major airports near CCIPC are Meadows Field Airport (84 miles) and Los Angeles International Airport (126 miles). The nearest hospitals are Adventist Health-Tehachapi Valley (37 miles), Antelope Valley Hospital (54.3 miles), Ridgecrest Regional Hospital (57.7 miles), Southwest Healthcare Palmdale Regional Medical Center (58.4 miles)

Capacity: 2,560

Cells or Dorms: Cells

Number of Units: 10

Campus style or all under one roof: Campus Style

Dining Hall: 2 Dining Halls

Number of recreation yards and gymnasiums: 11 Recreation Yards, 2 Gymnasiums

Medical Space: Yes

Programs Space: Yes

Visitation Space: Yes

Square Footage: Approximately 522,363

The facility's physical plant covers approximately 522,363 square feet and is fully monitored for security and fire. In all areas there are heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems providing year-round environmental comfort for all staff and residents.

Each cell provides residents with access to toilets, wash basins with hot and cold running water, above-floor sleeping surfaces, clothes hooks, writing surfaces, seating, natural lighting and storage space for personal belongings. All residents have access to showers with thermostatically controlled hot and cold water. Adjacent to each resident's sleeping area is a central dayroom that contains tables, chairs, televisions and telephones for residents' use.

There is a centrally located library along with multipurpose rooms outside the housing units for counseling, leisure-time activities, programs, etc. An administrative area that includes space for staff, conference room, employee lounge and locker rooms

The facility has a full-size facility kitchen equipped with appliances including a walk-in freezer, cooler, food warehouse and dry storage. The facility has a centrally located Health Services area in the main facility with space for waiting, examination, treatment, dentistry, nurse's station, pharmacy, medical staff offices and medical segregation/observation cells.

ATTACHMENT GG

ATTACHMENT GG

GUIDE TO: **DIGNITY NOT DETENTION**



A Guide to Dignity Not Detention In Your State

Copyright © May 2017. All rights reserved.

Freedom for Immigrants.

Printed in the United States of America.

Cover Design by Liz Martinez.

The authors of this guide are Christina Fialho of Freedom for Immigrants (formerly CIVIC) and Grisel Ruiz of the Immigrant Legal Resource Center.

Freedom for Immigrants

Freedom for Immigrants is a national nonprofit organization, headquartered in California. Formerly known as Community Initiatives for Visiting Immigrants in Confinement (CIVIC), Freedom for Immigrants is devoted to abolishing immigration detention, while ending the isolation of people currently suffering in this profit-driven system. We visit and monitor 43 immigrant prisons and jail, and we run the largest national hotline for detained immigrants. Through these windows into the system, we gather data and stories to combat injustice at the individual level and push systemic change. **Learn more at www.freedomforimmigrants.org.**

Immigrant Legal Resource Center

The mission of the Immigrant Legal Resource Center (ILRC) is to work with and educate immigrants, community organizations, and the legal sector to continue to build a democratic society that values diversity and the rights of all people. The ILRC has offices in California and Washington, D.C. **Learn more at www.ilrc.org.**

A Guide to Dignity Not Detention In Your State

The Dignity Not Detention Act, passed in 2017 in California, is the first law in the United States to halt immigration detention growth and create more transparency and accountability in immigration detention. This is a huge step forward because California detains a quarter of all people in immigration detention each year. What California does has a dramatic effect on the immigration detention context nationally.

The Dignity Not Detention Act in California was co-sponsored by Freedom for Immigrants (formerly Community Initiatives for Visiting Immigrants in Confinement - CIVIC) and the the Immigrant Legal Resource Center (ILRC) and pushed forward by a coalition of community groups including California Immigrant Youth Justice Alliance (CIYJA), Immigrant Youth Coalition (IYC), and Human Rights Watch. It was authored by Senator Ricardo Lara and co-authored by Senator Skinner and Assembly Members Gipson, Gonzalez, and Fletcher. This bill was first introduced in 2016 as SB 1289 but was vetoed by Governor Jerry Brown. In 2017, this effort became law through two separate bills, SB 29, and an amendment to the state budget, AB 103.

While these new California laws are not perfect, they are a huge step forward. Collectively, the two bills halt immigration detention growth in California. The moratorium was achieved because California is able to regulate its cities and counties, and all but one of California's contracts involves local government. The moratorium applies to private facilities as well, since three of our four privately-run immigration detention facilities contract with a city as well. For the privately-run immigration detention facility that does not contract with a city, we were unable to prevent expansion; this can only be achieved through federal legislation. However, we included language to require more public transparency and a specific public comment period for whenever a privately-run immigration detention facility is trying to expand, buy, or lease property.

These bills also bolster oversight of existing facilities. SB 29 ensured that private immigration detention facilities are subject to the California Public Records Act, which is the state's open record law. Currently, private immigration detention facilities are generally exempt from Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) or most state open record laws.

In addition, the bill gave the State Attorney General the power and resources (\$1,000,000 per year for 10 years) to monitor *all* immigration detention facilities (private and public) in the state.

Our goal in passing these bills was to impact the national immigration detention landscape, not just California. We believe other states can follow in California's footsteps and even go a few steps further. In this guide you will find more information about SB 29 and AB 103 as well as model language for building a Dignity Not Detention Act campaign in your state. Ultimately, our goal is to outlaw immigration detention in the United States through a Congressional bill, making Dignity Not Detention the law of the land.

Freedom for Immigrants has been working with Senator Kamala Harris of California and Congresswoman Pramila Jayapal to introduce a bicameral bill to prohibit the expansion of immigration detention and improve oversight of these facilities. For updated information, please check out: <https://www.freedomforimmigrants.org/policy-advocacy>

Freedom for Immigrants and the Immigrant Legal Resource Center want to work with you to run these bills in your home state. We encourage you to contact Christina Fialho at CFialho@freedomforimmigrants.org, Liz Martinez at LMartinez@freedomforimmigrants.org, or Grisel Ruiz at GRuiz@ilrc.org for more information. To learn more about how 501(c)3 nonprofit organizations can engage in advocacy and lobbying, check out organizations such as the Alliance for Justice.



SB 29 SIGNED!



An economy based upon the confinement of people for profit is immoral, and now in the state of California, its expansion is illegal.

SB 29, coupled with AB 103, tells the federal government loud and clear that California will not be a future partner in the expansion of this broken and abusive system.

SB 29

Law as of January 2018

Checks private immigration jail growth:

- Local government entities (city, county, law enforcement) will no longer be allowed to enter into any new immigration jail contracts with private prison corporations.
- Local government entities with existing private contracts will be prohibited from expanding the number of contract beds.

Increases transparency:

- If a local government entity tries to convey land or issue a permit for a private prison corporation to run an immigration jail, the local government must first 1) provide public notice 180 days before and 2) must hear public comments in at least two public meetings. This allows communities to get notice and organize!
- Makes clear that any immigration jail contracting with a local government entity is subject to the California Public Records Act (ensuring the public right to request records).

Introduced by State Senator Lara
Coauthors: State Senator Skinner and
Assembly members Gipson and Gonzalez
Fletcher, ILRC, CIVIC

AB 103

Law right now

Checks public immigration jail growth:

- Local government entities (city, county, law enforcement) will no longer be allowed to enter into any new immigration jail contracts.
- Local government entities with existing public contracts will be prohibited from expanding the number of contract beds.

Increases Accountability in all immigration jails:

- Establishes the first state-funded mandate to review conditions in all immigration jails in California. The Attorney General will review both public/private and adult/juvenile immigration jails. The first review is due March 1, 2019 and all reports will be submitted to the Legislature, the Governor, and will be made public.

Policies advocated by State
Senators Lara and State Senator
Skinner





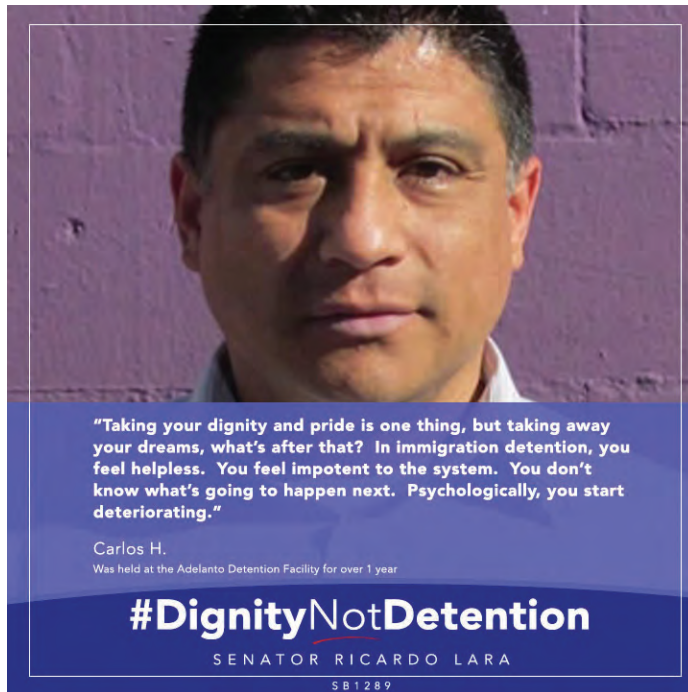




November 2017

Dignity Not Detention Act Model Legislation

This simple guide is designed to help organizations and communities draft and pass a Dignity Not Detention Act. The purpose of a state-level Dignity Not Detention Act is to stop or check private and public detention growth as well as increase transparency and accountability in any remaining facilities.



Collaborating with Criminal Justice Partners:

Where possible, we encourage immigration advocates to reach out to criminal justice allies to explore mutual campaigns. Incarceration impacts communities of color across the board, and it may be that there are local allies aiming to reduce or abolish criminal custody as you are civil immigration custody. See if a mutual campaign makes sense. For example, placing a moratorium on *all* private jail expansion, including civil immigration¹ and criminal custody.

What's in this Guide?

1. Section I of this guide provides a step-by-step guide for best practices for initiating state legislation.
2. Section II provides an overview of the model bill language in easy-to-understand terms.
3. Section III provides model language you can use to propose to your legislators a Dignity Not Detention Act.

I. How to Pass Dignity Not Detention

Step 1. Contact us so we can help you through each of the following steps.

Step 2. Research immigration detention contracts in your state.² How many contracts do you have, who are the parties to these contracts, and which local actors are involved, if any? Also, look into who is detained at these facilities. For example, how many people are typically detained there and what types of populations? You can determine the number of detention facilities, the number of people held in these detention facilities, and the cost for taxpayers per person per day in these facilities by looking at Freedom for Immigrants' map. View it here: <https://www.freedomforimmigrants.org/detention-statistics/>.

¹ Contact Freedom for Immigrants or ILRC for guidance on potentially outlawing all private civil custody, as your state may be engaging in other types of civil custody besides immigration.

² Check out this advocacy and organizing tool by the Detention Watch Network and the National Immigrant Justice Center, paying particular attention to pages 3 and 4 that provide an overview of contracting schemes: <https://www.detentionwatchnetwork.org/sites/default/files/NIJ%20DWN%20Contracts%20Inspections%20Toolkit.pdf> Please also note that sometimes ICE chooses to enter into an intergovernmental service agreement with a city, which in turn enters into a contract with the private prison corporation; this is done so that the private prison corporation can circumvent open market competition for federal dollars, and the federal government does not have to issue an RFP and entertain the federal bidding process.

Step 3. Research pro-immigrant legislation in your home state and determine what state legislators and organizations have been leading on these issues. Similarly, be conscious of anti-immigrant legislation and related legislators and local groups.

Step 4. Reach out to other organizations to see if they are interested in working in coalition to pass the bill. Coalition work was crucial in making Dignity Not Detention a reality in California.

Step 5. Determine which legislator would be the ideal person to author this bill. Set up a meeting.

Step 6. In the meeting, provide the legislator with section II and section III of this manual, and explain the importance of this issue to your state. Be prepared to articulate the problem and how this bill addresses the problem. For example, the problem is the dire conditions in detention, driven in some facilities by the profit motive in private facilities. This bill responds by increasing transparency and showing the public what is happening in these facilities, and by stopping the growth of these harmful facilities. Be ready to educate your legislator on immigration detention more broadly and to talk through how the bill might impact their district in particular.

Step 7. Once you have found an author for the bill, we suggest launching the bill with a press conference. Here is our joint press release with Senator Lara and the ILRC: <http://bit.ly/2FZSHBF>

Step 8. If you haven't already, confirm your a coalition of organizations, consisting of people directly affected by immigration detention, attorneys, and organizers to help bring the bill forward. Here, it is crucial to be organized. Set up regular coalition calls or meetings (e.g. every other week). Pushing a state bill can be time consuming and a coalition makes the work manageable while ensuring that everyone's voice is heard. Often, coalition members will have different roles. For example, communications people, attorneys, organizers, policy researchers, impacted community members, and others: All of these are valuable and will have key roles throughout the campaign. Ensure that you maintain communication with the author of the bill throughout.

Step 9. Once the bill has been introduced, work with your author's office to ensure that you have a firm sense of the various deadlines in your state's legislative session. For example, there will likely be key committee hearings, floor votes or other key junctures where you will need to lobby in advance. Create an excel spreadsheet of all legislators, and determine which organizations will be reaching out to each legislator. Work with the bill author to create a lobby packet, including a bill one-pager and other background materials to bring to each meeting.

Step 10. When the bill is brought to a committee or floor vote, there may be opportunity to provide public testimony. In addition to the author of the bill, it may make sense for someone who is directly affected to speak and one of the nonprofit leaders of this bill to speak.

Step 11. Work with your author's office to determine when letters of support are needed for the bill. Draft model support letters for other organizations to easily fill out and submit (with clear directions on submission). The more letters you can get from organizations, sheriff's departments, and cities the better! You will have an opportunity to provide each arm of the legislature and the governor with these letters.

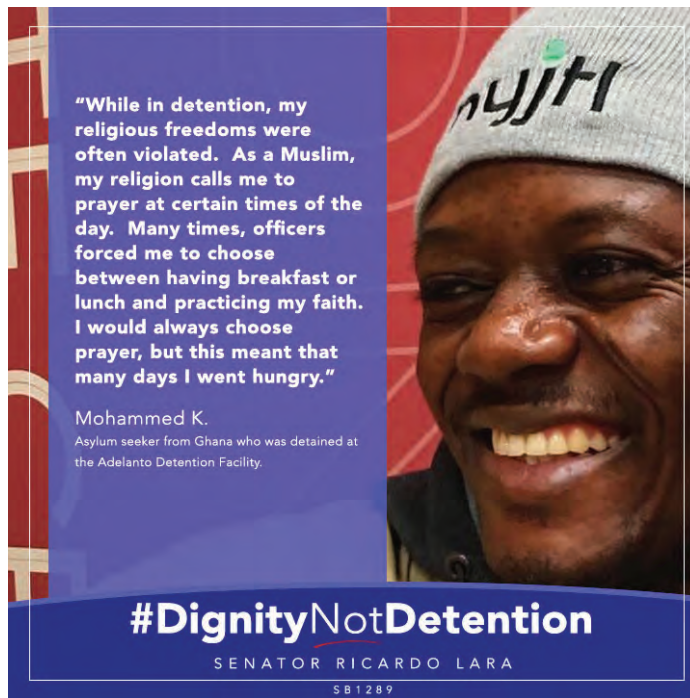
Step 12. Create a press plan for the entire legislative session. This can be skeletal but it is helpful to have a sense of the potential press needed throughout the session. For example, you may consider dropping key op eds in certain districts or strategic press events at the state capital. (See Appendix A for a list of media examples and Appendix B for sample talking points.)

Step 13. If the bill passes the legislature, you may need to place pressure on the governor's office to get a signature. This may include press, getting influential people/groups to reach out to the Governor, meeting with the Governor's office, and other tactics.

II. Overview of What Each Section Accomplishes

SECTION 1.

Section 1 provides an overview of the intent of the legislature with passing the bill. This section is usually drafted by legislative staff.



SECTION 2.

Based on the politics and desires of your community, you can decide whether to seek a moratorium on immigration detention expansion or work to abolish county jail and private immigration detention contracting in your state. Please note the difference between halting new contracts in sections 2(a) and 2(b) and stopping a facility from renewing an existing contract in section 2(d). Section 2(d) will end that contract.

Sections 2(a) and 2(b) essentially put a moratorium on immigration detention expansion by municipal-run jails and private facilities contracting with a municipality. Specifically, section 2(a) prevents cities and counties not currently contracting with ICE or any other federal agency or a private prison company from contracting for immigration detention purposes. Section 2(b) prevents cities and counties currently contracting with ICE or any federal

agency or private corporation for immigration detention purposes from expanding the number of beds in their contracts.

Sections 2(c) and 2(d) seek to eliminate private immigration detention facilities. Section 2(c) prevents cities and counties currently contracting with a private immigration detention facility from renewing their contract at the end of the contract term. ICE chooses to enter into an intergovernmental service agreement with a city, which in turn enters into a contract with the private prison corporation; this is done so that the private prison corporation can circumvent open market competition for federal dollars, and the federal government does not have to issue an RFP and entertain the federal bidding process. While ICE will still be able to contract directly with the private prison, ICE will have to go through a formal federal bidding process. States may not be able to regulate privately-run immigration detention facilities that are not in contract with a city or county; we encourage you to be in touch with us and we can point you to legal resources to help you make this determination. That said, private prison companies have to buy or lease land or obtain a permit for new construction for a city or county. So, section 2(d) requires public notice and comment whenever a city or county issues any permit or sells or lease

property to an immigration detention facility. Section 2(d) provides the community with at least a larger window to organize the community in opposition of any permits or other conveyances.

Ultimately, the only way to stop ICE from contracting with all private immigration detention facilities in your state is to either pass federal legislation or ban private prisons in your state completely; however, because most state governments use private prisons for state prisons, the latter is often not tenable, as was the case in California.

Section 2(e) makes any immigration detention facility subject to state open record laws, if the facility has a contract with a city or county.

SECTION 3.

Section 3 concerns accompanied and unaccompanied minors. The Homeland Security Act of 2002 gave the Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR) custody over unaccompanied minors. Federal law requires that ORR feed, shelter, and provide medical care for unaccompanied children until it is able to release them to safe settings with sponsors (usually family members), while they await immigration proceedings. However, the federal government, including ICE, still detains accompanied and unaccompanied minors in locked facilities, such as juvenile jails.

Section 3(a) prevents cities and counties not currently contracting with the federal government from entering into future contracts to detain immigrants under the age of 18 in juvenile halls or other locked detention facilities. Section 3(b) prevents cities and counties currently contracting with the federal government to detain immigrants under the age of 18 in juvenile halls or other locked detention facilities from expanding the number of beds in their contracts. Section 3(c) makes it clear that this does not apply to facilities that are not “locked” facilities, such as ORR shelters.

SECTION 4.

Although cities and counties cannot renew contracts with ICE in order to expand bed space, it can renew the contract. When it does, section 4(a) makes them subject to the 2011 ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards (PBNDS) and an ICE Directive on solitary confinement, which are currently only guidelines that are not legally enforceable. Section 4(b) allows the facility to go beyond the 2011 PBNDS. Section 4(c) makes it clear that the facility cannot deprive a person in immigration detention of access to attorneys or BIA representatives, and section 4(d) protects LGBTQ immigrants from being placed in solitary confinement or the wrong housing unit. Section 4(e) gives the state Attorney General the ability to bring a lawsuit against any facility that fails to comply with section 4.

SECTION 5.

This section and its subsections mandate that the state Attorney General shall review all private and public immigration detention facilities, including the private immigration detention facilities that are not in contract with a city or county. And these sections provide guidance on how to do so. California’s AB 103 gave this power over a period of 10 years, but other states do not need to set a limit. If at the end of the 10 years in California, it is clear that these facilities are not operating properly, then the reasoning is that the state could choose to take more drastic steps against all private prisons and immigration detention facilities. Freedom for Immigrants recommends a 5 to 10 year period, ideally concluding on or before 2028 so that together we can push for the abolition of the immigration detention system. Having a time limit also may be a more reasonable sell for more conservative legislators.

SECTION 6.

This section protects against challenges to the bill. If a lawsuit is brought against this bill and a portion of the bill is found to be invalid, this section makes it clear that only that section will be void, rather than the entire bill.

III. Model Bill Language

SECTION 1.

The Legislature finds and declares the following:

(a) In keeping with its obligation to safeguard the humane and just treatment of all individuals located in **[State]**, it is the intent of the Legislature that this bill declare that the state does not tolerate profiting from the incarceration of people held in immigration detention and the state's desire to ensure the just and humane treatment of our most vulnerable populations.

(b) It is the further intent of the Legislature to ensure the uniform treatment of individuals detained within immigration detention facilities, operating in **[State]**, in a manner that meets or exceeds the federal national standards and other applicable legal requirements.

SECTION 2.

(a) A city, county, city and county, or local law enforcement agency that does not, as of **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, have a contract with the federal government or any federal agency or a private corporation to house or detain noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration custody, shall not, on and after **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, enter into a contract with the federal government or any federal agency or a private corporation, to house or detain in a locked detention facility noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration custody.³

(b) A city, county, city and county, or local law enforcement agency that, as of **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, has an existing contract with the federal government or any federal agency or a private corporation to detain noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration custody, shall not, on and after **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, renew or modify that contract in a manner that would expand the maximum number of contract beds that may be utilized to house or detain in a locked detention facility noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration custody.

(c) A city, county, city and county, or local law enforcement agency that, as of **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, has an existing contract with a private corporation to detain noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration custody, shall not, on and after **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, enter into or renew a contract, or modify a contract to extend the length of the contract.

(d) A city, county, city and county, or public agency shall not, on and after **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, approve or sign a deed, instrument, or other document related to a conveyance of land or issue a permit for the building or reuse of existing buildings by any private corporation, contractor, or vendor to house or detain

³ We encourage you to explore opportunities to work with criminal justice allies, especially on aspects of a bill like this that attack the private prison industry.

noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration proceedings unless the city, county, city and county, or public agency has done both of the following:

- (1) Provided notice to the public of the proposed conveyance or permitting action at least 180 days before execution of the conveyance or permit.
- (2) Solicited and heard public comments on the proposed conveyance or permit action in at least two separate meetings open to the public.
- (e) Any facility that detains a noncitizen pursuant to a contract with a city, county, city and county, or a local law enforcement agency is subject to the **[INSERT YOUR STATE OPEN RECORD OR PUBLIC RECORD LAW]**.

SECTION 3.

(a) A city, county, city and county, or local law enforcement agency that does not, as of **[DATE LAW WILL GO INTO EFFECT]**, have a contract with the federal government or any federal agency to house or detain any accompanied or unaccompanied minor in the custody of or detained by the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement or the United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement is prohibited from entering into a contract with the federal government or any federal agency to house minors in a locked detention facility.

(b) A city, county, city and county, or local law enforcement agency that, as of June 15, 2017, has an existing contract with the federal government or any federal agency to house or detain any accompanied or unaccompanied minor in the custody of or detained by the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement or the United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement shall not renew or modify that contract in such a way as to expand the maximum number of contract beds that may be utilized to house minors in a locked detention facility.

(c) This section does not apply to temporary housing of any accompanied or unaccompanied minor in less restrictive settings when the State Department of Social Services certifies a necessity for a contract based on changing conditions of the population in need and if the housing contract meets the following requirements:

- (1) It is temporary in nature and nonrenewable on a long-term or permanent basis.
- (2) It meets all applicable federal and state standards for that housing.

SECTION 4.

(a) If a city, county, city and county, or a local law enforcement agency renews a contract or modifies a contract to extend the length of the contract, to detain immigrants in civil immigration proceedings, it shall detain immigrants only pursuant to a contract that requires the immigration detention facility operator to adhere to the standards for detaining those individuals described in the **[2011 Operations Manual ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards as corrected and clarified in February 2013 and ICE Directive 11065.1 (Review of the Use of Segregation for ICE Detainees) - this is the most updated PBNDS at the time of publishing this manual]**.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit an immigration detention facility operator from exceeding the 2011 Operations Manual ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards as corrected and clarified in February 2013 or ICE Directive 11065.1 (Review of the Use of Segregation for ICE Detainees).

(c) An immigration detention facility operator, an agent of an immigration detention facility, or a person acting on behalf of an immigration detention facility shall not deprive any noncitizens in civil immigration proceedings access to an attorney or any other person authorized by the Board of Immigration Appeals under Section 292.2 of Title 8 of the Code of Federal Regulations, or access to a translator or interpretation services.

(d) A noncitizens shall not be involuntarily placed in segregated housing in an immigration detention facility because of his or her actual or perceived gender, gender identity, gender expression, or sexual orientation, as defined in **[some states define these terms, often in the state penal code]**. Transgender and gender nonconforming noncitizens shall be given the option to choose a housing placement consistent with their gender identity.

(e) If an immigration detention facility operator, or agent of an immigration detention facility, or person acting on behalf of an immigration detention facility violates subdivision (c) or (d), the 2011 Operations Manual ICE Performance-Based National Detention Standards as corrected and clarified in February 2013, or ICE Directive 11065.1 (Review of the Use of Segregation for ICE Detainees), the Attorney General, or any district attorney or city attorney, may bring a civil action for injunctive and other appropriate equitable relief in the name of the people of the State of California. An action brought by the Attorney General, any district attorney, or any city attorney may also seek a civil penalty of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000). If this civil penalty is requested, it shall be assessed individually against each person who is determined to have violated this section, and the penalty shall be awarded to each individual who has been injured under this section.

SECTION 5.

(a) The Attorney General, or his or her designee, shall engage in reviews of county, local, or private locked detention facilities in which noncitizens are being housed or detained for purposes of civil immigration proceedings in **[State]**, including any county, local, or private locked detention facility in which an accompanied or unaccompanied minor is housed or detained on behalf of, or pursuant to a contract with, the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement or the United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The order and number of facilities to be reviewed shall be determined by the Department of Justice. The Attorney General, or his or her designee, shall have authority over which facilities may be reviewed and when. The Department of Justice shall provide, during the budget process, updates and information to the Legislature and the Governor, including a written summary of findings, if appropriate, regarding the progress of these reviews and any relevant findings.

(b) The Attorney General, or his or her designee, shall, on or before **[15 Months from Date Law Goes Into Effect]**, conduct a review of county, local, or private locked detention facilities in which noncitizens are being housed or detained for purposes of civil immigration proceedings in California, including any county, local, or private locked detention facility in which an accompanied or unaccompanied minor is housed or detained on behalf of, or pursuant to a contract with, the federal Office of Refugee Resettlement or the United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement. The order and number of facilities to be reviewed shall be determined by the Department of Justice.

(1) This review shall be done in consultation with local stakeholders and shall include, but not be limited to, a review of the conditions of confinement.

(2) The Attorney General, or his or her designee, shall provide, on or before **[15 Months from Date Law Goes Into Effect]**, the Legislature and the Governor with a comprehensive report outlining the findings of the review described in this subdivision, which shall be posted on the Attorney General's Internet Web site and otherwise made available to the public upon its release to the Legislature and the Governor. The Department of Justice shall provide, during the budget process, updates and information to the Legislature and the Governor, including a

written summary of findings, if appropriate, regarding the progress of the review described in this subdivision and any relevant findings.

(c) The Attorney General, or his or her designee, shall be provided all necessary access for the observations necessary to effectuate reviews required pursuant to this section, including, but not limited to, access to detainees, officials, personnel, and records.

(d) This section shall become inoperative on **[5-10 Years from Date Law Goes Into Effect]**, and, as of **[5-10 Years from Date Law Goes Into Effect]**, is repealed.

SECTION 6.

The provisions of this act are severable. If any provision of this act or its application is held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

Appendix A

Here is a list of some of the media garnered for the Dignity Not Detention Act:

[Adelanto Detention Facility barred from expanding for another decade](#), VV Daily Press, July 2017.
[California Aims to Quash Immigration Detention Growth](#), New York Times, June 2017.
[California Deals Blow To Trump's Plan To Expand Immigrant Detention Centers](#), BuzzFeed, June 2017.
[California Leading the Way in Immigration Detention Reform with Budget Bill](#), New America Media, June 2017.
[California Just Outlawed Immigration Detention Expansion](#), Huffington Post, June 2017.
[California has the opportunity to lead the nation with dignity, not detention](#), OC Register, September 2016.
[Immigrant detainees deserve to be treated with dignity](#), Los Angeles Times/Daily Pilot, August 2016.
[Costly, Inefficient And Unaccountable: The Case For Outlawing For-Profit Prisons](#), Forbes, September 2016.
[Profits over care make case for immigration reform](#), The Hill, June 2016.
[California Pushes to End Private-Prison Management of Immigrant Detention Centers](#), The Atlantic's City Lab, August 2016.
[Where's Your Pen Governor Brown?](#), San Francisco Examiner, September 2016.
[Are Private Immigration Jails on the Chopping Block in Southern California?](#), LA Weekly, August 2016.
[California apura el plazo para poner fin al negocio de encarcelar inmigrantes](#), La Opinion, August 2016.
['It's a nightmare inside': Bill would place new restrictions on private immigrant detention centers](#), Los Angeles Times, April 2016.

Appendix B

Here are some talking points for the Dignity Not Detention Act to help you in drafting your own for your local context:

Talking Points re Private Prisons:

- The bill will end private immigration detention contracting and set humane immigration standards that for the first time in this state will be legally enforceable.
- Immigration detention in the United States has become a financial market where human lives are treated as profit. 73% of all detained immigrants are held in private for-profit immigration detention facilities. Dignity Not Detention says loud and clear that we will not stand by as our communities are routinely exchanged for bottom lines.
- The lust for money is driving over-incarceration, with corporations fighting to detain more people so they can maximize business. Local "lockup" quotas, where facilities are incentivized to fill beds, are written into the contracts of many private facilities in our state. Dignity Not Detention tackles this issue head on by taking on these private contracts.
- Dignity Not Detention increases transparency. Private prisons are not subject to disclosures to the public, providing the public the right to access certain information. Pushing private prisons out of our state ensures that any remaining immigration detention in the state is more transparent.

Talking Points Re Detention Conditions:

- Dignity Not Detention would be groundbreaking by making jails who detain immigrants accountable. The law creates legally actionable standards for immigrants suffering inhumane detention conditions. Owing in part to the failure to adhere to enforceable national standards, immigration detention centers have been plagued by poor conditions, including inadequate or spoiled food, poor access to medical care, and physical and sexual abuse. People in detention have engaged in hunger strikes throughout the country to protest these conditions, including at **[a facility in your state]**.
- Detention facilities operated by private prison companies, such as GEO Group, have repeatedly been the site of abuse and mistreatment. These failings are exacerbated by the inability of ICE to provide proper oversight for its contractors. The ineffective inspections process ICE uses has consistently failed to identify and correct problems inside these facilities. Further, the vast majority of ICE facility contracts do not include any robust penalty provisions. This incentivizes private companies to minimize facility costs by rationing basic necessities for detained individuals, including medical care. Even when severe deficiencies are discovered, ICE has not terminated contracts or used available penalties, but rather continued to send immigrants to be held in unsafe conditions.

FAQ:

- **But can't private companies just get around this bill by contracting directly with ICE?**
 - It would be unfortunate but not out of character for these private companies to find ways to circumvent our state laws. However, this bill would at a minimum ensure that our state and local governments are not complicit in this awful practice of profiting off of human suffering.
- **But doesn't this just mean that people will just be transferred out of state?**
 - Actually, no. This bill has internal protections against mass transfers. First, the Dignity Not Detention Act will not result in mass transfers of immigrants in detention to other states because the bill has a one-year delay on implementation **[California ultimately did not include a one-year delay, but you may choose this as an option if absolutely necessary.]** Second, the bill will only go into effect when the contracts with private immigration detention facilities are up for renewal or modification. Therefore, implementation of the bill will happen on a staggered basis, and mass transfers will not occur.

ATTACHMENT HH

ATTACHMENT HH

(a) *Violations.*

- (1) No person, firm, corporation, or other responsible entity shall violate any provision, restriction, or requirement of this Code or any code adopted herein, any uncodified City ordinance, any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto, or any condition of any approval, permit, license, or other entitlement issued pursuant thereto.
- (2) Any person, firm, corporation, or other responsible entity who violates any provision, restriction, or requirement of this Code or any code adopted herein by reference, any uncodified City ordinance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor unless:
 - (i) Such requirement can only be charged as an infraction as provided in this Code;
 - (ii) The City Manager or prosecuting attorney authorizes the issuance of a citation or notice to appear charging an offense as an infraction;
 - (iii) The prosecuting attorney files a complaint charging the offense as an infraction;
 - (iv) After filing of a misdemeanor complaint, the court, solely upon motion of the People, reduces the charge to an infraction; or
 - (vi) An infraction offense shall be prosecutable as a misdemeanor upon a fourth violation within a period of one year and each violation thereafter of the same provision by the same individual within a period of one year.

(b) *Penalties.*

- (1) *Misdemeanor.* Any person, firm, corporation, or responsible entity convicted of a misdemeanor under the provisions of this code by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed \$1,000, or by imprisonment in the City or County Jail for a period not to exceed one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- (2) *Infraction.* Any person, firm, corporation, or responsible entity convicted of an infraction under the provisions of this code by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be punishable by:
 - (i) A fine not exceeding \$100.00 for a first violation;
 - (ii) A fine not exceeding \$200.00 for a second violation of the same ordinance within one year;
 - (iii) A fine not exceeding \$500.0 for each additional violation of the same ordinance within one (1) year.
- (3) *Administrative citation.* Any person, firm, corporation, or other responsible entity who violates any provision, restriction, or requirement of this Code or any code adopted herein by reference, any uncodified City ordinance, any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant

thereto, or any condition of any approval, permit, license, or other entitlement issued pursuant thereto is also subject to administrative fines that are authorized by Chapter 1.5 of this code.

- (4) *Civil action.* The City Attorney, by and at the request of the City Manager, may institute an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to restrain, enjoin or abate any condition(s) found to be in violation of the provisions of this Code, as provided by law.
- (c) *Continuing violations.* It shall constitute a new and separate offense for each and every day during any portion of which any violation of any provision, restriction, or requirement of this Code or any code adopted herein by reference, any uncodified City ordinance, any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant thereto, or any condition of any approval, permit, license, or other entitlement issued pursuant thereto is committed, continued, maintained, or permitted by such person and shall be punishable accordingly.
- (d) *Concurrent methods.* Each method set forth herein is intended to be mutually exclusive and does not prevent concurrent or consecutive methods being used to achieve compliance against continuing violations.

(Ord. No. 14-726, § 1, 12-2-2014)

The following uses are permitted in the RA District:

- (a) Single Family Dwellings and Mobile Homes;
- (b) Riding Stables. In the housing of equines, the following three (3) requirements must be met:
 - (1) Corrals: A corral shall be constructed for each horse. Corrals shall be a minimum of twelve (12) ft. by twenty-four (24) ft. and constructed of proper building material to maintain an animal of this size. The corrals shall be constructed of pipe corrals, wood or equine vinyl/PVC. Each corral shall have a minimum of three (3) two (2) in. by six(6) in. rails and use non-climb or v-mesh wire fencing with no less than a four (4) in. by four (4) in. post.
 - (2) Shelters: Each shelter shall be a minimum of twelve (12) ft. by twelve (12) ft. with no less than a three-sided enclosure with a roof to provide for adequate shade and to protect against prevailing winds.
 - (3) Animals housed in fenced areas shall have cross-fencing in the event of failure of the primary fence. Cross-fencing shall be made of adequate strength and material to hold an animal of this size, in the event a horse escapes—a corral area.
- (c) Agricultural uses, including the keeping of poultry and rabbits or similar livestock. These animals will be kept in proper housing and enclosed areas. No numerical limit shall be enforced, provided the animals' housing is not overcrowded or becomes a nuisance to neighbors or to the neighborhood. No more than one (1) each of horse, swine, mule, cow, goat, sheep, llama, emu, ostrich, deer, or bison is permitted for each one-fourth (¼) acre of unimproved (except for animal enclosures) area of the parcel upon which such animals are kept, provided, no person shall allow or provide for the grazing of these animals except within fenced and enclosed areas from which the animal cannot wander. No person shall drive, herd or cause such animal to be moved along or over the streets of the City except within the confines of a licensed vehicle. Equines may be ridden along equestrian trails if they do not to cause any traffic impediment. No person shall raise, breed, keep, or maintain an endangered, rare (threatened species) or exotic species of bird, mammal, fish, amphibian, nonpoisonous or poisonous reptiles, spiders, scorpions, other insects, including bees;
- (d) Nurseries and greenhouses;
- (e) Temporary stands for the sale of agricultural, horticultural, or farming products grown or produced on the premises; and
- (f) Open space and conservation lands.

(Ord. No. 03-610, 8-5-2003)

The following uses may be permitted in the RA District with a conditional use permit:

- (a) Churches in excess of fifteen thousand (15,000) sq. ft.
- (b) Public or quasi-public uses of an educational or religious type, including public and parochial elementary schools, junior high schools, high schools and colleges; nursery schools, licensed daycare facilities for more than twelve (12) children; churches, parsonages and other religious institutions.
- (c) Public and private charitable institutions, general hospitals, sanitariums, nursing and convalescent homes, not including specialized hospitals, sanitariums, or nursing, rest and convalescent homes for acute psychiatric, drug addiction or alcoholism cases.
- (d) Public uses of a recreational or cultural type including museums, art galleries, ambulance services.
- (e) Electric distribution substations.
- (f) Gas regulator stations.
- (g) Public utility service yards, excluding municipally owned.
- (h) Public utility pumping stations and/or elevated pressure tanks, excluding municipally owned.
- (i) Mobile home parks.
- (j) Planned developments.
- (k) Fraternal organizations, lodge halls, private clubs, philanthropic institutions and other related quasi-public institutions.
- (l) Private or public golf courses.
- (m) Outdoor festivals (including those on private property and excluding City sponsored activities).
- (n) Commercial and noncommercial communication facilities (equipment buildings) and towers.
- (o) Portable cargo container accessory to the main structure and used on the same site.
- (p) Governmental or quasi-governmental correction, probation or prison facilities and services.
- (q) Recreational camps and resorts.
- (r) Sites for the development or extraction of natural materials.
- (s) Boat liveries.
- (t) Recreational camps and resorts.
- (u) Equine veterinaries; equestrian establishments, including stables and horse corrals, riding academies, riding schools, and riding amusements.

- (a) A permit is effective when granted by resolution of the Commission or, if appealed to the Council, when the Council adopts a resolution resolving the appeal-. The permit granted shall run with the land and shall continue to be valid upon a change of ownership.
- (b) A permit shall expire on the date specified by the Commission, unless time is prescribed unless the permit is extended or revoked as set forth below. The time limits set by the Commission shall be reasonable, based on the size, nature and complexity of the development. The time limit may be extended for good cause, such as proof of an unusual hardship not of the applicant's own making.
- (c) A permit may be revoked for violation of this Chapter or failure to comply with the permit conditions. Notice of revocation shall be sent to the persons responsible for compliance by the Planning Director. The Commission shall consider the revocation. The same notice and hearing procedure shall be used for revocation as for consideration of a conditional use permit. The Commission may revoke the permit or take such action as may be necessary to ensure compliance.

EXHIBIT 3

EXHIBIT 3

1 STRUCK LOVE ACEDO, PLC
Daniel P. Struck, Bar #012377
2 Dana M. Keene, Bar #324993
Shannon L. Knorr, Bar #300399
3 3100 West Ray Road, Suite 300
Chandler, Arizona 85226
4 Tel.: (480) 420-1600
Fax: (480) 420-1695
5 dstruck@strucklove.com
dkeene@strucklove.com
6 sknorr@strucklove.com

7 Nicholas H. Rasmussen, Bar #285736
Nancy Flores-Castaneda, Bar #357148
8 McCORMICK, BARSTOW, SHEPPARD,
WAYTE & SMITH, LLP
9 7647 North Fresno Street
Fresno, CA 93720
10 Tel: (559) 433-1300
Fax: (559) 433-2300
11 nrasmussen@mccormickbarstow.com
nancy.flores-castaneda@mccormickbarstow.com

12 Attorneys for Respondent-Defendant
13 CoreCivic, Inc.

14 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
15 **EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

16 Dignity Not Detention Coalition and
17 JOHN DOE,
18 Petitioners and Plaintiffs,

19 v.

20 City of California City and CoreCivic,
Inc.,
21 Respondents and Defendants.

22 _____
23 —
24 CORECIVIC, INC.,
Real Party in Interest.

Case No. 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB

DECLARATION OF JOHN MALLOY

U.S. District Judge: Kirk E. Sherriff
U.S. Magistrate Judge: Christopher D. Baker

25 I, John Malloy, state the following based upon my personal knowledge.

26 1. I am over the age of 18 and am competent to testify to the matters set forth in
27 this Declaration.
28

2. I have been employed by CoreCivic¹ since November 2008, when I was hired as Senior Director, Partnership Development with responsibility for managing CoreCivic's relationships with the states of California, Arizona and Oklahoma, relating to each of those states' respective correctional services agreements with CoreCivic. For the past seven years, I have held the position of Managing Director, Government Relations with a primary focus on CoreCivic's relationships with its local governmental partners.

3. The facts set forth are based on my personal knowledge and/or information and knowledge gained in my capacity as a corporate representative of CoreCivic, including information obtained through discussions with other CoreCivic employees and my review of CoreCivic's corporate records.

4. The California City Correctional Facility ("the facility") is located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City.²

5. CoreCivic constructed the facility in the late 1990s and began operating it in 2000 under a contract with the Federal Bureau of Prisons.

6. In September 2010, the City of California City entered into a 15-year Intergovernmental Service Agreement ("IGSA") with the United States Department of Justice, Office of the Federal Detention Trustee to provide an estimated 2,532 federal beds for use by the United States Marshals Service, Bureau of Prisoners, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement, with CoreCivic to be the service provider for those agencies at the facility. Attachment A is a true and correct copy of IGSA ODT-10-0002, which is maintained as a business record of CoreCivic, and reflects the estimated total number of federal beds on page 1.

7. Due to the opening of other facilities and declining population levels at the facility, as well as an acute need by the State of California to reduce overcrowding in its

¹ Prior to November 2016, CoreCivic was known as Corrections Corporation of America.

² The facility has also been variously known at times as the California City Correctional Center, the California City Immigration Processing Center, and the California City Detention Facility.

1 facilities, in 2013, the OFDT authorized CoreCivic to pursue the leasing of the entire facility
2 to the California Department of Rehabilitation and Corrections (“CDCR”).

3 8. In 2013, CoreCivic entered into a Lease Agreement with CDCR for the use
4 of the 2,560-bed facility. That lease agreement was subsequently extended several times
5 until it terminated in 2024.

6 9. Although the facility was not used for federal detention between December
7 2013 and April 2024, neither the City of California City nor the United States cancelled
8 Agreement ODT-10-0002, and it remained in effect until it terminated in September 2025.

9 10. Once CoreCivic entered into a letter agreement with ICE in April 2025 and
10 began planning to fully restaff the facility to comply with ICE’s requirements, I began to
11 have communications with various City representatives relating to the contract.

12 11. In early June 2025, City Manager Christopher Lopez requested that we
13 provide tours of the facility for the Mayor, City Council, and various members of the City’s
14 Management Team, which I facilitated on June 17, 2025.

15 12. At the end of July 2025, I was provided an email from then Director of Public
16 Safety, Justin Vincent, in which he was complimentary of the fire life safety inspection he
17 and Deputy Fire Marshal Hightower conducted. Dr. Vincent noted that there were “just
18 three areas” which needed to be addressed prior to “his final inspection and sign-off for the
19 facility.” Those issues were limited to: 1) installing “704 placards” which indicate to first
20 responders the location of potentially hazardous materials; 2) placement of keys which first
21 responders may use to access the secure perimeter of the facility in the Knox box; and 3)
22 ensuring that City of California City fire and police department radio communications are
23 possible throughout all locations of the facility. Attachment B is a true and correct copy of
24 my email forwarding Dr. Vincent’s report to City Manager Lopez on July 29, 2025, and is
25 a business record of CoreCivic.

26 13. On July 29, 2025, I received a memorandum from City Manager Lopez
27 regarding the California City Fire Department Inspection. Attachment C is a true and correct
28 copy of this memorandum. In it, the issues raised by the City are limited to the radio issues

1 of which I was aware, as well as financial concerns of the City related to potentially
2 increased demand for police, fire, and EMS response due to any calls for service to the
3 facility.

4 14. At Dr. Vincent's suggestion, CoreCivic engaged with the City's
5 recommended contractor, Roger Goodman, to address the radio communications issue. He
6 conducted tests with the City's fire department radios on July 30, 2025 and noted that "the
7 signal is very strong inside the facility." Mr. Goodman confirmed that radio
8 communications were also available with Kern County Communications on existing
9 channels. As a temporary solution, he recommended that first responders change to Kern
10 County channel 5 until a bi-directional amplifier was installed at the facility. Attachment D
11 is a true and correct copy of my July 31, 2025 email to City Manager Lopez forwarding the
12 results of the radio test and is a business record of CoreCivic.

13 15. In response to follow-up correspondence from the City Manager, Dr. Vincent
14 sent another message on July 31, 2025 noting that once the temporary solution of changing
15 channels in response to public safety call for service at the facility was confirmed to be
16 effective for all fire, police, and ambulance services, he would approve that resolution for
17 90 days, with the requirement that a permanent solution be provided so that first responders
18 do not have to switch radio channels at the prison when responding to a call for service in
19 the future. He concluded that "the only item from our safety inspection still pending is the
20 communications issue" but directed CoreCivic to remove staff from the facility until the
21 temporary solutions had been confirmed effective for all first responders. Attachment E is
22 a true and correct copy of the email thread containing Dr. Vincent's email response to the
23 City Manager, on which I was copied, as well as my reply, and is a business record of
24 CoreCivic.

25 16. That same day, I replied that CoreCivic has had productive conversations
26 regarding the need for full dispatch capabilities and expected work to be completed in the
27 very near future. See Attachment E.
28

1 17. To effect the temporary radio communications solution, CoreCivic purchased
2 a repeater trailer to boost the radio signal at the facility to Kern County dispatch. On August
3 5, 2025, I provided notification that permission had been obtained from Kern County for
4 use of the repeater and provided the license authorization to the City Attorney, City
5 Manager, and Dr. Vincent. Attachment F is a true and correct copy of the City Attorney's
6 confirmation of receipt of my message and is a business record of CoreCivic.

7 18. The temporary radio solution was tested, and on August 7, 2025, I received
8 confirmation from Deputy Fire Marshal Hightower that the temporary radio system was
9 now working, along with Fire Clearance, and was instructed to "contact city hall to obtain
10 your business license." Attachment G is a true and correct copy of the email and attachment
11 I received, which is a business record of CoreCivic.

12 19. On August 7, 2025, I, along with other CoreCivic personnel, had a meeting at
13 the facility with Acting Director of Public Safety, Lt. Hayes, who confirmed he had verified
14 the radio system was fully functional, but stated there were a few outstanding items for
15 CoreCivic to address relating to potential financial impacts to the City should emergency
16 services be required at the facility. Attachment H is a true and correct copy of Lt. Hayes'
17 email, which accurately reflects our conversations on that day and is a business record of
18 CoreCivic.

19 20. On August 8, 2025, CoreCivic provided a complete response to the concerns
20 raised in City Manager Lopez's July 29th memorandum. In particular, Daren Swenson,
21 CoreCivic's Senior Vice President and Chief Corrections Officer, confirmed that the radio
22 communications solutions were underway and acknowledged the City's financial concerns.
23 Mr. Swenson confirmed, based upon CoreCivic's considerable experience managing
24 multiple populations for various governmental partners, that the likely need for police
25 response to calls for service is expected to be considerably lower for the ICE population
26 than for prior populations at the facility. Moreover, he noted that since the facility's
27 construction in 1999, there has never been a single instance requiring the California City
28 Fire Department to respond to a call for service at the facility. Finally, Mr. Swenson

1 explained that the facility's robust medical unit should reduce the need for emergency
2 medical services, but that CoreCivic has contracted with an ambulance service for any
3 emergency medical transports. Mr. Swenson also confirmed CoreCivic's willingness to
4 reimburse the City for any costs related to emergency responses at the facility, whether by
5 police, fire, or EMS. Attachment I is a true and correct copy of this letter, which is a business
6 record of CoreCivic.

7 21. In addition, on August 8, 2025, CoreCivic's General Counsel, Cole Carter,
8 sent separate correspondence, confirming that CoreCivic would reimburse actual costs
9 incurred by the City for emergency response, indemnify and defend the City, and provide
10 insurance coverage for the City to avoid placing any unnecessary strain on the City's and
11 its agencies' valuable responses. Attachment J is a true and correct copy of this letter, which
12 is business record of CoreCivic.

13 22. On August 13–14, 2025, I was copied on and exchanged multiple emails with
14 the City's Consultant Planner, Anu Doravari, who noted that she was "coordinating with all
15 City departments to ensure compliance," requested that CoreCivic submit an application for
16 a sign permit, and asked for a copy of CoreCivic's response to City Manager Lopez's July
17 29, 2025 memorandum. Attachment K is a true and correct copy of that email thread, which
18 included my reply providing the requested documents, and is a business record of
19 CoreCivic.

20 23. Later on August 14, 2024, I was surprised to receive correspondence from
21 Ms. Doravari stating that she believed SB 29 was applicable to the facility, SB 29 required
22 a Site Plan Review independent of the existing valid Conditional Use Permit for the facility,
23 and that no permit or final project approval would be executed or issued by the City before
24 February 1, 2026. Attachment L is a true and correct copy of this email and is a business
25 record of CoreCivic.

26 24. Notwithstanding Ms. Doravari's representation that no permit would be
27 approved, executed, or issued before February 1, 2026, a few hours later, the City Building
28 Department transmitted the completed sign permit documents and payment receipt.

1 Attachment M is a true and correct copy of the email and attachments received by CoreCivic
2 personnel on August 14, 2025, and is a business record of CoreCivic.

3 25. I made several requests to City Officials for an explanation as to why a new
4 Site Plan Review is required for the facility when CoreCivic is not making any substantive
5 alterations to the property or its use. Since 1999, CoreCivic has maintained the facility and
6 operated it in conjunction with its government partners, including the United States (to
7 house BOP inmates), the City of California City (to house ICE and USMS detainees), and
8 the State of California (to house CDCR inmates). During each of those prior transitions, the
9 City did not request or require any Site Plan Review, despite changes in the identity of the
10 government entity whose inmates or detainees were housed at the facility.

11 I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING IS
12 TRUE AND CORRECT.

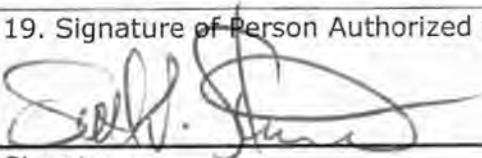
13 Executed on October 27, 2025.

14 
John Malloy (Oct 27, 2025 17:02:55 CDT)

15 _____
John Malloy

ATTACHMENT A

ATTACHMENT A

1. Agreement Number ODT-10-0002	2. Effective Date See Block 19.	3. Facility Code(s)	4. DUNS Number 159734151
5. Issuing Federal Agency U.S. Department of Justice Office of the Federal Detention Trustee 4601 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 910 Arlington, Virginia 20530		6. Local Government California City 21000 Hacienda Ave California City, California 93505 TAX ID# 62-1806755	
7. Appropriation Data		8. Local Contact Person Tom Weil, City Manager	
		9. Tel: (760) 373-7170 Fax: (760) 373-7532 Email: citymgr@californiacity.com	
Services		Number of Federal Beds	Per-Diem Rate
10. This agreement is for the housing, safekeeping, and subsistence of federal prisoners, in accordance with content set forth herein.		11. Male: 2,276 Female: 256 (Estimated Federal Beds)	12. See Page #18
13. Optional Guard/Transportation Services: ☒ Medical Services ☒ U.S. Courthouse		14. Guard Hour Rate: \$53.03 Mileage shall be reimbursed by the Federal Government at the GSA Federal Travel Regulation Mileage Rate.	
15. Local Government Certification <i>To the best of my knowledge and belief, information submitted in support of this agreement is true and correct, this document has been duly authorized by the governing of the Department or Agency and the Department or Agency will comply with all provisions set forth herein.</i>		16. Signature of Person Authorized to Sign (Local)  _____ Signature Tom Weil _____ Name City Manager, California City _____ Title 09/21/10 _____ Date	
17. Prisoner and Detainee Type Authorized ☒ Adult Male ☒ Adult Female ☐ Juvenile Male ☐ Juvenile Female ☐ ICE Detainees	18. Other Authorized Agency User ☒ BOP ☒ ICE	19. Signature of Person Authorized to Sign (Federal)  _____ Signature Scott P. Stermer _____ Name Assistant Trustee for Procurement, OFDT _____ Title 9/23/10 _____ Date	

A.1	Background.....	3
A.2	Services Required	3
A.2.1	Standard Receiving and Discharge of Prisoners/Detainees	4
A.2.2	Records Management	5
A.2.3	Indemnification	5
A.2.4	Transportation	5
A.2.5	Medical Services	7
A.2.5a	Prisoner Rape Elimination Act (PREA)	8
A.2.6	Contacts and Incident Reporting	8
A.2.7	Detainee Work Program	9
A.3	Quality Control Management	10
A.4	Quality Assurance.....	10
A.4.1	Inspection Clause	11
A.5	Performance Reviews	12
A.6	Performance Ratings.....	12
A.7	Performance Matrix	13
A.8	Contact for Agreement Administration	17
A.9	Financial Provisions.....	17
A.9.1	Service Contract Act	17
A.9.2	Price Schedule	18
A.9.3	Invoice and Payment	18
A.10	Modification and Disputes.....	19
A.11	Termination.....	19
A.12	Litigation.....	20
	Prisoner Rape Elimination Act Reporting Information	21

A.1 Background

Federal detention is a large component of criminal and immigration case processing by the U.S. Marshals Service (USMS) and, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Law enforcement initiatives and increases in illegal immigration to the United States have created a complex detention program that the Department of Justice (DOJ) must effectively manage with available detention resources or acquire additional resources to meet increasing demands.

In response to the increasing concern regarding federal detention, the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee (OFDT) was established by a Congressional directive to exercise all power and functions authorized by law relating to the detention of federal prisoners and illegal aliens. Accordingly, OFDT leads the development of DOJ detention policy and manages federal detention resources to maximize available detention space.

Currently, non-federal detention bed space for federal detainees and prisoners is acquired through Intergovernmental Agreements (IGAs), where a daily rate is paid to state and local governments, and facility-specific contracts with private service providers. The Department of Justice Appropriations Act for 2001 (Public Law 106-553) is designed to allow for the use of non-traditional contract vehicles when acquiring detention and other related services. This authority states:

"Sec. 119 - Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including section 4(d) of the Service Contract Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C. 353(d)), the Attorney General hereafter may enter into contracts and other agreements, of any reasonable duration, for detention or incarceration space or facilities, including related services, on any reasonable basis."

In an effort to operate in the most effective way and receive the maximum benefit of Section 119 to meet the Government's current and future goals, and acquire additional resources, OFDT desires to award an Agreement to California City for detention services at the California City Correctional Center.

A.2 Services Required

California City will provide, by the terms and conditions identified in this agreement, all necessary personnel, equipment, materials, supplies, and services for the management of comprehensive detention services, which include, but are not limited to, security, medical services, food service, safety, and sanitation. Additionally, the facility shall have sound proof rooms to accommodate video conferencing that permit prisoners and their attorneys to communicate in a secure manner which preserve the confidentiality of the attorney-client relationship.

These comprehensive detention services shall provide for the safe, secure, and humane confinement for male and female population principally consisting of prisoners or

detainees charged with federal offenses' and detained while awaiting trial or sentencing. Services are to be provided at the California City.

Performance shall be in accordance with the most current editions of the Federal Performance-Based Detention Standards (FPBDS), Performance-Based Detention Standards for Adult Local Detention Facilities (ALDF), and Standards Supplement. California City shall maintain American Correctional Association (ACA) and Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) accreditation throughout the life of the agreement.

All services and programs shall comply with this Performance Work Statement (PWS); the U.S. Constitution; all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations; applicable Presidential Executive Orders (E.O.); all applicable case law; and Court Orders and Consent Decrees. Should a conflict exist between any of the aforementioned standards, the most stringent shall apply. When a conflict exists and a conclusion cannot be made as to which standard is more stringent, the Contracting Officer (CO) shall determine the appropriate standard. California City shall comply with DOJ and/or USMS regulation, Congressional mandate, federal law or E.O. and all existing California City policies.

California City will:

- Provide a means for verification of their ACA and JCAHO accreditation.
- Operate in full and complete compliance of the Federal Performance-Based Detention Standards as defined. Those standards are available at <http://www.justice.gov/ofdt/major-activities.htm>
- Operate in full complete compliance with California laws and regulations.
- California City will ensure that all employees and contractors comply with their policies regarding employment suitability and background clearances and that any violations of California City Standards of Conduct are investigated and adjudicated appropriately and promptly.

A.2.1 Standard Receiving and Discharge of Prisoners/Detainees

California City agrees to accept federal detainees only upon presentation by a law enforcement officer of the Federal Government with proper agency credentials and shall not relocate a federal detainee from one facility under its control to another without the permission of the Federal Government.

California City shall only release federal prisoners/detainees only to law enforcement officers of the Federal Government agency initially committing the detainee (i.e., DEA, ICE, etc.) or to a Deputy United States Marshal (USM). Those detainees who are

remanded to custody by a USM may only be released to a USM or an agent specified by the USM of the Judicial District.

Federal prisoners detainees sought for a state or local court proceeding must be acquired through a Writ of Habeas Corpus or the Interstate Agreement on Detainers and then only with the concurrence of the Federal Government.

A.2.2 Records Management

All records related to agreement performance should be retained in a retrievable format for the duration of the agreement. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this PWS, California City shall, upon completion or termination of the resulting agreement, transmit to the Government any records related to performance of the agreement.

A.2.3 Indemnification

California City shall protect, defend, indemnify, save, and hold harmless the United States Government, the DOJ and its employees or agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, expenses, causes of action, judgments and liability arising out of, or in connection with, any negligent acts or omissions of California City, its agents, sub-contractors, employees, assignees, or any one for whom California City may be responsible. California City shall also be liable for any and all costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred as a result of any such claim, demand, and cause of action, judgment or liability, including those costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred by the United States Government, the DOJ and its employees or agents. California City's liability shall not be limited by any provision or limits of insurance set forth in the resulting agreement.

In awarding this agreement, the Government does not assume any liability to third parties, nor will the Government reimburse California City for its liabilities to third parties, with respect to loss due to death, bodily injury, or damage to property resulting in any way from the performance of the agreement or any subagreement under this agreement.

California City shall be responsible for all litigation, including the cost of litigation brought against it, its employees or agents for alleged acts or omissions. The CO shall be notified in writing of all litigation pertaining to this agreement and be provided copies of any pleadings filed or said litigation within five (5) working days of receipt of service. California City shall cooperate with government legal staff and/or the United States Attorney regarding any requests pertaining to federal or State litigation.

A.2.4 Transportation

California City is responsible for the movement/transportation of prisoners designated to the institution as requested in writing by the USMS as specified below. Examples of

circumstances requiring prisoner movement/transportation include, but are not limited to: outside medical care; transfer or movement to/from other Government facilities; and airlift sites. California City's transportation procedures shall ensure staff and prisoner security and safety. California City shall utilize restraint equipment identical to the USMS when one-for-one equipment exchange is required (e.g., airlifts).

Transportation and escort guard services will be performed by at least two (2) armed qualified detention or correctional officer personnel under applicable policies, procedures, and practices. California City agrees to augment such practices as may be requested by the USMS to enhance specific requirement for security, prisoner monitoring, visitation, and contraband control.

California City shall establish procedures for the disposition of prisoner/detainee property/funds upon final transfer from the facility. California City shall establish procedures to allow prisoner/detainee one set of clothes that he/she is wearing at time of final transfer from the facility. California City shall ensure that prisoner/detainee transport clothing provided is properly fitted, climatically suitable, durable and presentable. These procedures shall be approved in writing by the USMS.

Specific services, California City agrees, upon request of the USMS in whose custody a prisoner is held, to provide:

- 1) Transportation and escort guard services for federal prisoners housed at their facility to and from a medical facility for outpatient care (within per-day rate);
- 2) Transportation and stationary guard services for federal prisoners admitted to a medical facility (outside per-day rate; paid on a per-hour basis for Guard Service);
- 3) Transportation and escort guard services for federal prisoners/detainees housed at the facility are transported to and from the San Diego Courthouse four times a week (within per-day rate);
- 4) And, the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation (JPATS) airlift site in Victorville, CA (outside per-day rate; paid on a per-hour basis for Guard Service);
- 5) Transportation and escort guard services for federal prisoners once a week from the California City Correctional Center to the Nevada Southern Detention Center in Pahrump, Nevada (within per-day rate).

A.2.5 Medical Services

Provide sufficient on-site medical coverage to accomplish the deliverables listed below while containing costs, with an understanding that California City Correctional Center's proximity to other California facilities allows the medical provider to provide certain coverage, care and relief using staff from nearby institutions.

Specifically, the goal is to provide these services on-site:

- Initial (intake) medical screening of new admissions including administration and reading of PPD tests.
- Health appraisals (physicals) within the 14 day requirement after intake.
- 24 hour/ 7 day basic care to respond to emergent situations and distribute medications.
- Sick call Monday through Friday days.
- Chronic care clinics when needed.

California City is financially responsible for all medical treatment provided to federal detainees within the facility. California City shall provide either through its staff or contractors the full range of medical care required within the facility including dental care, mental health care, pharmaceuticals, and record keeping, as necessary to meet the standards of the JCAHO. California City shall not be responsible for the cost of necessary outside medical care or treatment. The USMS shall be responsible for the cost of necessary outside medical care or treatment.

In the event of an emergency, California City shall proceed immediately with necessary medical treatment. In such event, California City shall notify the USMS Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (COTR) immediately regarding the nature of the federal detainee's illness or injury and type of treatment provided.

The facility shall have in place an adequate infectious disease control program, which includes testing all prisoners at the facility for Tuberculosis (TB) as soon as possible upon intake (not to exceed 14 days) and read within 72 hours. TB testing shall be accomplished in accordance with the latest Center for Disease Control (CDC) Guidelines and the results documented on the federal detainee's medical record. California City shall immediately notify the USMS of any cases of suspected or active TB so that any scheduled transports or production can be delayed until a physician verifies the federal detainee's TB status. (Refer to USMS Directive: 9.4 Prisoner Health– Prisoner Airborne Pathogen Control)

When a federal detainee is being transferred and/or released from the facility, he will be provided with seven (7) days of prescription medication which will be dispensed from the detention facility. When possible, generic medications should be prescribed. Medical records must travel with the federal detainee.

If the records are maintained at a medical contractor's facility, it is the detention facility's responsibility to obtain them before a federal detainee is moved.

A.2.5a Prisoner Rape Elimination Act (PREA)

The facility is required to post the Prisoner Rape Elimination Act (PREA) brochure/bulletin in each housing unit of the facility. All prisoners or detainees have a right to be safe and free from sexual harassment and sexual assaults. The facility shall include the PREA information in their handbooks and orientations at the California City (Refer to Attachment: Prisoner Rape Elimination Act Information).

A.2.6 Contacts and Incident Reporting

Policy and procedures shall be developed which ensure a positive relationship is maintained with all levels of the federal judiciary. California City's procedures shall ensure a tracking system is established which mandates that all judicial inquiries and program recommendations are responded to in a timely and accurate manner. All judicial inquiries and California City responses, specifically related to a detainee, shall be made part of the detainee's file.

California City shall notify the COTR (with copy to the CO) when a member of the United States Congress or the media requests information or requests to visit the facility. California City shall coordinate all public information related issues with the COTR. All press statements and releases shall be cleared, in advance, with the COTR.

California City, their employees, agents, or sub-contractors shall not release any information regarding the facility population, security level, personal identifiers, or medical issues to anyone outside the USMS without express permission of the CO, COTR, or their designee. Any inquiries regarding any inmate or other matter related to the contract shall immediately be referred to the USMS. California City shall immediately notify the USMS of any incident where they believe information was released by their employee, agent, or sub-contractor related to a USMS' matter. California City shall ensure employees agree to use appropriate disclaimers clearly stating the employees' opinions do not necessarily reflect the position of the DOJ in any public presentations they make or articles they write that relate to any aspect of contract performance or the facility operations.

California City shall immediately report all criminal activity related to the performance of this contract to the USMS, who shall contact the appropriate law enforcement investigative agency. California City shall immediately report all serious incidents to the COTR. Serious incidents include, but are not limited to the following: activation of disturbance control team(s); disturbances (including gang activities, group demonstrations, sexual assault/abuse, food boycotts, work strikes, work place violence, civil disturbances/protests); staff uses of force, assaults on staff/detainees resulting in

injuries that require medical attention (does not include routine medical evaluation after the incident); fires; full or partial lockdown of the facility; escape; any security breaches; weapons discharge; suicide attempts; deaths; hunger strikes; adverse incidents that attract unusual interest or significant publicity; adverse weather; fence damage; power outages; bomb threats; significant environmental problems that impact the facility operations; transportation accidents if a detainee is in the vehicle.

California City shall provide a safe, secure, and humane environment for alleged victims of sexual assaults and detainees undergoing mental health treatment for sexual assault.

The Government may investigate any incident pertaining to performance of this contract. California City shall cooperate with the Government on all such investigations.

A.2.7 Detainee Work Program

Detainee labor shall be used in accordance with the detainee work plan developed by California City and approved by the USMS. The detainee work plan must be voluntary, and may include work or program assignments for industrial, maintenance, custodial, service or other jobs. The USMS detainees may not be required to work. USMS detainees may volunteer to work within the secure confines of the contract facility if they sign a waiver of their right not to work. USMS detainees with suicidal tendencies, attempted escapes or escape history, violent history, gang affiliations or with retainers for pending charges with other local, state or federal agencies will not be considered for the volunteer program. USMS detainees are not permitted to act as Trustees and they may not work in positions that permit unsupervised contact with segregated prisoners or detainees of the opposite sex. USMS detainees are restricted from operating equipment that may expose the prisoners to grave bodily harm or any work assignment requiring security risk items and controlled tools which could be used to facilitate an escape or used as a weapon that could endanger staff, citizens or other inmates. USMS detainees will not have access to prisoner or employee records. In addition, the State will ensure that detainees who volunteer to work are denied access to prescription medications. USMS detainees must obtain required medical clearances before working in the food service areas. The detainee work program shall not conflict with any other requirements of the contract and must comply with all applicable laws and regulations. Detainees shall not be used to perform the responsibilities or duties of an employee of California City. Appropriate safety/protective clothing and equipment shall be provided to detainee workers as appropriate. Detainees shall not be assigned work that is considered hazardous or dangerous. This includes, but is not limited to, areas or assignments requiring great heights, extreme temperatures, use of toxic substances and unusual physical demands.

Volunteer prisoner/detainee workers can be paid the identical rates of pay as other California City inmates.

USMS prisoner/detainees shall be required to participate in normal housekeeping duties which help ensure the cleanliness of their housing area. Increases and reductions in

privileges may be used as incentives to ensure that USMS' detainees keep their living areas clean (FPBDS Services and Programs Section – G.3 & G.4.).

A.3 Quality Control Management

California City is responsible for management and quality control actions necessary to meet the quality standards set forth in this agreement. In compliance with the FAR Clause 52.246-4, Inspection of Services-Fixed Price, California City must provide a Quality Control Plan (QCP) to the CO no later than 60 days after award.

The plan must include:

- 1) A description of the methods to be used for identifying and preventing defects in the quality of service performed;
- 2) A description of the records to be kept to document inspections and corrective or preventive actions taken;
- 3) Records of inspection that must be kept and made available to the Contracting Officer, when requested, through the agreement performance period and for the period after agreement completion until final settlement of any claims under this agreement.

A.4 Quality Assurance

The Government quality assurance (QA) is comprised of the various functions, including inspection, performed by the Government to determine whether a provider has fulfilled its agreement obligations pertaining to quality. The Government's QA program is not a substitute for quality control by the provider.

Each phase of the services rendered under this agreement is subject to Government inspection both during California City's operations and after completion of the tasks. When California City is advised of any unsatisfactory condition(s), California City shall submit a written report to the CO addressing corrective/preventive actions taken. The COTR may check California City's performance and document any non-compliance, but only the CO may take formal action against California City for unsatisfactory performance.

The COTR will be designated subsequent to agreement award and a delegation of COTR duties and authority will be furnished to California City. The Government may reduce California City's invoice or otherwise withhold payment for any individual item of nonconforming service observed as specified in Contractor's Failure to Perform Required Services. The Government may apply various inspection and extrapolation techniques to determine the quality of service and the total payment due.

A.4.1 Inspection Clause

Failure to Perform Required Services

The rights of the Government and remedies described in this section are in addition to all other rights and remedies set forth in this solicitation. Specifically, the Government reserves its rights under the Inspection of Services and Termination clauses. Any reductions in the contractor's invoice shall reflect the contract's reduced value resulting from the contractor's failure to perform required services. The contractor shall not be relieved of full performance of the services hereunder and may be terminated for default based upon inadequate performance of services, even if a reduction was previously taken for any inadequate performance.

This agreement incorporates FAR clause 52.246-4 Inspection of Services—Fixed-Price:

INSPECTION OF SERVICES—FIXED-PRICE (AUG 1996)

- (a) Definition. "Services," as used in this clause, includes services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.
- (b) The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the Government covering the services under this contract. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the Government during contract performance and for as long afterwards as the contract requires.
- (c) The Government has the right to inspect and test all services called for by the contract, to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the contract. The Government shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay the work.
- (d) If the Government performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of these duties.
- (e) If any of the services do not conform to contract requirements, the Government may require the Contractor to perform the services again in conformity with contract requirements, at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the Government may—
 - (1) Require the Contractor to take necessary action to ensure that future performance conforms to contract requirements; and
 - (2) Reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

(f) If the Contractor fails to promptly perform the services again or to take the necessary action to ensure future performance in conformity with contract requirements, the Government may—

- (1) By contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the Government that is directly related to the performance of such service; or
- (2) Terminate the contract for default.

(End of clause)

A.5 Performance Reviews

In accordance with the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), subpart 37.601 Performance-based Acquisition, the Government must have a method of assessing contractor performance against performance standards. Further, the agreement provides procedures for reductions to the price of a fixed-price agreement when services are not performed or do not meet agreement requirements. This Performance Summary establishes the performance level required by the Government to meet the agreement requirements.

The following methods of surveillance may be used in the assessments of agreement performance:

- A) **Systematic:** These reviews will be scheduled inspections focusing on a specific discipline. Assessments may be performed by Government monitors or by other parties designated by the Government.
- B) **Ad-Hoc:** These reviews will be conducted as a result of special interests arising from routine monitoring of the contractor's quality control system an unusual occurrence pertaining to the agreement or other Government concerns.

A.6 Performance Ratings

The service requirements are divided into various disciplines, each of which has a number of key functions. Successful performance of a key function is essential for successful performance of the related discipline. Each discipline comprises a specific percentage of the overall agreement requirement. Reductions in agreement price will be based on these percentages applied to the overall monthly invoice.

At the conclusion of any review, a report will be written and an adjectival rating of contractor performance within each discipline will be assigned. The following rating system will be used:

Excellent: The program conforms to the FPBDS in an exceptional manner and conformance is maintained with exceptional internal controls. Policies and procedures for achieving the program standards are documented and adequate for the mission of the facility; the policies and procedures are communicated to staff; the policies and procedures are fully implemented; and the desired outcome is achieved. Level of performance in the aggregate exceeds the minimum performance standard by substantial margin; deficiencies are nonexistent or extremely minor.

Good: The program conforms to the FPBDS in an acceptable manner. Internal controls limit procedural deficiencies. The facility more than accomplishes the requirements of program standards. Level of performance in the aggregate meets the performance standard; deficiencies are minor and offset by outstanding elements of performance within the review guideline.

Acceptable: The program is meeting the requirements of the FPBDS. There are no breakdowns that would keep the program from continuing to accomplish the mission of the facility. Level of performance in the aggregate meets the performance standards; deficiencies are minor and there are no outstanding elements of performance present within the review guideline.

Deficient: The program is unable to meet the requirements of one or more of the FPBDS. Internal controls are weak, resulting in serious deficiencies in one or more areas. The level of performance in the aggregate fails to meet the performance standards; deficiencies are pervasive.

At-Risk: Operation of the program is impaired to the point that the facility is unable to accomplish its mission. The program is unable to meet the requirements of the FPBDS and is unlikely to meet those requirements in the foreseeable future without substantial corrective action. The level of performance in the aggregate fails to meet the performance standards; deficiencies require immediate corrective actions.

A.7 Performance Matrix

This Performance Matrix serves to communicate what the Government intends to qualitatively inspect. The matrix identifies:

- A. Each service requirement and the key functions essential to successful performance of each agreement requirement;
- B. Define the minimum performance rating acceptable for each agreement requirement; and

- C. Specify the maximum percentage of total agreement value attributable to each agreement requirement.

Administration and Management

Objective - Addresses policy development and monitoring; internal quality control; maintenance of detainee records, funds, and property; admission and orientation procedures; detainee release; and accommodations for the disabled.

Value: 20%

Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable

FPBDS Section	Standard
(A.1)	Policy Development and Monitoring
(A.2) (K.1)	Internal Inspections and/or Reviews
(A.3)	Detainee Records
(A.4)	Admission and Orientation
(A.5) (K.2)	Personal Property and Monies
(A.6) (K.3)	Detainee Release
(A.7)	Accommodations for the Disabled

Health Care

Objective - Addresses the policies and procedures for administering quality health care by licensed personnel; maintaining accurate health information data; timely health screening, treatment, program intervention and follow-up of all cases; access to routine, acute chronic, and emergency health services; response to medical, mental and dental health needs of detainees; suicide prevention; infectious disease; hunger strikes; and detainee death.

Value: 15%

Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable

FPBDS Section	Standard
(B.1)	Intake Health Screening
(B.2) (K.4)	Medical, Dental, and Mental Health Appraisals
(B.3) (K.5)	Access to Routine, Acute Chronic, and Emergency Health Services
(B.4)	Experimental Research
(B.5)	Response to Medical, Mental, and Dental Health Needs
(B.6)	Suicide Prevention
(B.7)	Detainee Hunger Strikes
(B.8)	Detainee Death
(B.9)	Informed Consent/Involuntary Treatment
(B.10)	Infectious Disease

Security and Control

Objective - Addresses the issuance of policies and procedures to staff; appropriate use of force; maintenance of daily incident logs; emergency readiness; and detainee accountability and discipline.

Value: 20%

Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable

FPBDS Section	Standard
(C.1)(K.6)	Post Orders
(C.2)	Permanent Logs
(C.3) (K.7)	Security Features
(C.4) (K.8)	Security Inspections and/or reviews
(C.5)	Control of Contraband
(C.6)	Detainee Searches
(C.7)	Detainee Accountability and Supervision
(C.8)	Use of Force
(C.9)	Non-routine Use of Restraints
(C.10)	Tool & Equipment Control
(C.11)	Weapons Control
(C.12)	Detainee Discipline
(C.13)	Supervision for Special Housing
(C.14)(K.9)	Contingency/Emergency Plan
Food Service <i>Objective - Address basic sanitation procedures and the adequacy of meals provided to detainees.</i> Value: 15% Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable	
FPBDS Section	Standard
(D.1) (K.10)	Sanitation Requirements
(D.2) (K.11)	Ensure Meals are Varied
(D.3)	Special Diets
Staff and Detainee Communication <i>Objective - Address opportunities for detainees to communicate with staff; detainee grievance procedures; and the provision of diversity training.</i> Value: 5% Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable	
FPBDS Section	Standard
(E.1) (K.12)	Staff-Detainee Communication
(E.2)	Diversity Training
(E.3)(K.13)	Detainee Grievances
Safety and Sanitation <i>Objective - Addresses the adequacy of fire safety programs; the control of dangerous materials and/or hazards; air quality, noise levels, and sanitation of the facility; and the cleanliness of clothing and bedding.</i> Value: 5% Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable	
FPBDS Section	Standard
(F.1)	Fire Safety
(F.2)	Non-Hazardous Furnishings

(F.3)	Control of Dangerous Materials
(F.4)	Environmental Control
(F.5) (K.14)	Clothing and Bedding
(F.6)	Personal Hygiene/Well-being
(F.7) (K.15)	Physical Facility and Equipment
Services and Programs <i>Objective</i> - Addresses detainee classification; religious practices; work assignments; availability of exercise opportunities; access to legal materials and legal representation; access to a telephone; visitation privileges; and the handling of detainee mail and correspondence. Value: 15% Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable	
FPBDS Section	Standard
(G.1) (K.16)	Classification, Review, and Housing
(G.2) (K.17)	Religious Practices
(G.3)	Volunteer Work Assignments
(G.4)	Work Assignments and Security
(G.5)	Exercise and Out-of-Cell Opportunities
(G.6)	Legal Materials
(G.7) (K.18)	Legal Representation
(G.8)	Telephone Access
(G.9)	Visitation Privileges
(G.10)(K.19)	Detainee Mail and Correspondence
Workforce Integrity <i>Objective</i> - Address the adequacy of the facility's hiring process and background check procedures, and the adequacy of procedures to respond to allegations of staff misconduct. Value: 2.5% Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable	
FPBDS Section	Standard
(H.1)	Staff Background and Reference Checks
(H.2)	Staff Training, Licensing, and Credentialing
(H.3)	Staff Misconduct
Detainee Discrimination <i>Objective</i> – Address the adequacy of policies and procedures designed to prevent discrimination against detainees based on gender, race, religion, national origin, or disability. Value: 2.5% Minimum Successful Performance Rating: Acceptable	
FPBDS Section	Standard
(I.1)	Discrimination Prevention

A.8 Contact for Agreement Administration

California City shall designate a person to serve as the agreement administrator for the requirement. The agreement administrator is responsible for overall compliance with agreement terms and conditions. California City designation of representatives to handle certain functions under this agreement does not relieve the agreement administrator of responsibility for agreement compliance.

Name	Tom Weil
Title	California City City Manager
Address	21000 Hacienda Avenue California City, California
Zip Code	93505
Telephone	(760) 373-7170
FAX	(760) 373-7532
E-Mail Address	citymgr@californiacity.com

A.9 Financial Provisions

A.9.1 Service Contract Act

This Agreement incorporates the following clause by reference, with the same force and effect as if it was given in full text. Upon request, the full text will be made available. The full text of this provision may be accessed electronically at this address:
www.arnet.gov.

Federal Acquisition Regulation Clause(s):

52.222-41 Service Contract Act of 1965, as Amended (July 2005)

52.222-42 Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (May 1989)

52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act and the Service Contract Act – Price Adjustment (Multiyear and Option Contracts) (May 1989)

The current State of California City, California wage rates shall be the prevailing wages unless notified by the Federal Government.

A.9.2 Price Schedule

The Federal Government will use various price analysis techniques and procedures to ensure the per-diem rate established by this Agreement is considered a fair and reasonable price. Examples of such techniques include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Comparison of the requested per-diem rate with the independent government estimate for detention services, otherwise known as the Core Rate;
2. Comparison with per-diem rates at other state or local facilities of similar size and economic conditions;
3. Comparison of previously proposed prices and previous Federal Government and commercial contract prices with current proposed prices for the same or similar items;
4. Evaluation of the provided jail operating expense information;

The firm-fixed per-diem rate for services is \$77.50, and shall not be subject to adjustment on the basis of California City actual cost experience in providing the service. The per-diem rate shall be fixed for a period from the effective date of the Agreement forward for 36 months. The per-diem rate covers the support of one federal detainee per “federal detainee day”, which shall include the day of arrival, but not the day of departure.

After 36 months, if a rate adjustment is desired, the Local Government shall submit a request through the Electronic Intergovernmental Agreements area of the Detention Services Network (DSNetwork). All information pertaining to the jail on DSNetwork will be required before a new per-diem rate can be considered.

A.9.3 Invoice and Payment

California City shall prepare and submit for certification and payment, original and separate invoices each month to the USMS Southern District of California. To constitute a proper monthly invoice, the name and address of the facility, the name of each federal detainee, *his* specific dates of confinement, the total days to be paid, the appropriate per diem rate, and the total amount billed (total days multiplied by the rate per day) shall be listed, along with the name, title, complete address and telephone number of the official responsible for invoice preparation. The invoice shall be submitted to the COTR at the address listed below must include:

- Name and address of California City;
- Invoice date and number;
- Agreement number;

- Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price and extended price of the services provided;
- Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;
- Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent;
- Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice; and
- Taxpayer Identification Number; and
- Electronic funds transfer banking information in accordance with FAR 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer Central Contractor Registration.

The invoice shall be sent to:

USMS Southern District of California

Address: Edward J. Schwartz Courthouse
U.S. District Court
Southern District of CA
940 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92101-8900

The Government will make payments to California City on a monthly basis, promptly pursuant to the Prompt Payment Act after receipt of an appropriate invoice.

A.10 Modification and Disputes

Either party may initiate a request for modification to this Agreement in writing. All modifications negotiated will be effective only upon written approval of both parties.

Disputes, questions, or concerns pertaining to this Agreement will be resolved between appropriate officials of each party. Both the parties agree that they will use their best efforts to resolve the dispute in an informal fashion through consultation and communication, or other forms of non-binding alternative dispute resolution mutually acceptable to the parties.

A.11 Termination

This Agreement shall terminate after fifteen (15) calendar years or by either party upon one-hundred and eighty days (180) advanced written notice to the other party. Within 180 days of the giving, or receipt, of such notice the USMS shall retake custody of all prisoners(s) transferred to the California City under this Agreement. The City of California City agrees to consult with the USMS and OFDT at least 90-days prior to any action(s) to terminate to allow sufficient time to prepare for loss and replacement of services.

A.12 Litigation

The Federal Government shall be notified, in writing, of all litigation pertaining to this Agreement and provided copies of any pleadings filed or said litigation within 5 working days of the filing.

The Local Government shall cooperate with the Federal Government legal staff and/or the United States Attorney regarding any requests pertaining to Federal Government or Local Government litigation.

Prisoner Rape Elimination Act Reporting Information

SEXUAL ASSAULT AWARENESS

This document is requested to be posted in each Housing Unit Bulletin Board at all Contract Detention Facilities. This document may be used and adapted by Intergovernmental Service Agreement Providers.

While detained by the Department of Justice, United States Marshals Service, you have a right to be safe and free from sexual harassment and sexual assaults.

Definitions

A. Detainee-on-Detainee Sexual Abuse/Assault

One or more detainees engaging in or attempting to engage in a sexual act with another detainee or the use of **threats, intimidation, inappropriate touching** or other actions and/or communications by one or more detainees aimed at **coercing and/or pressuring** another detainee to engage in a sexual act.

B. Staff-on-Detainee Sexual Abuse/Assault

Staff member engaging in, or attempting to engage in a sexual act with any detainee or the intentional touching of a detainee's genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks with the intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, arouse, or gratify the sexual desires of any person. **Sexual abuse/assault of detainees by staff or other detainees is an inappropriate use of power and is prohibited by DOJ policy and the law.**

C. Staff Sexual Misconduct is:

Sexual behavior between a staff member and detainee which can include, but is not limited to indecent, profane or abusive language or gestures and inappropriate visual surveillance of detainees.

Prohibited Acts

A detainee, who engages in inappropriate sexual behavior with or directs it at others, can be charged with the following Prohibited Acts under the Detainee Disciplinary Policy.

- **Using Abusive or Obscene Language**
- **Sexual Assault**
- **Making a Sexual Proposal**
- **Indecent Exposure**
- **Engaging in Sex Act**

Detention as a Safe Environment

While you are detained, no one has the right to pressure you to engage in sexual acts or engage in unwanted sexual behavior regardless of your age, size, race, or ethnicity. Regardless of your sexual orientation, you have the right to be safe from unwanted sexual advances and acts.

Confidentiality

Information concerning the identity of a detainee victim reporting a sexual assault, and the facts of the report itself, shall be limited to those who have the need to know in order to make decisions concerning the detainee-victim's welfare and for law enforcement investigative purposes.

Report All Assaults!

If you become a victim of a sexual assault, you should report it immediately to any staff person you trust, to include housing officers, chaplains,

medical staff, supervisors or Deputy U.S. Marshals. Staff members keep the reported information confidential and only discuss it with the appropriate officials on a need to know basis. If you are not comfortable reporting the assault to staff, you have other options:

- Write a letter reporting the sexual misconduct to the person in charge or the United States Marshal. To ensure confidentiality, use special (Legal) mail procedures.
- File an Emergency Detainee Grievance - If you decide your complaint is too sensitive to file with the Officer in Charge, you can file your Grievance directly with the Field Office Director. You can get the forms from your housing unit officer, or a facility supervisor.
- Write to the Office of Inspector General (OIG), which investigates allegations of staff misconduct. The address is: Office of Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Ave. Room 4706, Washington, DC. 20530
- Call, **at no expense to you**, the Office of Inspector General (OIG). The phone number is 1-800-869-4499.

Individuals who sexually abuse or assault detainees can only be disciplined or prosecuted if the abuse is reported.

A publication of the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee
Washington, DC

Published February 2008

ATTACHMENT B

ATTACHMENT B

From: "Malloy, John"
Sent: 07/29/2025 2:58:23 PM (-07:00)
To: "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: Fw: Fire inspection update- prison

From: Justin Vincent <jvincent@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Monday, July 21, 2025 12:55 PM
To: Welton, Brandon <brandon.welton@corecivic.com>
Cc: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Subject: Fire inspection update- prison

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Mr. Welton- Safety Manager at Core Civic

Thank you very much for your incredible attention to detail and your thorough explanation of the safety measures that have been taken at the prison facility. Today's walkthrough with Deputy Fire Marshal Hightower was very successful in many facets. First, she was able to finalize the open fire alarm system permit, that has been open since 2022. This finalization will be updated in the building department's permit system today. She was also able to identify that most of the fire life safety concerns have been addressed by Core Civic. She was very appreciative of your professionalism and impressed with the progress you made.

There are just three areas that need to be addressed, prior to my visit for a final inspection and sign-off for the facility. One, the facility needs to have the "704 placards" that were discussed with you, installed by the time of the final sign-off visit. Second, the applicable Knox box keys shall be in the Knox box by the time of the final inspection and sign-off. Lastly, Core Civic will need to ensure that fire department and police department radio communications are possible throughout the entire facility. I suggest that you contact our radio contractor, Roger at 661 Communications, to have him address the radio dead zones in your facility. You may need to install a bi-directional amplifier to ensure that the fire department and police department maintain radio communications in the prison during an emergency response. Once these three items are completed, I will come do a final walkthrough and sign-off the fire life safety permitting for the facility.

Radio Contact:

Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537
Roger@661comm.com

Dr. Justin Vincent, DPA
Director of Public Safety
Chief of Police & Fire Chief
City of California City
JVincent@calcityfire.us

Station: 760-373-4841

Cell: 760-808-7546



ATTACHMENT C

ATTACHMENT C



CITY HALL
21000 Hacienda Blvd.
California City, CA 93505

760-373-8661
www.californiacity-ca.gov

Marquette Hawkins
MAYOR

Michael Hurles
Ronald Smith
COUNCIL MEMBERS

Christopher Lopez
CITY MANAGER

To: John Molloy, CoreCivic

From: Christopher Lopez, City Manager, City of California City

Date: July 29, 2025

Re: California City Fire Department Inspection of 22844 Virginia Blvd. on July 22, 2025

As you know, I am the City Manager for the City of California City (City). This letter is being sent as the City has substantial concerns related to the re-opening of the facility at 22844 Virginia Blvd. As detailed further below, the facility does not comply with applicable codes and the operation of the facility does or will pose a serious and imminent threat to the health and safety of the community of California City, City's emergency personnel, future detainees, those employed at the facility and visitors.

Unless and until CoreCivic can demonstrate that it complies with all applicable codes and can operate in a manner that is safe for the community of California City, the City's emergency personnel and those employed or detained at the facility, the facility cannot legally operate in the City.

The City's concerns related to the operation of facility include:

1. Emergency Communications Operations are insufficient (described in detail below regarding the Fire Code).
2. Increased demand upon the City in responding to Penal Code violations or other violations and investigation demands that will require a California City Police Department (CCPD) response.
3. Increase demand upon the City in responding to fires at the facility by the California City Fire Department (CCFD).
4. Increase demand upon other emergency personnel, including paramedics/ambulances, in responding to medical emergencies.

Fire Code Requirements:

As you are aware, on July 22, 2025, CCFD conducted an inspection, including a radio test, at the CoreCivic facility. As you are further aware, there is a substantial number of individuals

expected to be present at the facility. This factor was considered while CCFD conducted the fire life safety inspection.

During the inspection some serious concerns were identified by CCFD. And, while the Director of Public Safety hoped that CoreCivic could address the issues with a one hundred and twenty (120) day extension, it has been determined that is not possible due to the significant threats to the general public's health and safety, those who are or will be present at the facility including detainees, CoreCivic's employees, contractors, visitors and first responders.

It should be noted, after the inspection, the City conducted further research, deliberation, and analysis of the hazards and it has been determined that risks to the public's health and safety are of such significance that the City cannot permit or otherwise allow for the operation of the facility at this time and in its current condition.

By way of background, the City of California City has adopted the California State Fire Code (see California City Municipal Code (CCMC) section 4-1.101 adopting the State Fire Code as adopted by the California Building Standards Commission). With the facility being privately owned and located within the City limits, the California City Fire Department is the authority having jurisdiction for fire life safety and enforcement of Chapter 11 of the Fire Code. Chapter 11 governs *Construction Requirements for Existing Buildings* which addresses the issue of two-way emergency response communications for existing buildings. More specifically, Fire Code section 1103.2 addresses emergency responder communications capability in the existing facility as follows:

1103.2 Emergency responder communications enhancement in existing buildings.

Existing buildings other than Group R-3 that do not have approved in-building emergency response communications enhancement for emergency responders in the building based on existing coverage levels of the public safety communication systems, shall be equipped with such coverage according to one of the following:

1. Where an existing wired communication system cannot be repaired or is being replaced, or where not approved in accordance with Section 510.1, Exception 1.
2. Within a time frame established by the adopting authority.

Exception: Where it is determined by the fire code official that the in-building emergency responder communications enhancement system is not needed.

According to the City's Director of Public Safety, pursuant to the Building and Fire Code, this large building is classified as an I-3 occupancy. Further, the Director of Public Safety has determined (as further detailed below) that based on the existing coverage levels of the public safety communications system, the facility does not have an approved in-building emergency responder communications enhancement system in the building. That is, based on the determination of the Director of Public Safety, the current emergency communications system at the facility is not sufficient to meet the emergency communication needs of the facility, first responders or the City.

During the July 22, 2025 inspection, the Director of Public Safety conducted a basic radio test utilizing a fire department portable radio in multiple locations throughout the facility and determined that the building construction did not conform to this section of the Fire Code.

Specifically, the rooms that house the building's fire panel, the mechanics shop which houses multiple flammable and combustible liquids, multiple IT server rooms, and multiple cells did not have an ability to transmit radio signals to first responders in an emergency as required by the Fire Code.

With an inability to communicate, emergency responders would not be able to radio transmit a "mayday" or "firefighter down" call from multiple critical locations in the facility, nor would law enforcement officers be capable of calling for backup in an emergency. Studies have consistently demonstrated a strong link between communication failures and firefighter fatalities. Research by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) and the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) highlights how ineffective communication on the fireground can contribute to line-of-duty deaths.

As such, CoreCivic must demonstrate the emergency communications at the facility meet the requirements of the Fire Code and Director of Public Safety and that CoreCivic has taken all steps necessary to ensure the public's safety, the safety of emergency responders and all those who are or will be present at the facility.

Conclusion:

Based upon the information available at this time, the City has determined that the facility is not safe to and cannot be operated in the City. More specifically, the California City Fire Department has determined that the facility should not be occupied and utilized for business purposes, until such time that the facility has an approved in-building emergency responder communications enhancement system in the building (that is, fire, police, sheriff, and ambulance radio transmissions will need to be fully operational and capable throughout the entire facility).

The City's main priority is to ensure the safety of both the public, first responders and those present at the facility. As such, at this time, the City is requesting that CoreCivic and its employees, contractors, staff, and others vacate the premises until such time that the Director of Public Safety has inspected and approved the improvements needed to ensure the safety of personnel during a potential emergency response.

Please note, any additional code violations, safety concerns or other issues may be later communicated to CoreCivic as information becomes available and further inspections are conducted including any inspections necessary related to CoreCivic's expected application for a business license.

For further questions, comments, or concerns regarding this letter, please feel free to reach out to Justin Vincent, Director of Public Safety.

Respectfully,

Christopher Lopez

Christopher Lopez
City Manager
City of California City

ATTACHMENT D

ATTACHMENT D

From: "Malloy, John"
Sent: 07/31/2025 9:17:33 AM (-07:00)
To: "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: FW: XKE SE channel

Please see the below response.

From: Roger Goodman
Sent: Wednesday, July 30, 2025 11:33:53 PM
To: tom.kessler@corecivic.com <tom.kessler@corecivic.com>; Public Safety <chief@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: XKE SE channel

Chief,

We did test all over the facility, medical, jail cells, fire panel rooms, IT rack rooms, laundry room, dry goods, kitchen area, and hallways in between.

I had one CoreCivic go around with a 450 radio, and I did a 150 radio, we talked and did 5 counts.

The signal is very strong inside the facility.

Afterwards we did a few radio checks on Kern 1 and they copied clear and I heard them clearly as well. I changed the radio to Kern 5. According to Kern County Communications they dispatch everyone on 1 and roll to 5 to keep traffic clear on 1 for other incoming calls.

So, the procedure is if you come onsite Kern should dispatch you to 5 if you go in the facility. Until the BDA is done then Kern 1 and 5 should work as well as Kern SO, and CCPD 1.

I'm happy to answer any questions regarding this but you should be okay inside the building on XKE SE channel for police or fire to dispatch from Kern 5.

Roger Goodman
661 Communications
661-384-3537
Roger@661comm.com

ATTACHMENT E

ATTACHMENT E

From: "Malloy, John"
Sent: 07/31/2025 6:01:08 PM (-07:00)
To: "Justin Vincent" <jvincent@calcityfire.us>; "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: "Kristy Hightower" <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Subject: Re: CoreCivic Facility

We've had productive conversations with Chief Vincent on the need for dispatch capabilities for the Police and Hall ambulance and have already started work on this effort. That work is expected to be completed as soon as this Saturday. Once completed, we will work with Roger Goodman from 661 Communications to test the equipment to ensure that all communications are clear at the facility and that the individual dispatch capabilities are working. As requested, we will have Mr. Goodman report back to Chief Vincent once we have confirmation that the system is operational for fire, police, and ambulance. At that time, it is our expectation that we will have addressed all concerns related to radio communications at the facility and therefore our business license would be issued. We understand that this solution is acceptable for 90 days and have already started the process for the more permanent solution.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Justin Vincent <jvincent@calcityfire.us>
Sent: Thursday, July 31, 2025 11:18 AM
To: Christopher Lopez <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Subject: Re: CoreCivic Facility

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

All,

Thank you for the forum for correspondence. As far as public safety is concerned in regards to only the radio communications issue, there is a temporary solution that would require all first responders to change channels when at the prison to speak. This is acceptable as a temporary 90-day solution once it is confirmed that it is operational for fire, police, and ambulance.

After speaking to Roger Goodman this morning, it appears that it is operational capable for Fire but not yet set up for PD dispatch or Hall ambulance services. Once this temporary solution is fixed and confirmed, I will draft a policy for the PD and FD on switching radio channels at the prison for the next 90 days.

This will meet the minimum requirement on a temporary basis. Core Civic will need to complete the permanent solution within 90 days so that first responders do not have to switch radio channels when responding to the facility. Once we have a confirmation that all first responders can talk safely on the temporary solution, I will draft an official letter to the City Manager stating as such.

The fire and pd do not issue a business license. Those are issued from City Hall and are dependent on all city departments signing off on their respective responsibilities. The fire department has completed its inspection, and the only item from our safety inspection still pending is the communications issue. The other very real

concerns noted in the City Managers letter about staffing and response capabilities should be directed to the City Manager as he has overall control of budget and staffing for the city.

Lastly, the issue of people being in the building remains valid. Placing hundreds of staff in a building that does not meet the fire code is a risk to staff and first responders. The cart was placed before the horse and for safety purposes, CoreCivic needs to step back and remove the staff from the unsafe environment until communications have been established. Thank you all again for the forum to discuss these safety matters.

Sincerely,

Dr. Justin Vincent

Dr. Justin Vincent, DPA
Director of Public Safety
Chief of Police & Fire Chief
City of California City
JVincent@calcityfire.us
Station: 760-373-4841
Cell: 760-808-7546

On Jul 31, 2025, at 10:58 AM, Christopher Lopez <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov> wrote:

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Good morning Justin and John,

I have sent separate correspondence to Justin Vincent, the Director of Public Safety, and Kristi Hightower, Deputy Fire Marshal so that everyone is on the same page.

The communications regarding the improvements to the facility based on the City's safety concerns are to flow to the Director of Public Safety, who is tasked with this responsibility. I received an email from Justin Vincent directing CoreCivic to my office, but that is not how this will be conducted. Justin is not to direct CoreCivic to my office, as it is Justin's responsibility to ensure public safety items are addressed. For the record, and to be clear, the City Manager's Office will not override any recommendations or requirements put in place by the Director of Public Safety.

I am directing Justin and Kristy to formalize all correspondence with CoreCivic via email so that there is a clear record of all communications.

Thank you.

Christopher Lopez
City Manager
City of California City

ATTACHMENT F

ATTACHMENT F

From: "Ponto, Victor M." <VPonto@bwslaw.com>
Sent: 08/05/2025 2:34:16 PM (-07:00)
To: "Malloy, John" <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Lopez, Christy M." <CLopez@bwslaw.com>; "Justin Vincent" <jvincent@calcityfire.us>
Subject: Re: Kern County FCC License and Approval
Attachments: 5175724202575177999.pdf

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Received and copied to the appropriate team
Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 5, 2025, at 2:30 PM, Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com> wrote:

EXTERNAL

Please find the attached FCC license for the XKE repeater we are using to boost the radio signal at the facility to Kern County dispatch. Please note that Kern County Radio License Group is the holder of the license, signifying their approval of this solution (with our address listed 22844 Virginia Blvd as the location of the repeater on page two). This license is good through 11/1/2025 which is in line with the technology solution discussed with the City and County.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

REFERENCE COPY

This is not an official FCC license. It is a record of public information contained in the FCC's licensing database on the date that this reference copy was generated. In cases where FCC rules require the presentation, posting, or display of an FCC license, this document may not be used in place of an official FCC license.



Federal Communications Commission
Public Safety and Homeland Security Bureau

RADIO STATION AUTHORIZATION

LICENSEE: KERN, COUNTY OF

ATTN: RADIO LICENSE GROUP
KERN, COUNTY OF
2601 PANORAMA DR., BLDG. A
BAKERSFIELD, CA 93306-1013

Call Sign WSJJ774	File Number 0011669211
Radio Service PW - Public Safety Pool, Conventional	
Regulatory Status PMRS	
Frequency Coordination Number 46PWAP75026489	

FCC Registration Number (FRN): 0004514535

Grant Date 08-01-2025	Effective Date 08-01-2025	Expiration Date 11-01-2025	Print Date 08-02-2025
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

STATION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**Fixed Location Address or Mobile Area of Operation****Loc. 1 Area of operation**

Operating within a 5.0 km radius around 35-09-10.8 N, 117-51-31.8 W,
CALIFORNIA CITY, KERN county, CA

Antennas

Loc No.	Ant No.	Frequencies (MHz)	Sta. Cls.	No. Units	No. Pagers	Emission Designator	Output Power (watts)	ERP (watts)	Ant. Ht./Tp meters	Ant. AAT meters	Construct Deadline Date
1	1	000154.75500000	FB2T	1		11K2F1D 11K2F1E 11K2F3E 8K10F1D 8K10F1E	100.000	120.000			
1	1	000460.20000000	FB2T	1		11K2F1D 11K2F1E 11K2F3E 8K10F1D 8K10F1E	100.000	100.000			

Conditions:

Pursuant to §309(h) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. §309(h), this license is subject to the following conditions: This license shall not vest in the licensee any right to operate the station nor any right in the use of the frequencies designated in the license beyond the term thereof nor in any other manner than authorized herein. Neither the license nor the right granted thereunder shall be assigned or otherwise transferred in violation of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. § 310(d). This license is subject in terms to the right of use or control conferred by §706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended. See 47 U.S.C. §606.

Licensee Name: KERN, COUNTY OF

Call Sign: WSJJ774

File Number: 0011669211

Print Date: 08-02-2025

Antennas

Loc No.	Ant No.	Frequencies (MHz)	Sta. Cls.	No. Units	No. Pagers	Emission Designator	Output Power (watts)	ERP (watts)	Ant. Ht./Tp meters	Ant. AAT meters	Construct Deadline Date
1	1	000453.75000000	FB2T	1		11K2F1D 11K2F1E 11K2F3E 8K10F1D 8K10F1E	90.000	200.000			
1	1	000151.10000000	FB2T	1		11K2F1D 11K2F1E 11K2F3E 8K10F1D 8K10F1E	100.000	150.000			

Control Points**Control Pt. No. 1**

Address: 22844 VIRGINIA BLVD

City: CALIFORNIA CITY County: KERN State: CA Telephone Number: (760)246-7600

Associated Call Signs

WSL679, KCI548

<NA>

Waivers/Conditions:

Special Temporary Authority is authorized on a secondary non-interference basis.

Antenna structures for land, base and fixed stations authorized for operation at temporary unspecified locations may be erected without specific prior approval of the Commission where such antenna structures do not exceed a height of 60.96 meters (200 feet) above ground level; provided that the overall height of such antennas more than 6.10 meters (20 feet) above ground, including their supporting structures (whether natural formation or man-made), do not exceed any of the slope ratios set forth in Section 17.7(b). Any antenna to be erected in excess of the foregoing limitations requires prior Commission approval. Licensees seeking such approval should file application for modification of license. In addition, notification to the Federal Aviation Administration is required whenever the antenna will exceed 60.96 meters (200 feet) above the ground and whenever notification is otherwise required by Section 17.7 of the Commission's Rules. Such notification should be given by filing FAA Form 7460-1, Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration, in duplicate, with the nearest office of the Federal Aviation Administration, which form is available from that office.

Licensee Name: KERN, COUNTY OF

Call Sign: WSJJ774

File Number: 0011669211

Print Date: 08-02-2025

This Special Temporary Authorization may be terminated at the Bureau's discretion, without a hearing, if conditions warrant. Under no circumstances may the facility(ies) authorized herein become a hazard to air navigation or violate the terms of an international agreement or treaty. If an application for permanent authority is on file with the Commission, this action is taken without prejudice to that application. Post and/or retain a copy of this authorization as required by the Commission's Rules.

Reference Copy

ATTACHMENT G

ATTACHMENT G

From: "Kristy Hightower" <khightower@calcityfire.us>
Sent: 08/07/2025 4:29:12 PM (-07:00)
To: "Malloy, John" <john.malloy@corecivic.com>; "Daughenbaugh, Shawn" <shawn.daughenbaugh@corecivic.com>
Cc: "Shannon Hayes" <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Subject: Core Civic Fire Clearance
Attachments: Prison fire clearance.pdf

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Good afternoon,

I have been informed that the temporary radio system is now working. You will have 90 days to have the system fully operational.

Attached you will find your fire clearance. Please contact city hall to obtain your business license.

I hope that you have a great night!

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



FIRE SAFETY INSPECTION REQUEST

STD. 850 (REV. 10/2019)

See instructions on reverse.

AGENCY CONTACT'S NAME Daughenbaugh, Shawn	TELEPHONE NUMBER (615) 854-0464	REQUEST DATE 5/30/2025	PROGRAM
EVALUATOR'S NAME	REQUESTING AGENCY FACILITY NUMBER		REQUEST CODE 1B

LICENSING
AGENCY
NAME AND
ADDRESS

CODES

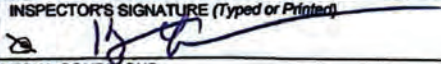
1. ORIGINAL A. FIRE CLEARANCE
2. RENEWAL B. LIFE SAFETY
3. CAPACITY CHANGE
4. OWNERSHIP CHANGE
5. ADDRESS CHANGE
6. NAME CHANGE
7. OTHER

AMBULATORY		NONAMBULATORY		BEDRIDDEN		TOTAL CAPACITY
CAPACITY	PREVIOUS CAPACITY	CAPACITY	PREVIOUS CAPACITY	CAPACITY	PREVIOUS CAPACITY	
2480	N/A	7	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,487
FACILITY NAME California City Immigration Processing Center						LICENSE CATEGORY
STREET ADDRESS (Actual Location) 22844 Virginia Blvd						NUMBER OF BUILDINGS 9
CITY California City						RESTRAINT
FACILITY CONTACT PERSON'S NAME Christopher Chestnut				FACILITY CONTACT PERSON'S TELEPHONE NUMBER (229) 315-7861		HOURS 24

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Detention Facility: The nonambulatory beds listed are medical observation beds. They could house nonambulatory detainees.

TO BE COMPLETED BY INSPECTING AUTHORITY

FIRE AUTHORITY NAME AND ADDRESS	California City Fire Department 20890 Hacienda Blvd. California City CA, 93505	INSPECTOR'S NAME (Typed or Printed) Kristy Hightower	TELEPHONE NUMBER 760-373-4841	CFIRS NUMBER 10565	OCCUPANCY CLASS I-3	CLEARANCE /DENIAL CODE 1
						CODES
						1. FIRE CLEARANCE GRANTED 2. FIRE CLEARANCE DENIED A. EXITS B. CONSTRUCTION C. FIRE ALARM D. SPRINKLERS E. HOUSEKEEPING F. SPECIAL HAZARD G. OTHER
INSPECTION DATE 7-21-25		INSPECTOR'S SIGNATURE (Typed or Printed) 				
EXPLAIN DENIAL OR LIST SPECIAL CONDITIONS						

ATTACHMENT H

ATTACHMENT H

From: "Shannon Hayes" <shayes@californiacitypd.org>
Sent: 08/07/2025 6:55:53 PM (-07:00)
To: "Daughenbaugh, Shawn" <shawn.daughenbaugh@corecivic.com>; "K Hightower" <khightower@calcityfire.us>; "Malloy, John" <john.malloy@corecivic.com>
Cc: "Stone, Stacey" <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; "Gallagher, Sean" <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; "Chestnut, Christopher" <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; "Ariola, Marcelo" <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: Re: Core Civic Fire Clearance

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Good evening Shawn,

By way of introduction, my name is Shannon Hayes. I am a Lieutenant with the California City Police Department and will filling in acting as the Director Public Safety temporarily. I just returned from the facility where I met with Mr. Malloy, Mr. Stone, and Warden Chestnut. They took the time to show me around the facility as well as the temporary radio system that has been installed. I was also able to speak with the radio installation expert who built the system who assured me that the system is fully functional. Mrs. Hightower was able send to you the Fire Clearance Letter which addresses the concern of fire radio systems as well as police radio systems reliability within the facility.

There remains a few questions on the Police Department side which Mr. Malloy and I briefly spoke about during my visit. After our conversation, Mr. Malloy stated that he was drafting a response letter to the correspondence from our City Manager and Director Vincent. I am confident after our conversation that we will be able to work out the issues that are still on the table in the effort to get the facility open to accept detainees in the near future.

Respectfully,

California City Police Department
21130 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
(760)373-8606
shayes@californiacitypd.org



From: Daughenbaugh, Shawn <shawn.daughenbaugh@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 7, 2025 4:42 PM
To: K Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>
Cc: Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Gallagher, Sean <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: Core Civic Fire Clearance

You don't often get email from shawn.daughenbaugh@corecivic.com. [Learn why this is important](#)

**EXTERNAL
MESSAGE:**

Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Hello Mrs. Hightower,

I wanted to take a moment to express my sincere appreciation for your partnership and for keeping us informed about the temporary radio system. It's great to hear that it is now working.

Thank you also for sending the fire clearance. We will reach out to city hall promptly to obtain our business license.

Shawn Daughenbaugh
Sr. Director of Safety & Environmental
CoreCivic Facility Support Center



5501 Virginia Way
Suite 110

Brentwood, TN 37027

O (615) 263-3000 ext. 33086

M (615) 854-0464

Our Purpose at CoreCivic is to help government better the public good

*"To be the best fully integrated Health, Safety, and Environmental Team supporting and providing
"OPERATIONAL EXCELLENCE" for our Correctional Facilities and Residential Rehabilitation Centers."*



From: Kristy Hightower <khightower@calcityfire.us>

Sent: Thursday, August 7, 2025 6:29 PM

To: Malloy, John <john.malloy@corecivic.com>; Daughenbaugh, Shawn <shawn.daughenbaugh@corecivic.com>

Cc: Shannon Hayes <shayes@californiacitypd.org>

Subject: Core Civic Fire Clearance

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Good afternoon,

I have been informed that the temporary radio system is now working. You will have 90 days to have the system fully operational.

Attached you will find your fire clearance. Please contact city hall to obtain your business license.

I hope that you have a great night!

Thank you,

Kristy Hightower
Deputy Fire Marshal
20890 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505
khightower@calcityfire.us



ATTACHMENT I

ATTACHMENT I



Daren Swenson

Senior Vice President and Chief Corrections Officer

August 8, 2025

VIA EMAIL

Christopher Lopez, City Manager

clopez@californiacity-ca.gov

City of California City

21000 Hacienda Boulevard

California City, CA 93505

RE: California City, CA July 29, 2025, Memorandum

Dear Mr. Lopez,

CoreCivic appreciates the opportunity to address the issues outlined in the city's July 29th memo that stems from the city's fire inspection conducted on July 22, 2025. That letter addressed 4 main concerns: one related to radio communication issues inside the facility and three items that are interrelated, specifically the potential of increased demand on the Police Department and the Fire Department as well as other emergency personnel like paramedics and ambulance services.

On the radio communication issue, we have worked collaboratively with Roger Goodman with 661 Communications on both a temporary and permanent fix which has already been approved by the city. We very much appreciate the collaboration that occurred to solve this issue, and we concur that having effective radio communication at the facility is imperative to a safe and secure facility operation.

We also understand the issues raised about the potential impact the facility's operation could have on the limited resources within California City. CoreCivic has partnered with the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) since 1983, and we have a long track record of success managing detainees for the federal government. In fact, the company currently houses over 13,000 non-citizens across 18 facilities nationwide. This vast experience has allowed us to implement policies and procedures that significantly reduce the need for local law enforcement and emergency response at our facilities housing ICE detainees. These policies and procedures are further explained in our numbered responses at the end of this letter.

While we are confident that the need for local police, fire and emergency services will be low, we understand that when those calls do take place, they result in costs. Because of this, we commit to fully reimburse the city for any costs incurred responding to any incident at the facility. Furthermore, we will fully indemnify and hold harmless the city of California City against any claims, suits or judgements that arise as a result of the activation and operation of the facility. Further details on cost reimbursement and indemnification have been included in a separate correspondence from our General Counsel, Cole Carter.

1. Emergency Communications Operations are insufficient (described in detail below regarding the Fire Code).

We appreciate the city approving the plan to provide appropriate Emergency Communications Operations as referenced in the email from Shannon Hayes August 7, 2025.

2. Increased demands upon the city in response to Penal code violations or other violations and investigation demands that will require California City Police Department (CCPD) response.

Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) detention is a civil process, not a criminal one, and is used to ensure individuals appear for immigration hearings and asylum proceedings or to facilitate their removal from the United States. ICE detainees are measurably less demanding on investigative resources than inmates serving criminal sentences.

Albeit rare, the most common demand for investigative resources involves requests to investigate allegations of sexual assault. The CoreCivic 14-2-DHS Sexual Abuse Prevention and Response in Immigration Detention Facilities policy provides CoreCivic operated facilities with procedures for complying with the Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) of 2003, Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Standards to Prevent Detect and Respond to Sexual Abuse and Assault in Confinement Facilities (79 Fed. Reg. 13100 March 7, 2014), and the Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) 2025 National Detention Standards.

In accordance with the aforementioned statutes, policies, and standards, any allegations of sexual abuse that may constitute criminal conduct must be promptly reported to a law enforcement agency authorized to conduct such investigations. CoreCivic endeavors to establish a written Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with an external investigating agency, delineating the respective roles and responsibilities of both the facility and the investigative entity in conducting sexual abuse investigations. The capacity of law enforcement agencies to investigate these incidents is dependent on their available resources.

Criminal investigative referrals remain relatively infrequent. For instance, CoreCivic's Otay Mesa Detention Center (OMDC) in San Diego, CA, averages approximately two investigative requests per month related to PREA allegations. It is important to note that the OMDC population comprises a significant number of U.S. Marshals Service inmates. By contrast, the California City ICE Processing Center (CCIPC) will exclusively house ICE detainees.

If CCPD responds to investigate these allegations, such requests are expected to be uncommon and would depend on available resources. In the event that CCPD does not have the resources to investigate, CoreCivic staff work with ICE staff to conduct an administrative investigation.

Should internal disturbances occur, CCIPC would not request assistance from CCPD. CCIPC would deploy its Critical Incident Response Team (CIRT), whose members are trained to manage such events. For major incidents, the Special Operation Response Team (SORT) — comprised of 38 specially trained staff from Nevada Southern Detention Center and Otay Mesa Detention Center—can respond within four hours.

Public Safety Director Vincent of California City expressed concerns regarding the California City Police Department's (CCPD) ability to respond effectively to potential protests. California's Law Enforcement Mutual Aid System is designed to support local agencies in maintaining order during emergencies—including incidents of civil unrest—as well as other extraordinary events or catastrophic disasters. As an integral part of the Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS), the Mutual Aid System operates across four organizational levels: cities, counties, regions, and the State.

Fundamentally, the system facilitates mutual assistance among neighboring law enforcement agencies within an operational area. When an incident exceeds the resources available at the county level, regional agencies provide the necessary support. If regional resources remain insufficient, the Regional Coordinator will contact the Cal OES Law Enforcement Branch to coordinate further resource allocation.

3. Increased demands upon the city in responding to fires at the facility by the California City Fire Department (CCFD).

CoreCivic's California City facility, built in 1999, is equipped with fire detection and suppression systems. On July 21, 2025, Kristy Hightower of the CCFD completed a fire inspection on CCIPC and fire clearance was granted.

Since CoreCivic has operated the facility, there have been no recorded incidents requiring CCFD to respond to a fire at the site. While we do not anticipate any increased demands on CCFD, CoreCivic is committed to reimbursing the city for any costs related to any emergency response at the facility. Additionally, we do conduct emergency response drills with first responders and local law enforcement to streamline emergency response services and strengthen community partnerships.

4. Increased demands by other personnel, including paramedics/ambulances, in responding to medical emergencies.

CCIPC has a robust medical unit that is staffed by Physicians, Psychiatrists, Nurse Practitioners, Dentists, RNs, and LPNs, all providing medical care inside of the facility, which greatly reduces the need to transport detainees by ambulance outside for medical care. This medical unit is staffed 24 hours a day, seven days a week, with a physician on call 24 hours a day. Once operational, the facility will be accredited by the National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC), which is an independent, non-profit organization that provides oversight of correctional facilities across the country, both public and private. NCCHC accreditation requires health service standards and includes audits to ensure compliance. In total, the facility will have over 70 medical personnel providing health care services to the population on a daily basis.

We have coordinated with Hall Ambulance to provide medical transportation in the event a detainee needs to be transported outside of the facility for medical care. CoreCivic transportation staff accompany all outside ambulance transports, providing security detail for any hospital stay. All ambulance transport costs, as well as the costs of providing security, are paid by CoreCivic. There will be no cost to Hall ambulance or the city for any emergency service calls.

In closing, we very much appreciate the opportunity to address the concerns raised in your July 29th letter and we trust our response here has alleviated those concerns. Should you have any further questions or wish to discuss them further, please do not hesitate to reach out to me or my team. We are proud of our longstanding partnership with the city and we look forward to continued collaboration in the years to come.

Sincerely,



Daren Swenson
Senior Vice President and Chief Corrections Officer

cc: Victor Ponto, City Attorney
California City, CA

Lieutenant Shannon Hayes, Acting Director of Public Safety
California City, CA

ATTACHMENT J

ATTACHMENT J

August 8, 2025

Christopher Lopez, City Manager
City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City, CA 93505

Subject: Public Safety and Emergency Response

Dear Sir:

On behalf of CoreCivic, I am writing to present our firm commitment to ensuring that the activation and operation of the California City Immigration Processing Center (the "Facility") will not place unnecessary strain on the valuable resources of California City and its agencies. We recognize the importance of a cooperative relationship with the City and wish to set forth the following offers of indemnification, defense, cost reimbursement, and insurance coverage:

Indemnification and Defense

CoreCivic offers to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City of California City, as well as its officers and employees, from any liability and all claims, suits, judgments, and damages to the extent such claims, suits, judgments, or damages arise as a result of CoreCivic's acts and/or omissions in the activation, or operation of the Facility.

Reimbursement of Public Safety Costs

To further support the City, CoreCivic offers that, in the event of an incident at the Facility involving (i) a death from other than natural causes, (ii) a loss of control affecting a housing, recreational, medical, or general activity area, or (iii) the serious bodily injury of a member of the public, and to the extent such an incident requires the response of City public safety personnel for safety or emergency services, CoreCivic will reimburse the actual costs incurred by the City due to such response.

Insurance Provisions

CoreCivic also offers to name the City, together with its agents, employees, and representatives, as an additional insured on its general liability policy. A copy of the declaration page of the policy evidencing this coverage will be provided to the City for your records and assurance.

We trust these commitments address any concerns regarding the Facility's impact on City resources and stand as a testament to CoreCivic's dedication to responsible partnership. Should you require any clarification or wish to discuss these provisions further, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you for your attention and collaboration.

Sincerely,



Cole Carter, CAO and General Counsel

ATTACHMENT K

ATTACHMENT K

From: "Anu Doravari" <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 08/14/2025 9:23:49 AM (-07:00)
To: "Malloy, John" <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; "Montanary, Roseann" <roseann.montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Susan Weber" <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hello John,

Short answer – Yes. You will need to submit a new sign permit application for the sign.

Long answer:

Please be advised that under California City Municipal Code § 9-4.305 (Duration of Permits):

"If the applicant for a sign permit is required to obtain a business license, the duration of the sign permit shall be the same as the business license."

Because your business license application indicates that signage will be displayed in connection with the reopening of your facility, you are required to obtain a valid sign permit. The duration of that sign permit will match the term of your business license, as required by § 9-4.305.

Please coordinate with the building department to ensure the sign permit is obtained prior to operation.

If you have any questions about this requirement, you may contact [@Susan Weber](#)

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 3:05 PM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Thanks Anu. Please call anytime with questions. On the sign permit, do we need to go an apply or are we good as all we did was put a wrap around existing sign. Nothing about the sign changed other than the name. Thank you!

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 3:01:34 PM
To: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>; Montanary, Roseann

<Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hi John,

Thank you for your email. I will review the information with our team and get back to you.

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>

Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 2:46 PM

To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <garcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>; Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Anu:

As a follow-up, please find the company's response to the city's letter attached to this email. These responses address issues 1-4 referenced in your email below. Please let me know if you have any questions or wish to discuss further.

John Malloy
CoreCivic
(602) 680-9868

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 12:44 PM

To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <garcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>

Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hi Roseann,

I am coordinating with all City departments to ensure compliance across teams. As part of this effort, I requested the Building Department to reach out regarding the submission of a sign permit application, and I understand they contacted a team member yesterday.

Additionally, I would like to request an update on the progress of items 1 through 4 outlined in the attached letter. Please provide the current status of each item when convenient.

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 12, 2025 10:28 AM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Morning/afternoon Anu, wanted to touch base with you to see if there was any additional information needed.

Thank you. Hope your day is going well.
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support
 CoreCivic
Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2025 2:34 PM
To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>
Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Recieved. Thank you!

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2025 9:32:10 PM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Afternoon Anu, please find information requested attached.
Advise if there is any additional information needed.
I understand we are on different time zones, happy to accommodate.

Thank you,
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support
 CoreCivic
Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2025 10:49 AM
To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hi Roseann,

I am reviewing your application documents and could not locate the business operations document describing the daily operations and operational hours and other related details. Please send that over when you can.

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 1:16 PM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>

Subject: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Anu, hope all is well. As instructed by Mr. Barragan, please find attached the SPR Minor plan for CoreCivic California City.

It is our understanding and belief that the items requested for the SPR are already in the possession of the city.

Also attached to the email are additional back-up documents in support of the SPR.

- Letter concerning the ADA requirements - Mr. Ariola
- Disabled Accessibility Certification
- Deed showing ownership of the facility.
- Sign off from the Fire Marshal's office.
- Information on the company name change in case it is needed.
- Copy of the business license application.

We appreciate your time and consideration.

Regards,
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support



Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

ATTACHMENT L

ATTACHMENT L

From: "Anu Doravari" <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 08/14/2025 12:32:16 PM (-07:00)
To: "Malloy, John" <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; "Montanary, Roseann" <roseann.montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>; "VPonto" <VPonto@bwslaw.com>; "Vazquez, Joaquin" <jvazquez@bwslaw.com>
Subject: Permit Timeline

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hello John,

California SB 29 (i.e., Civil Code, § 1670.9, subd. (d)) mandates that local agencies: both (1) solicit and hear comments at least two meetings open to the public and (2) provide at least 180 days' notice before executing any permit for the use of buildings to house or detain noncitizens for purposes of civil immigration proceedings. This correspondence confirms that the provisions of SB 29 apply to CoreCivic's proposed immigration intake and detention facility, which requires a site plan review, business license, and building permits. CoreCivic has already applied for three separate building permits, including work that will require a Certificate of Occupancy. Accordingly, the City will notice and conduct two public hearings—within a 180-day review period—to ensure compliance with state law.

The project involves establishing a CoreCivic-operated ICE detention facility at an existing prison site which vacated in 2024. Although the location already has a valid Conditional Use Permit (CUP) authorizing correctional facility use under local zoning, the establishment of the ICE facility for the reuse of existing buildings by a private corporation to house or detain noncitizens for civil immigration proceedings qualifies as a project subject to the SB 29 public review process. This is not a demolition and rebuild; however, the statutory requirements still apply. These requirements operate independently of any existing CUP.

For purposes of SB 29 compliance, August 5, 2025 — the date of the Planning Commission meeting — is being considered Day 1 of the 180-day public review period. This 180-day window will conclude on February 1, 2026. No permits or final project approvals may be executed or issued prior to the completion of both required SB 29 City Council hearings and before this review period expires.

The following schedule identifies the proposed City Council public hearing dates, alternate backup dates. City Council hearings occur on the 2nd and 4th Tuesdays of each month.

Milestone	City Council Date
City Council Hearing 1 – Primary	October 14, 2025
City Council Hearing 1 – Backup	October 28, 2025
City Council Hearing 2 – Primary	January 13, 2026
City Council Hearing 2 – Backup	January 27, 2026

Please review the above schedule and advise if you have any questions, concerns, or proposed adjustments. Staff will ensure that all SB 29 noticing requirements are met and that City Council hearing materials are prepared in full compliance with applicable statutes.

Best Regards,
 Anu Doravari
 Consultant Planner

From: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 14, 2025 9:28 AM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Montanary, Roseann <roseann.montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: Christopher Lopez <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Thank you Anu. We are on it and apologize for the confusion.

Do you have a timeline on when the business license will be issued?

Thank you!

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 14, 2025 9:23 AM
To: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Montanary, Roseann <roseann.montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: Christopher Lopez <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hello John,

Short answer – Yes. You will need to submit a new sign permit application for the sign.

Long answer:

Please be advised that under California City Municipal Code § 9-4.305 (Duration of Permits):

"If the applicant for a sign permit is required to obtain a business license, the duration of the sign permit shall be the same as the business license."

Because your business license application indicates that signage will be displayed in connection with the reopening of your facility, you are required to obtain a valid sign permit. The duration of that sign permit will match the term of your business license, as required by § 9-4.305.

Please coordinate with the building department to ensure the sign permit is obtained prior to operation.

If you have any questions about this requirement, you may contact [@Susan Weber](#)

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 3:05 PM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Thanks Anu. Please call anytime with questions. On the sign permit, do we need to go an apply or are we good as all we did was put a wrap around existing sign. Nothing about the sign changed other than the name. Thank you!

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 3:01:34 PM

To: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>;

Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle

<Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>; Montanary, Roseann

<Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hi John,

Thank you for your email. I will review the information with our team and get back to you.

Regards,

Anu Doravari

Consultant Planner

From: Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>

Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 2:46 PM

To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>;

Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle

<Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>; Montanary, Roseann

<Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Anu:

As a follow-up, please find the company's response to the city's letter attached to this email. These responses address issues 1-4 referenced in your email below. Please let me know if you have any questions or wish to discuss further.

John Malloy

CoreCivic

(602) 680-9868

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 13, 2025 12:44 PM
To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>
Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hi Roseann,

I am coordinating with all City departments to ensure compliance across teams. As part of this effort, I requested the Building Department to reach out regarding the submission of a sign permit application, and I understand they contacted a team member yesterday.

Additionally, I would like to request an update on the progress of items 1 through 4 outlined in the attached letter. Please provide the current status of each item when convenient.

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 12, 2025 10:28 AM
To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>; Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>
Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Morning/afternoon Anu, wanted to touch base with you to see if there was any additional information needed.

Thank you. Hope your day is going well.
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support
 CoreCivic
Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2025 2:34 PM
To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>;

Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey <Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max <Max.Miller@corecivic.com>

Subject: Re: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Received. Thank you!

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Sent: Monday, August 11, 2025 9:32:10 PM

To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>;

Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>; Malloy, John <John.Malloy@corecivic.com>; Stone, Stacey

<Stacey.Stone@corecivic.com>; Barker, Michelle <Michelle.Barker@corecivic.com>; Miller, Max

<Max.Miller@corecivic.com>

Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Afternoon Anu, please find information requested attached.

Advise if there is any additional information needed.

I understand we are on different time zones, happy to accommodate.

Thank you,
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support

 **CoreCivic**

Mobile 615-289-4943

Office 615-263-3068

From: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>

Sent: Monday, August 11, 2025 10:49 AM

To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>;

Lilia Garcia <lgarcia@californiacity-ca.gov>

Subject: RE: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Hi Roseann,

I am reviewing your application documents and could not locate the business operations document describing the daily operations and operational hours and other related details. Please send that over when you can.

Regards,
Anu Doravari
Consultant Planner

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>

Sent: Tuesday, July 22, 2025 1:16 PM

To: Anu Doravari <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>; Joe D. Barragan <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>

Cc: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; Ariola, Marcelo <Marcelo.Ariola@corecivic.com>

Subject: City of California City Business License and SPR Plan

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Anu, hope all is well. As instructed by Mr. Barragan, please find attached the SPR Minor plan for CoreCivic California City.

It is our understanding and belief that the items requested for the SPR are already in the possession of the city.

Also attached to the email are additional back-up documents in support of the SPR.

- Letter concerning the ADA requirements - Mr. Ariola
- Disabled Accessibility Certification
- Deed showing ownership of the facility.
- Sign off from the Fire Marshal's office.
- Information on the company name change in case it is needed.
- Copy of the business license application.

We appreciate your time and consideration.

Regards,
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support

 **CoreCivic**
Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

ATTACHMENT M

ATTACHMENT M

From: "Susan Weber" <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Sent: 08/14/2025 5:18:50 PM (-07:00)
To: "Montanary, Roseann" <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>; "Anu Doravari" <adoravari@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: "Gallagher, Sean" <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; "Chestnut, Christopher" <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>; "Joe D. Barragan" <JBarragan@californiacity-ca.gov>; "Christopher Lopez" <clopez@californiacity-ca.gov>
Subject: RE: Cal City sign Permit Application and Pictures.
Attachments: 21381 inspection.pdf, 21381 receipt 8-14-25.pdf, 21381 permit card.pdf

CAUTION: This email came from outside the organization. Attachments and links may contain viruses and other malicious software.

Good afternoon,

Attached are your sign permit documents and receipt.

Thank you,



Susie Weber
Administrative Secretary
City of California City
Building Department
O: (760) 373-7152
sweber@californiacity-ca.gov

From: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 14, 2025 11:19 AM
To: Susan Weber <sweber@californiacity-ca.gov>
Cc: Gallagher, Sean <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>; Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>
Subject: Cal City sign Permit Application and Pictures.

EXTERNAL MESSAGE: Use caution when clicking links or attachments

Morning Susan, please find attached the sign permit application and pictures of the sign at the facility. Please advise if any other information is needed.

Appreciate the guidance.
Roseann

R C Montanary-Lett
Director, Operations Support



Mobile 615-289-4943
Office 615-263-3068

From: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 14, 2025 1:07 PM
To: Montanary, Roseann <Roseann.Montanary@corecivic.com>
Cc: Gallagher, Sean <Sean.Gallagher@corecivic.com>
Subject: FW: Items

Chris

From: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 14, 2025 10:39 AM
To: Chestnut, Christopher <Christopher.Chestnut@corecivic.com>
Subject: Sign

Chris

California City Building Dept.
 21000 Hacienda Blvd.
 California City, Calif. 93505
 (760) 338-1498

**C - Sign Permit****Permit Number:** 21381**Applicant****Approval Date:** 08/14/2025**Name:** Core Civic LLC**Phone:** 817-917-8501**Address:** 5501 Virginia Way #110
Brentwood, TN 37027**Parcel****Parcel Number:** 350 031 02**Zoning:****Address:** 22844 Virginia Blvd
California City, Ca 93505**Addition:** S13T32R38**Block:** **Lot(s):** S13T32R38**Legal Description:** 350-031-02**Section/Township/Range:****Owner****Name:****Phone:****Address:****Contractor****Contractor Type:** Sign**Name:** Bennu Enterprises**Phone:** 615-522-4588**Address:** 1116 Fowler St
Old Hickory, TN 37138**Fees and Receipts**

Application Fee	Code 3 319	\$46.00
Bldg Stand Spec Rev Fund	Code 6 614	\$1.00
Min Permit Fee	Code 3 319	\$56.00

Fee**Description****Total Fees:** **\$103.00****Description****Structure Use:****Start Date:****Purpose:****End Date:****Construction Value:** \$2800.00**Floor Areas****Commercial Buildings**

Sign Permit (After the Fact)
 installed new vinyl wrap on
 existing sign structure for
 Core Civic. No other
 changes to sign made.

Living Space:	Building 1:	
Basement/Storage:	Building 2:	
Garage:	Accessory 1:	
Decks:	Accessory 2:	
Porches:	Other:	
Other:	Total:	
Total Area:		
Structure Area:	Site Area:	Percentage of Site:

Conditions

Date: Status: Code:
Condition Description:
Condition Comments:

LICENSED CONTRACTORS DECLARATION: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Class: Lic. #: Date: Contractor:

WORKER'S COMPENSATION DECLARATION: I hereby affirm that I have a certificate of consent to self-insure, or a certificate of Worker's Compensation Insurance, or a certified copy thereof (Sec. 3800, I.A.B.O.)

Policy#: Company: Exp: Applicant:

CERTIFICATE OF EXEMPTION FROM WORKER'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE: (This section performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Worker's Compensation Laws of California.

Date: Applicant:

NOTICE TO APPLICANT: If, after making this Certificate of Exemption, you should become subject to the Worker's Compensation provisions of the Labor Code, you must forthwith comply with such provisions or this permit shall be deemed revoked.

I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work, and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business & Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that if such improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).

I, as of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business & Professions Code)

I am exempt under Sec. , Business & Professions Code, for this reason:

Date: Owner:

I certify that I have read this application and state that the information is correct. I agree to comply with all City Ordinances and State Laws regulating construction. I certify that in the performance of this work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in violation of the Labor Code of California relating to Workman's Compensation. This permit becomes null and void if work is not commenced within 180 days from date of issuance.

Signature of Applicant or Agent: Date:

City of California City
21000 Hacienda Blvd
California City CA 93505

(760) 373-8661

Receipt No: 9.000003207

Aug 14, 2025

350-031-02/Core Civic

Permits/Fees - Building Permits 10-3221 Building Permits	46.00
Permits/Fees - Building Permits 10-3221 Building Permits	56.00
Total:	102.00
Misc Revenue - Revolving State Fund 10-02082 Special Revolving State Fund	1.00
Total:	1.00
Credit Card Check No: mc	103.00
Payor: 350-031-02/Core Civic	
Total Applied:	103.00
Change Tendered:	.00

Duplicate Copy

08/14/2025 5:12 PM

Required Inspections	Appr'd	Date
☐ Set Backs / Land Survey		
☐ Underground Plumbing		
☐ Footing and Slab		
☐ Foundation / Block Walls		
☐ Framing Roof Sheathing		
☐ Framing Rough (Walls/Shear Panels)		
☐ Ventilation Attic/Floor		
☐ Rough Electrical		
☐ UFER for Electrical Service		
☐ Gas Pressure Test		
☐ Rough Mechanical		
☐ Rough Plumbing		
☐ Seepage Pit/Leach Field/Special Trench		
☐ Septic Tank		
☐ Sewer Line		
☐ Drainage / Rain Gutters		
☐ Insulation		
☐ Lathing		
☐ Drywall Nailing		
☐ Sewer Compaction		
☐ Progress		
☐ Fireplace and Stoves		
☐ Framing Floor		
☐ Masonry and Concrete Walls		
☐ Underground Electrical		
☐ HVAC		
☐ Fire Bucket		
☐ Fire Rough		
☐ Fire Sprinkler System		
☐ Temporary Electrical		
☐ Elevation Certification		
☐ Asphalt Patch		
☐ Concrete Approach with Flow Line		
☐ CF1R		
☐ CF2R		
☐ CF3R		
☐ Other		
☐ Other		
☐ Other		

INSPECTION RECORD

POST THIS CARD AT JOBSITE

California City

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

NOTICE

POST THIS CARD IN A SAFE, CONSPICUOUS PLACE ON JOB. GIVE **48-HOUR** NOTICE TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT WHEN READY FOR INSPECTION. CALL **(760) 338-8387**. GIVE A GOOD PHONE NUMBER, PERMIT NUMBER, AND WORK TO BE INSPECTED. PLANS SHALL BE ON JOB SITE OR INSPECTION CANNOT BE MADE.

PROJECT

Address 22844 Virginia Blvd

Owner Core Civic LLC

Phone 817-917-8501

Permit Type C - Sign Permit

Description Sign Permit (After the Fact) installed new vinyl wrap on existing sign structure for Core Civic. No other changes to sign made.

Contractor Bennu Enterprises

Lot S13T32R38 Tract

Permit # 21381 Date 08/14/2025

DO NOT REQUEST FINAL INSPECTION UNLESS ALL WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED

	Appr'd	Date
Building		
Smoke Detectors/ CO ₂ Sensors		
Energy Code		
Mechanical		
Plumbing		
Roofing Certification		
Grading		
Flood Zone		
Right of Way Improvements		
Solar System		
Electrical		
Service Panel		
Elevation Certificate		
Fire		
Backflow Certification		
Backflow Cert I.D.		
Insulation Certificate		

Comments:

RECEIPTS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT WITHIN 90 DAYS OR BEFORE PROJECT IS FINALED (WHICHEVER COMES FIRST.)

****MPU's MUST CONTACT EDISON FOR DISCONNECT****

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

DATE:

EXHIBIT 4

EXHIBIT 4

STRUCK LOVE ACEDO, PLC
Daniel P. Struck, Bar #012377
Dana M. Keene, Bar #324993
Shannon L. Knorr, Bar #300399
3100 West Ray Road, Suite 300
Chandler, Arizona 85226
Tel.: (480) 420-1600
Fax: (480) 420-1695
dstruck@strucklove.com
dkeene@strucklove.com
sknorr@strucklove.com

Attorneys for Respondent-Defendant
CoreCivic, Inc.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Dignity Not Detention Coalition and
JOHN DOE,

Petitioners and Plaintiffs,

v.

City of California City and CoreCivic,
Inc.,

Respondents and Defendants.

—
CORECIVIC, INC.,

Real Party in Interest.

Case No. 1:25-cv-01292-KES-CDB

**DECLARATION OF CHRISTOPHER
CHESTNUT**

U.S. District Judge: Kirk E. Sherriff
U.S. Magistrate Judge: Christopher D. Baker

I, Christopher Chestnut, state the following based upon my personal knowledge.

1. I am over the age of 18 and am competent to testify to the matters set forth in this Declaration.

2. I am currently the Warden at CoreCivic's California City Correctional Facility¹ ("the facility"), located at 22844 Virginia Boulevard, California City, a position I have held since June 2025.

¹ The facility has also been variously referred to as the California City Correctional Center, California City Immigration Processing Center, and California City Detention Facility.

1 3. Prior to that, I was the Warden at Nevada Southern Detention Center and the
2 Assistant Warden at the Northeast Ohio Correctional Center.

3 4. I have been employed by CoreCivic since 1995 and have more than 27 years
4 of corrections experience.

5 5. I am familiar with the allegations in the lawsuit filed by the Dignity Not
6 Detention Coalition and John Doe against California City and CoreCivic in the Kern County
7 Superior Court, which has since been removed by CoreCivic to the Eastern District of
8 California.

9 6. I have also reviewed the Declarations of Joseph Petta, Jehan Laner, and John
10 Doe in support of Plaintiffs' Ex Parte Application for Temporary Restraining Order and
11 Order to Show Cause Re Preliminary Injunction.

12 7. The Declarations contain a number of allegations that are not accurate.

13 8. The facility is not ill-equipped to handle "extreme heat events" as claimed by
14 Plaintiffs. The entire facility, including all interior areas accessible to detainees, has central
15 air conditioning, as well as central heating.

16 9. Additionally, CoreCivic takes steps to protect detainees from heat-related
17 illness during recreation, including provision of coolers with drinking water, limiting
18 outdoor recreation to one-hour blocks and allowing detainees to come in early if they
19 choose, and curtailing outdoor recreation during heat waves.

20 10. The Declaration of John Doe alleges that his pod has been permitted to go
21 outside for recreation only four times, which is not accurate. We offer one hour of outdoor
22 recreation at least six days a week, which exceeds the standard set forth in the ICE National
23 Detention Standards 2025 ("NDS") of at least one hour per day, five days per week, or six
24 or more hours per week offered at on at least four days per week. *See* NDS 5.2 Section
25 II.A.1.

26 11. The Declarations make multiple references to crowding and people being
27 "packed into" the facility. However, the facility is currently operating at less than one-third
28

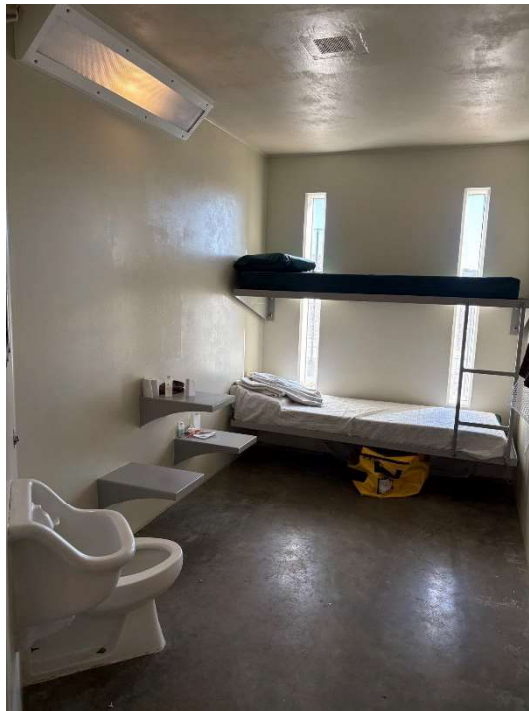
1 of its total capacity with a detainee population on October 25, 2025 of 746.² Moreover, even
2 if the facility were operating at full capacity, the physical plant is designed to accommodate
3 the full population without crowding.

4 12. The facility consists of 10 housing units, each of which contains three pods—
5 two of which have 44 cells and one of which has 40 cells.

6 13. There are no open dormitory-style housing units at the facility.

7 14. The facility is designed to house detainees in two-person cells, which each
8 contain two bunk beds, a desk, a sink, and a toilet. Each cell has a window with a view
9 outside, and each cell door has a narrow window that provides a view into the dayroom
10 area.

11 15. The following photograph shows the layout of the cells.



12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 16. The toilet in each cell is positioned in such a way as to maximize privacy and
25 cannot be seen when viewing the cell head on from the day room with the door closed.

26 ² Of the 746 detainees, 595 are male, and 151 are female. 250 of the male detainees
27 are classified as High/Mod-High, while 345 are classified as Low/Mod-Low. 12 of the
28 female detainees are classified as High/Mod-High, while 139 are classified as Low/Mod-Low. All detainees classified as High/Mod-High have criminal convictions, the majority of which are in the United States, but some are in their countries of origin.

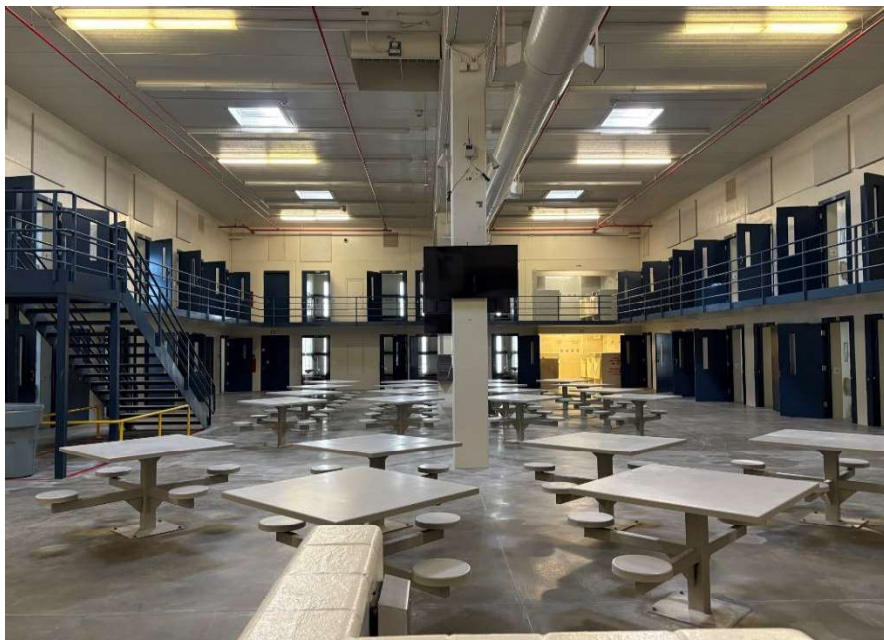
1 However, staff must be able to see into the cell when doing their security rounds to ensure
2 detainee safety.

3 17. The following photograph shows the view of the cells from the outside with
4 the door closed, demonstrating that the toilet is not visible.



14 18. Each pod has a large dayroom area, which contains tables with integrated
15 seats, multiple televisions, a bank of telephones, a microwave, a drinking fountain, and a
16 shower room.

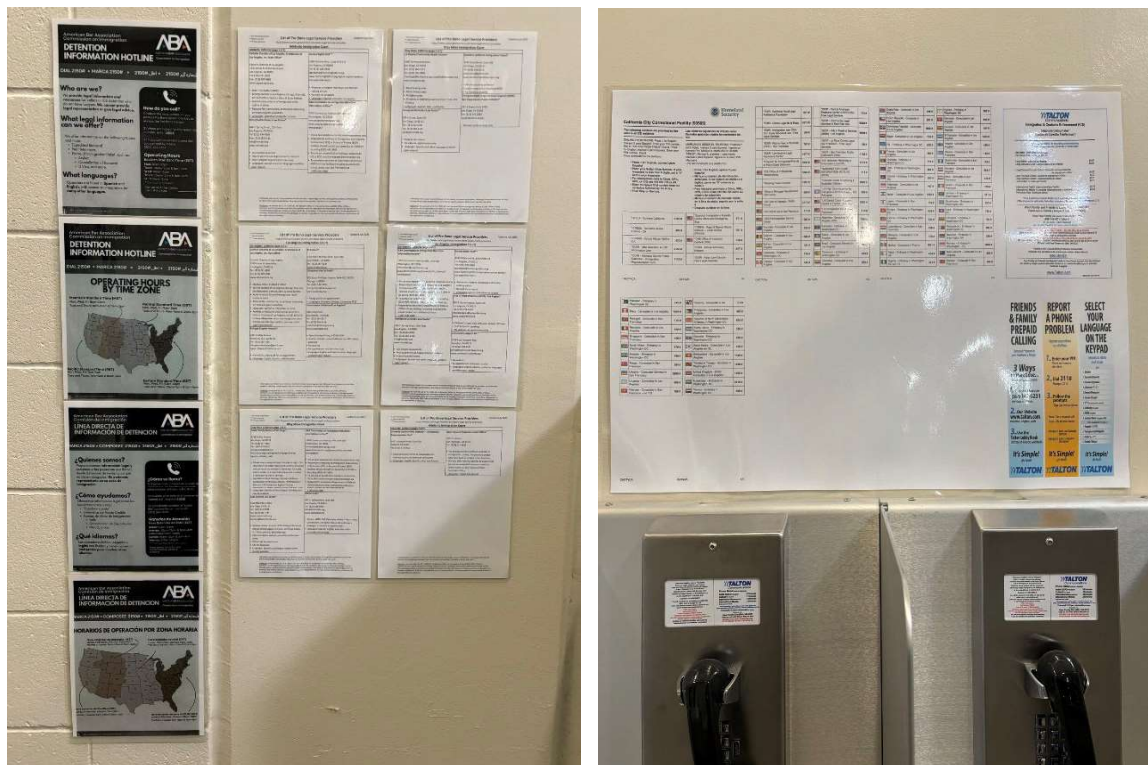
17 19. The following photograph shows the dayroom area.



20. Each dayroom other than in the Restrictive Housing Unit (“RHU”) contains enough seats for every detainee to sit at the tables if they choose to do so. In the larger pods, which are designed to house 88 detainees, there are 22 tables with four seats each. In the smaller pods, which are designed to house 80 detainees, there are 20 tables with four seats each. In RHU, there are fewer tables because the detainees are not permitted to intermingle with detainees from other cells, and meals are served in the cells. In addition, each cell has a desk and two seats that detainees can use for meals if they prefer. Each dayroom typically also has several plastic chairs that can be used by detainees.

21. Each of the dayrooms includes posters containing consulate information and a list of pro-bono legal organization phone numbers prepared by ICE.

22. The following photos show the consulate and pro bono posters that are posted in each housing pod.



23. The facility building schedule is also posted in each of the dayrooms.

24. The shower rooms in each pod consist of six shower stalls with solid partitions separating them. Each shower has a curtain that can be drawn to cover the entrance for

1 privacy. In the female pods, the solid partitions separating the shower stalls have been raised
2 by five inches and the shower curtains are longer to ensure privacy.

3 25. The following photo shows the raised wall in the female showers.



12 26. The showers are designed to maximize privacy while still allowing staff to
13 monitor who is present in the showers for security reasons. Fully enclosing the showers
14 would allow detainees to engage in problematic behaviors, including physical or sexual
15 assaults, as well as commit suicide by hanging, without staff awareness. The showers are
16 designed consistent with widely accepted correctional and detention facility standards.

17 27. In addition, any staff member entering a pod housing detainees of the opposite
18 gender must announce his or her presence.

19 28. The following photograph shows the shower enclosures and curtains in a male
20 pod.



1 29. A male staff member is included in the below photograph to depict the height
2 of the partitions relative to an individual utilizing the shower; the staff member is
3 approximately six feet tall.



15 30. The following photographs show the shower enclosures and curtains in a
16 female pod. The female staff member in the photograph is approximately five feet six inches
17 tall.



1 31. The allegation in the Declaration of John Doe that there was no hot water at
2 the facility from September 1st until the weekend of September 12th is not accurate. Each
3 housing unit has its own hot water heater, the temperatures of which are tested weekly.
4 Since reactivating the facility, we have experienced a few isolated times when an individual
5 hot water heater stopped working. On each such occasion, we brought a contractor onsite
6 and promptly fixed the issue within an hour or two.

7 32. Detainees are provided access to cleaning supplies for use in their cells. In the
8 early days following reactivation, we found that some detainees were hoarding cleaning
9 supplies, leaving insufficient supplies for other detainees. This issue has been addressed
10 during town halls and through more frequent replenishment of supplies. We now replenish
11 cleaning supplies and chemicals four times a day. In addition, the voluntary work program
12 (“VWP”) has been established at the facility, through which detainees are assigned and paid
13 to work as porters in the housing units, where they are responsible for cleaning the showers
14 and common areas.

15 33. Detainees may check out tablets in the dayrooms.

16 34. The tablets are administered by Talton, a third-party service provider
17 contracted directly with ICE. Talton and ICE determine the available applications on the
18 tablets, which include video visitation, electronic messaging, law library research
19 applications, and entertainment applications. The tablets also have access to facility forms,
20 including sick call requests and grievance forms.

21 35. Detainees may place outgoing telephone calls to their families and friends
22 using the landline telephones in the dayroom.

23 36. Detainees have access to legal resources through a legal kiosk in the pod.
24 Each of the tablets also has access to Lexis Nexis for detainees to conduct legal research.

25 37. Immigration forms are available in the pod in hard copy format and through
26 the legal kiosk.

27 38. Detainees are able to send legal mail by placing the mail in a designated box
28 or handing it to their case manager or counselor.

1 39. Envelopes are available for purchase through the commissary, but we also
2 provide them free of charge to any indigent detainees. Contrary to the allegation in John
3 Doe's Declaration, detainees have been provided pens and pencils free of charge since the
4 facility was reactivated. However, some detainees complained about the type of pens
5 provided, and the facility has recently switched to a different type of pen.

6 40. Detainees are also provided basic hygiene items, including shampoo, soap,
7 lotion, combs, tooth brushes, and toothpaste, at no charge upon intake at the facility. These
8 items are replenished as needed. Female detainees may request feminine hygiene products.

9 41. Detainees are also permitted to purchase optional hygiene items from the
10 commissary. Detainees who transfer into the facility with sealed, unopened commissary
11 items from another facility are permitted to keep them, so long as they do not exceed
12 authorized limits. If a detainee transfers in with more than the allotted amount of
13 commissary items, the excess items will be stored in the detainee's property provided the
14 total weight does not exceed the total weight limit for transport (40 lbs). However, opened
15 commissary items transferred into the facility are disposed of due to the risk that they may
16 contain contraband.

17 42. The commissary is managed by Keefe, a third-party contractor. Keefe sets the
18 commissary prices on a company-wide basis, and the facility has no control over them.

19 43. Detainees are required to lock down in their cells overnight from
20 approximately 10:00 pm to 5:00 am to allow for a period of rest.

21 44. Detainees also lock down for count. There are seven counts per day, but three
22 occur during the nighttime lock down period. The length of each count varies based on a
23 number of factors. Immediately after the facility reopened, some counts took up to 90
24 minutes due to new staff, paperwork issues, and detainees not complying with count
25 procedures. However, I am not aware of any counts lasting up to three hours as alleged by
26 John Doe. The speed of count has increased significantly and now averages approximately
27 30 minutes. However, a particular count may take slightly longer if there are a large number
28 of out counts (detainees who are not present in their assigned housing units at the time of

1 count due to being in medical, visitation, etc.) or if detainees fail to timely lock down or
2 otherwise impede count, such as occurred during the sit down mentioned in John Doe's
3 Declaration.

4 45. Detainees may also be required to lock down based on security considerations
5 or as a result of detainee behavioral issues.

6 46. I am aware that John Doe alleges his pod was placed on lock down for 24
7 hours after refusing to return to their cells for count. It is accurate that one of the High
8 custody housing units³ was placed on lock down in September following a group
9 demonstration during which a large number of detainees refused to comply with staff
10 directives to return to their cells, and we had to bring in additional staff to negotiate to get
11 the detainees back into their cells. The detainees remained in their cells while we
12 investigated and identified the instigators of the incident. Once the investigators were
13 removed, the pod was placed on a modified tier management schedule, in which meals were
14 served in the cells and individual cells were permitted to access the dayroom and take
15 showers, but were not permitted to congregate in the dayroom in groups. These restrictions
16 were lifted after the investigation was completed.

17 47. Under the NDS 2025, ICE requires CoreCivic to "promote a safe and orderly
18 living environment for detainees by establishing a fair and equitable disciplinary system
19 requiring detainees to comply with facility rules and regulations, and imposing disciplinary
20 sanctions on those who do not comply." This is no different than I have experienced in any
21 other correctional or detention system.

22 48. The purpose of imposing these rules is to promote and enhance the safety and
23 security of the institution as a whole, including but not limited to, protecting the physical
24 safety and individual rights of other detainees and staff members. As a result, the
25

26
27 ³ Based on John Doe's allegations regarding the group demonstration, I am able to
28 determine that he is classified as High custody, which indicates that he has one or more
criminal convictions.

1 disciplinary system imposes sanctions commensurate with the severity of the prohibited act
2 to encourage a non-compliant detainee to conform to the rules and regulations in the future.

3 49. The failure of a single detainee to comply with instructions, such as to return
4 to his or her cell in preparation for count, is generally a relatively minor offense, unless it
5 is a repeat behavior which may result in a temporary deprivation of privileges for the
6 detainee. However, the delay in a detainee returning to his or her assigned cell for a count
7 does disrupt facility operations and extend the period of the count, which impacts all
8 detainees in the facility, as the count cannot clear and no other detainees may be released
9 from their cells until the count is complete.

10 50. A group demonstration or refusal, however, is treated as a more severe
11 infraction because it not only delays the count process and release of other detainees but
12 also calls for a response by additional staff from other locations in the facility. While those
13 staff members are attending to the group demonstration, they are not available to respond
14 to any other incident which may occur at the facility, such as a detainee in emergent medical
15 distress. Moreover, to the extent that certain detainees may coercively pressure detainees
16 who do not wish to protest, their attempt to control other detainees violates those detainees'
17 rights to refuse to engage in a demonstration.

18 51. For that reason, inciting or leading a group demonstration is considered a
19 more severe disciplinary infraction and may result in the involved detainee being given a
20 disciplinary sanction following formal disciplinary proceedings, which include the right to
21 a hearing on the disciplinary charge and an opportunity to call witnesses and present
22 evidence to refute the disciplinary offense. If the detainee is found to have committed the
23 charged infraction, the detainee may receive a disciplinary sanction of up to 30 days in
24 restrictive housing. Detainees may also be placed in restrictive housing during investigatory
25 and disciplinary proceedings, such as occurred with the instigators of the group
26 demonstration mentioned in John Doe's Declaration.

27 52. As indicated in the NDS, these disciplinary sanctions are intended to promote
28 pro-social behavior in an institutional environment, where detainees are cognizant of the

1 rights of their fellow detainees and staff, including each individual's right to live or work
2 in a safe environment. Disciplinary sanctions are not assessed as a means of retaliation
3 against detainees.

4 53. Additionally, CoreCivic does not prohibit or punish any detainee who
5 individually declares that he or she is on a hunger strike. However, those instances are
6 tracked, and after a set number of meals are missed, are reported to ensure that the detainee
7 is subject to ongoing medical monitoring and counseling. Detainees on hunger strikes may
8 be relocated to the medical unit or other locations to facilitate monitoring of their health and
9 well being. This is not done to retaliate against the detainees but rather to ensure their safety.
10 Likewise, detainees are not denied access to water, toilet paper, or other basic necessities
11 while on a hunger strike.

12 54. I am not aware of any detainees being retaliated against for asking for their
13 property or medications, nor would we move someone to restrictive housing for doing so,
14 as alleged by John Doe. Likewise, I am not aware of any detainees being retaliated against
15 for filing grievances. CoreCivic has a zero tolerance policy for retaliation by staff, and I
16 enforce this policy at the facility.

17 55. Detainees are escorted by staff at all times when outside their housing areas.
18 Restraints are applied consistent with NDS 2025 standards.

19 56. If a detainee leaves the pod, he or she will be subject to a pat search upon
20 return. This is done to halt the spread of contraband, including drugs, between pods.

21 57. Pat searches are conducted consistent with the NDS, which defines a pat
22 search as "a sliding or patting of the hands over the clothed body of a detainee by staff to
23 determine whether the individual possesses contraband," and accepted
24 correctional/detention industry practices. Detainees' genitals and buttocks are not groped
25 as alleged by John Doe.

26 58. Consistent with NDS 2025 Standard 2.7 Section 2(c), detainees may be
27 subject to strip searches upon reasonable suspicion that contraband is concealed on their
28

1 person. The NDS also provides that detainees may be subject to strip searches as a matter
2 of course upon entry or reentry into the facility or following contact visitation.

3 59. All security staff are trained regarding search procedures, including pat
4 searches and strip searches, during their initial training and annual refresher training.

5 60. During pill call, the medication cart is either brought into the pod or placed in
6 the rotunda outside the pod. If pill call occurs in the pod, detainees are not subject to pat
7 searches.

8 61. Currently, food trays are brought to each housing pod for each meal, which is
9 referred to as satellite feeding and is permitted by the NDS.

10 62. Food service at the facility is provided by Trinity Services Group. A
11 registered dietician conducts a complete nutritional analysis of every menu and certifies all
12 menus to ensure they are compliant with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's
13 recommended daily allowances.

14 63. Trinity also provides medical diets when ordered by a medical professional
15 and religious diets when approved by the facility Chaplain.

16 64. Detainees receive three hot meals per day. They also have the option to
17 purchase snacks through the commissary. When clinically indicated, medical staff may also
18 order snacks to be provided to a detainee free of charge.

19 65. The following photograph shows a regular meal tray.



1 66. The drinking water provided to detainees at the facility is from the California
2 City municipal water system, which is regularly tested by the City.

3 67. Most medications are administered by medical staff during pill call, in which
4 a nurse brings a medication cart to the housing units twice per day and distributes
5 medications to the detainees. I am not aware of any instances in which pill call did not occur
6 twice per day.

7 68. Certain medications are available as “keep on person” (“KOP”).

8 69. Detainees may request medical, mental health, and dental care through
9 submission of a sick call request, either on a paper form or through the tablets. They may
10 also make a verbal request for health care to any staff member.

11 70. I have reviewed the allegation in the Declaration of John Doe that he was not
12 provided medication for the flu. Because Plaintiffs have not provided his name, I am unable
13 to review his records and provide a response to his specific allegations.

14 71. Likewise, the John Doe Declaration does not include the name of the detainee
15 who was awaiting surgery and was allegedly told by staff that he was faking his injuries
16 and forced to walk, which prevents me from being able to review his records to specifically
17 address these allegations. However, I am aware of a detainee who was scheduled for surgery
18 prior to being transferred to the facility and reported to staff that he was having difficulty
19 walking. He was evaluated by medical staff onsite, referred for an offsite surgical consult,
20 and provided a wheelchair. We have a large supply of wheelchairs in medical that can be
21 provided to detainees who are determined by medical staff to have a clinical need for them.

22 72. There have been occasions when detainees have arrived at the facility without
23 their medical records. In each such case, we reached out to ICE to obtain their records.

24 73. The facility medical unit includes a detainee waiting area, medical exam
25 rooms, a dental room with multiple dental chairs, a telehealth room, a lab, an x-ray room,
26 mental health offices, four negative pressure cells, two medical observation cells, and a
27 mental health watch cell.

28

1 74. Detainees in RHU receive daily visits from medical and mental health staff.

2 75. If a detainee is dissatisfied with the health care provided, he or she can submit
3 a grievance.

4 76. The facility grievance process is explained during orientation and included in
5 the detainee handbook, which is provided to each detainee.

6 77. The facility currently allows non-contact visitation with friends and families
7 onsite. However, most detainees elect to connect with their friends and families through
8 video visits on the tablets provided to them in the housing units.

9 78. Attorneys may arrange for confidential legal telephone calls, in-person legal
10 visits, and virtual attorney visits (“VAV”) with detainees by calling or emailing the facility.

11 79. The facility has installed sound proof booths to facilitate VAV.

12 80. The following photo shows the VAV booths, including one that is designed
13 for wheelchair access.



23 81. Contrary to the Plaintiffs’ claims, we are not conducting daily court
24 transports. In fact, we have not done any court transports since the reactivation of the
25 facility. Instead, detainees attend court appearances onsite in the video teleconferencing
26 (“VTC”) rooms at the facility. On a recent day, we facilitated a 19-person female court
27 session by video. The VTC rooms are also used for asylum proceedings and VAVs.
28

1 82. The following is a photograph of one of the VTC rooms.



12 83. The facility does not receive direct intakes. Rather, incoming detainees arrive
13 at the facility in groups after going through in processing at another facility or after being
14 in-processed at an ICE office.

15 84. Likewise, detainees are not released directly from the facility into the
16 community.

17 85. While the detainee population currently consists of immigration detainees in
18 the custody of ICE, there is no functional difference in the way the facility operates now
19 versus when it housed sentenced California state prisoners in the custody of the California
20 Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation from approximately 2013 through 2023 or
21 prior to that when it housed federal pretrial and sentenced detainees in the custody of the
22 United States Marshals Service (“USMS”) and criminal aliens in the custody of the Federal
23 Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”).

24 86. In fact, the facility previously housed immigration detainees in the custody of
25 ICE—the exact same population as it does now—from approximately 2010 through 2013.

26 87. I have prior experience with federal detainee populations (including ICE,
27 USMS, and BOP) and state prisoner populations from my work at other facilities. In my
28

1 experience, USMS detainee and state prisoner populations tend to generate more frequent
2 court transports than ICE detainee populations.

3 88. The Declaration submitted by John Doe includes several inaccurate
4 allegations regarding an attempted suicide at the facility on October 9, 2021. Contrary to
5 his Declaration, there were four staff members present in the pod at the time of the incident,
6 and both security and medical staff responded promptly and within policy timeframes. The
7 first officer who responded to the incident and saved the detainee's life also responded to a
8 prior suicide attempt by the same detainee. Also contrary to John Doe's Declaration, most
9 officers carry cut-down tools on their duty belts, but in this instance, no cut-down tool was
10 needed, as the officer was able to remove the ligature used by the detainee.

11 89. Although I was not present during the July 21, 2025 fire and safety inspection
12 at the facility, I was copied on emails regarding one minor finding during it. Specifically,
13 Deputy Fire Marshal Hightower concluded that an exit sign posted in the facility's visitation
14 area should be removed. The sign was removed the same day.

15 90. The fire department has also requested that we provide a key for their use in
16 a secure Knox box, which we immediately complied with.

17 91. I was present when California City Deputy Fire Marshal and Acting Director
18 of Public Safety Kristy Hightower re-toured the facility on September 28, 2025 and had no
19 concerns.

20 92. Since that time, the City has not notified CoreCivic of any additional fire or
21 safety concerns regarding the facility.

22 93. CoreCivic has been issued permits by state and county agencies without
23 requiring compliance with SB 29. The California Department of Public Health issued a
24 Clinical and Public Health Laboratory License "authorizing operation of a clinical
25 laboratory" at the facility. Attachment A is a true and correct copy of the license and is a
26 business record of CoreCivic. Kern County issued an Environmental Health Permit to
27 operate the facility as a Food Facility. Attachment B is a true and correct copy of the license
28 and is a business record of CoreCivic.

94. The facility is located in a remote desert area outside the developed boundary of the City with no visible neighbors. However, the entire route from California City to the facility is paved. There is a large offroad vehicle recreation area along the road between the edge of the City and the facility.

95. When operating at full capacity, the facility is anticipated to employ nearly 500 staff.

I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING IS
TRUE AND CORRECT.

Executed on October 27, 2025.

Ch 2 Ch 5

Christopher Chestnut

ATTACHMENT A

ATTACHMENT A



CLINICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY LICENSE

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 3, Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code, the persons named below are hereby issued a license authorizing operation of a clinical laboratory at the indicated address.

CALIFORNIA CITY IMMIGRATION PROCESSING CENTER

22844 VIRGINIA BLVD.,
CALIFORNIA CITY, CA 93505



STATE ID: CLR-00326233

SCAN QR CODE TO VERIFY LICENSE
OR VISIT: www.cdph.ca.gov/LFS

EFFECTIVE DATE: 10/25/2025

EXPIRATION DATE: 10/24/2026

LICENSE TYPE:

CLINICAL LABORATORY REGISTRATION

OWNER/S:

CORECIVIC OF TENNESSEE

DIRECTOR/S:

WALKITRIA A SMITH

DISPLAY: State law requires that the clinical laboratory license shall be conspicuously posted in the clinical laboratory.

CHANGE OF LABORATORY NAME, DIRECTOR, OWNER AND/OR ADDRESS:

State law requires that the laboratory owner and/or the director notify this office within 30 days of any change in ownership, name, location, or laboratory directors.

If this office is not notified, your license may be revoked 30 days after major Owner and/or Director change.

If your license is revoked, you must cease engaging in clinical laboratory practice and apply for a new laboratory license.

To make these changes or to submit a new application, visit our website: <https://www.cdph.ca.gov/LFS> (Go to Laboratory Facilities)

CHARLET ARCHULETA
ACTING BRANCH CHIEF
LABORATORY FIELD SERVICES

ATTACHMENT B

ATTACHMENT B

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERMIT

Kern County Public Health Services Department Environmental Health Service Division

2700 M Street, Suite 300 Bakersfield CA 93301-2370

(661) 862-8740

<http://kernpublichealth.com/environmental-health>

e-mail: eh@kerncounty.com

REGULATED FACILITY:

California City Immigration Processing
Center
22844 Virginia Blvd
California City CA 93505

OWNER(S) OF RECORD:

FA ID: EHFA-25-00223

General Health Program

Food Facility

Permit

EH-FDP-25-
000058

Additional Information

California City Immigration Processing
Center

Permit Issued: 06/30/2025

Brynn Carrigan
Public Health Services Director

This ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PERMIT is issued to the owner(s) and establishment shown above subject to compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. Permit is valid unless revoked or suspended for violation of applicable laws and regulations.

PERMIT IS NON-TRANSFERABLE AND MUST BE PROMINENTLY DISPLAYED IN THE PLACE OF BUSINESS